

MIRASOL SPRINGS
RANCH
2023 TLAP

Submittal Date: April 28th, 2023

WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY

PERMIT NUMBER: NEW PERMIT

TEXAS LAND APPLICATION PERMIT PACKET
for the
MIRASOL SPRINGS RANCH WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY

Prepared for:

Mirasol Springs Ranch
c/o Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC
4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75219

Prepared by:

Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.
Texas Registered Firm No. F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South
Building D, Suite 110
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-9204

April 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Domestic Wastewater Permit Application Checklist
Administrative Report 1.0
Administrative Report 1.1
Technical Report 1.0
Technical Report 1.1
Worksheet 3.0 Land Disposal of Effluent
Worksheet 3.3 Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (SADDs) Land Disposal of Effluent
Worksheet 6.0 Industrial Waste Contribution
Worksheet 7.0 TCEQ Class V Injection Well Inventory/Authorization Form

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1	Core Data Form
Attachment 2	Original full-size USGS Topographic Map
Attachment 3	Original Photographs
Attachment 4	Buffer Zone Map
Attachment 5	Treatment Process Description
Attachment 6	Process Flow Diagram
Attachment 7	Site Drawing
Attachment 8	Sludge Transport Letter and Sludge Management Plan
Attachment 9	Justification for Permit
Attachment 10	Design Calculations
Attachment 11	FEMA Firm Map(s) #48209C0025F Sep 2,2005 ; #48453C0360H Sep 26, 2008
Attachment 12	Annual Cropping Plan
Attachment 13	USGS Well Map
Attachment 14	Well Data Table
Attachment 15	Well Reports
Attachment 16	Groundwater Quality Technical Report
Attachment 17	USDA Soil Survey Map
Attachment 18	Recharge Feature Plan
Attachment 19	Soil Evaluation Plan and Soil Sampling and Testing
Attachment 20	Site Preparation Plan
Attachment 21	Deed Recorded Easement
Attachment 22	Wind Rose
Attachment 23	Affected Landowners Map
Attachment 24	Slope Exhibit
Attachment 25	Public Involvement Plan



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
**DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION
CHECKLIST**

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016335001

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original USGS Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative Report 1.1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Affected Landowners Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
SPIF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landowner Disk or Labels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Core Data Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Buffer Zone Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Public Involvement Plan Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Flow Diagram	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site Drawing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original Photographs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Design Calculations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Solids Management Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Water Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 4.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 6.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 7.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number _____ County _____
Expiration Date _____ Region _____
Permit Number _____



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

**APPLICATION FOR A DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT
ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0**

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 29)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).

Flow	New/Major Amendment	Renewal
<0.05 MGD	\$350.00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$315.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	\$550.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$515.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD	\$850.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$815.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	\$1,250.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,215.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	\$1,650.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,615.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥1.0 MGD	\$2,050.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,015.00 <input type="checkbox"/>

Minor Amendment (for any flow) \$150.00 ☐

Payment Information:

Mailed Check/Money Order Number: 56562

Check/Money Order Amount: \$350.00

Name Printed on Check: TCEQ Financial Administration Division Cashier's
Office MC-214

EPAY Voucher Number:

Copy of Payment Voucher enclosed? Yes ☐

Section 2. Type of Application (Instructions Page 29)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New TPDES | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New TLAP |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Major Amendment <u>with</u> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Amendment <u>with</u> Renewal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Major Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal without changes | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Modification of permit |

For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes:

For existing permits:

Permit Number: WQ00

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX

Expiration Date:

Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applclicant Information (Instructions Page 29)

A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)?
You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN: 605924489

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Shaun Miller

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: President

B. Co-applclicant information. Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applclicant applying for this permit?

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applclicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at:
<http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN:

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title:

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee:

C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0.

Attachment: Attachment 1: Core Data Form

Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Andrea Wyatt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Project Engineer

Organization Name: Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.

Mailing Address: 1101 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Bldg D.

City, State, Zip Code: Austin, TX 78746

Phone No.: 512-327-9204 Ext.: Fax No.: 512-327-2947

E-mail Address: awyatt@murfee.com

Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: George Murfee

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: President

Organization Name: Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.

Mailing Address: 1101 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Bldg D.

City, State, Zip Code: Austin, TX 78746

Phone No.: 512-327-9204 Ext.: Fax No.: 512-327-2947

E-mail Address: gmurfee@murfee.com

Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☐ Technical Contact

Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Shaun Miller

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): [REDACTED]

Title: President

Organization Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: 214-301-4255 Ext.: [REDACTED] Fax No.: Not available

E-mail Address: smiller@winnfamily.org

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Jim Truitt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): [REDACTED]

Title: Vice President

Organization Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: (214) 301-4277 Ext.: [REDACTED] Fax No.: Not available

E-mail Address: jtruitt@mirasolcapital.com

Section 6. Billing Information (Instructions Page 30)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits ***in effect on September 1 of each year***. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Jim Truitt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): [REDACTED]

Title: Vice President

Organization Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: (214) 301-4277 Ext.: [REDACTED] Fax No.: Not available

E-mail Address: jtruitt@mirasolcapital.com

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 31)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Shaun Miller

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: President

Organization Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: (214) 301-4277 Ext.: Fax No.: Not available

E-mail Address: smiller@winnfamily.org

DMR data is required to be submitted electronically. Create an account at:
<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/netdmr/netdmr.html>.

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 31)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Andrea Wyatt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Project Engineer

Organization Name: Murfee Engineering Company

Mailing Address: 1101 S. Capital of Texas Highway, Building D

City, State, Zip Code: Austin, TX, 78746

Phone No.: 512-327-9204 Ext.: 310 Fax No.: 512-327-2947

E-mail Address: awyatt@murfee.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

☒ E-mail Address

☐ Fax

☐ Regular Mail

C. Contact person to be listed in the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Andrea Wyatt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Project Engineer

Organization Name: Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.

Phone No.: 512-327-9204 Ext.: 310

E-mail: awyatt@murfee.com

D. Public Viewing Information

If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.

Public building name: Bee Cave Public Library; Dripping Springs Community Library

Location within the building: Public Access Section/ Front Desk

Physical Address of Building: 4000 Galleria Pkwy, Bee Cave, TX 78738; 501 Sportsplex Dr, Dripping Springs, TX 78620

City: Bee Cave, TX; Dripping Springs, TX County: Travis; Hays

Contact Name:

Phone No.: 512-757-6620; 512-858-7825 Ext.:

E. Bilingual Notice Requirements:

This information **is required** for **new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.**

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; **skip to** Section 9 below.

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

☐ Yes ☐ No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

5. If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program?

F. Public Involvement Plan Form

Complete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a **new permit or major amendment to a permit** and include as an attachment.

Attachment: Attachment 25 – Public Involvement Plan Form

Section 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 33)

- A. If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. RN

Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/> to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.

- B. Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):

Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility

- C. Owner of treatment facility: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Ownership of Facility: ☐ Public ☒ Private ☐ Both ☐ Federal

- D. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name: Mirasol Springs, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: 214-301-4255

E-mail Address: smiller@winnfamily.org

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: Attachment 21: Deed Recorded Easement

- E. Owner of effluent disposal site:

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name: Mirasol Springs, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: 214-301-4255

E-mail Address: smiller@winnfamily.org

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: Attachment 21: Deed Recorded Easement

- F. Owner of sewage sludge disposal site (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on property owned or controlled by the applicant):

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Mailing Address:

City, State, Zip Code:

Phone No.: E-mail Address:

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment:

Section 10. TPDES Discharge Information (Instructions Page 34)

- A. Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, or a new permit application, please give an accurate description:

N/A

- B. Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, or a new or amendment permit application, provide an accurate description of the point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:

N/A

City nearest the outfall(s):

County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located:

Outfall Latitude: Longitude:

- C. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, indicate by a check mark if:

☐ Authorization granted ☐ Authorization pending

For **new and amendment** applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.

Attachment:

- D. For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge.

N/A

Section 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 36)

- A. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, or a **new or amendment permit application**, provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:

0.8 mile southwest of the intersection of Hamilton Pool Road and Stagecoach Ranch Road.

- B. City nearest the disposal site: Bee Cave, TX

- C. County in which the disposal site is located: Travis and Hays

- D. Disposal Site Latitude: N30°19'46" ; N30°19'47" Longitude: W98°08'18" ; W98°08'18"

- E. For **TLAPs**, describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:

Effluent will discharge from plant into an effluent holding tank. It will be pumped into drip irrigation fields from the effluent lift station at various on-site locations.

- F. For **TLAPs**, please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained:

Unnamed tributary to Pedernales River.

Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 37)

A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

☐ Yes ☒ No

B. If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Applicable

If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.

C. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application:

D. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the following information:

Account number:

Amount past due:

E. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please provide the following information:

Enforcement order number:

Amount past due:

Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 38)

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

- ☒ Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.
- ☒ Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:
 - Applicant's property boundary
 - Treatment facility boundary
 - Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
 - Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
 - Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
 - Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
 - New and future construction (if applicable)
 - 1 mile radius information
 - 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
 - All ponds.
- ☐ Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants
- ☐ Other Attachments. Please specify: Attachment 21 – Deed Recorded Easement; Attachment 2 – Original Full-Sized USGS Topographic Map; Attachment 25 – Public Involvement Plan Form

Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 39)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: New Permit Application

Applicant: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): Shaun Miller

Signatory title: President

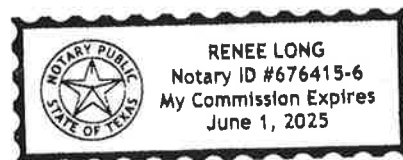
Signature: Shaun Miller Date: April 25, 2023
(Use blue ink)

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said Shaun Miller
on this 25th day of April, 20 23.
My commission expires on the 1st day of June, 20 25.

Renee Long
Notary Public

[SEAL]

Dallas
County, Texas



Section 15. Plain Language Summary (Instructions Page 40)

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in [30 Texas Administrative Code §39.426](#), **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package.** For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC (CN605924489) proposes to operate Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility and disposal facilities (RN111731972). an activated sludge treatment system operated as single stage nitrification with tertiary filtration. The facility will be located 0.8 miles southwest of the intersection of Hamilton Pool Road and Stagecoach Ranch Road , in Bee Cave, Travis/Hays County, Texas 78738.

This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 39,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain low levels of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), and Ammonia Nitrogen (NH₃-N). Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge treatment system operated as single stage nitrification with tertiary filtration. Treatment units include an influent screen, anoxic basin, aeration basin, clarifier, cloth filter, and chlorine contact chamber and the process produces Type I effluent.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMÉSTICAS

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no son representaciones federales exigibles de la solicitud de permiso.

Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC (CN605924489) propone operar la instalación de recuperación de agua Mirasol Springs Ranch y las instalaciones de disposición (RN111731972), un sistema de tratamiento de lodos activados operado como nitrificación de una sola etapa con filtración terciaria. La instalación estará ubicada 0.8 millas al suroeste de la intersección de Hamilton Pool Road y Stagecoach Ranch Road, en Bee Cave, en el Condado de Travis/Hays, Texas 78738.

Esta solicitud es para una nueva solicitud para descargar a un flujo promedio diario de 39,000 galones por día de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas. Este permiso no autorizará una descarga de contaminantes en el agua en el estado.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan niveles bajos de demanda bioquímica de oxígeno (5 días), sólidos suspendidos totales (TSS) y nitrógeno amoniacal (NH₃-N). Las aguas residuales domésticas serán tratadas por un sistema de tratamiento de lodos activados operado como nitrificación de una sola etapa con filtración terciaria. Las unidades de tratamiento incluyen una pantalla de entrada, un tanque anóxico, un tanque de aireación, un clarificador, un filtro de tela y una cámara de contacto con cloro, y el proceso produce efluentes de Tipo I.

DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 41)

- A. Indicate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the following information, as applicable:
- ☒ The applicant's property boundaries
 - ☒ The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries
 - ☐ The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone
 - ☒ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
 - ☐ The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream
 - ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge
 - ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides
 - ☒ The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property
 - ☒ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site
 - ☐ The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located
 - ☐ The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located
- B. ☒ Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.
- C. Indicate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:
- ☒ USB Drive ☐ Four sets of labels
- D. Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: Travis and Hays County Central Appraisal District Websites
- E. As required by *Texas Water Code § 5.115*, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the land(s):

Section 2. Original Photographs (Instructions Page 44)

Provide original ground level photographs. Indicate with checkmarks that the following information is provided.

- ☒ At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location
- ☒ At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- ☒ At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site
- ☒ A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph

Section 3. Buffer Zone Map (Instructions Page 44)

A. Buffer zone map. Provide a buffer zone map on 8.5 x 11-inch paper with all of the following information. The applicant's property line and the buffer zone line may be distinguished by using dashes or symbols and appropriate labels.

- The applicant's property boundary;
- The required buffer zone; and
- Each treatment unit; and
- The distance from each treatment unit to the property boundaries.

B. Buffer zone compliance method. Indicate how the buffer zone requirements will be met. Check all that apply.

- ☒ Ownership
- ☐ Restrictive easement
- ☐ Nuisance odor control
- ☐ Variance

C. Unsuitable site characteristics. Does the facility comply with the requirements regarding unsuitable site characteristic found in 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d)?

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of domestic wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate by checking Yes that each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until the items below have been addressed.

Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400) <i>(Required for all applications types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed. Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms <i>(TCEQ Form Nos. 10053 and 10054. Version dated 6/25/2018 or later.)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 19) <i>(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached <i>(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit. 8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement Attached	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Landowners Map <i>(See instructions for landowner requirements)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes

Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

Landowners Cross Reference List <i>(See instructions for landowner requirements)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Landowners Labels or USB Drive attached <i>(See instructions for landowner requirements)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 – Blue Ink Preferred <i>(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer, a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

The Following Is Required For All Applications
Renewal, New, And Amendment

Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 51)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): NA

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): NA

Estimated construction start date:

Estimated waste disposal start date:

B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): NA

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): NA

Estimated construction start date:

Estimated waste disposal start date:

C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.039

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 0.156

Estimated construction start date: 2024

Estimated waste disposal start date: 2025

D. Current operating phase: None

Provide the startup date of the facility:

Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 51)

A. Treatment process description

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of**

treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units. Start with the plant's head works and finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed in the permit, a description of *each phase* must be provided.** Process description:

The headworks will consist of a self-cleaning screen which will discharge into a conventional aerated sludge system consisting of an anoxic basin, an aeration basin, and a clarifier. Clarifier effluent will be filtered using a cloth filter and filtrate will be disinfected in a dedicated disinfection channel using free chlorine for disinfection. Effluent will be stored in an in-ground basin for pumping to the drip fields. The waste sludge from the clarifier will be stored in a sludge storage basin, dewatered using a mechanical dewatering device and discharge into a dumpster for disposal by a third party wastewater solids facility. Attachment 5: Treatment Process Description

Port or pipe diameter at the discharge point, in inches: NA

B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of each treatment unit, accounting for ***all*** phases of operation.

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
Screen	1	
Anoxic Basin	1	12' x 12' x 15'
Aeration Basin	1	12' x 38' x 15'
Clarifier	1	12' Diameter 14' depth
CT Basin	1	12' x 2.5 x 15'
Sludge Basin	1	12' x 10' x 15'
Effluent Storage	1	218,000 Gallons

C. Process flow diagrams

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: Attachment 6: Process Flow Diagram

Section 3. Site Drawing (Instructions Page 52)

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

Attachment: Attachment 7: Site Drawing

Provide the name and a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

Once built, the waste water treatment plant will serve the residents and guests within the Mirasol Springs Ranch.

Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 52)

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed within five years of being authorized by the TCEQ?

Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

If yes, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.

N/A

Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 53)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

Yes ☐

No ☒

If **yes**, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

Yes ☐

No ☐

N/A

If **yes**, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

N/A

Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 53)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* of the permit.

A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

Yes ☐

No ☐

N/A - New Permit

If **yes**, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: N/A

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a requirement or provision pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.

N/A

B. Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

Yes ☒

No ☐

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

Buffer zones will be met as shown in the various attachments. Where necessary the discharge areas will be setback from existing and proposed facilities and features requiring buffer zones.

C. Other actions required by the current permit

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

If yes, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

N/A

D. Grit and grease treatment

1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If No, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

3. Grit disposal

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If No, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-0000. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

4. Grease and decanted liquid disposal

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-0000.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

E. Stormwater management

1. Applicability

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If **no** to both of the above, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

2. MSGP coverage

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **yes**, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 or TXRNE

If **no**, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

Yes ☐ No ☐

3. Conditional exclusion

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **yes**, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

<div></div>

4. Existing coverage in individual permit

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

5. Zero stormwater discharge

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan is required. See Example 5 in the instructions.

G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste

1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs

Does the facility accept or will it accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of the instructions.

In addition, provide the date that the plant started accepting sludge or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD₅ concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

2. Acceptance of septic waste

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes to any of the above, provide a the date that the plant started accepting septic waste, or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD₅ concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

--

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)

Is the facility accepting or will it accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 58)

Is the facility in operation?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If no, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If yes, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. ***Wastewater treatment facilities*** complete Table 1.0(2). ***Water treatment facilities*** discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3).

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table 1.0(2) - Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD ₅ , mg/l					
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l					
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l					
Sulfate, mg/l					
Chloride, mg/l					
Total Phosphorus, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l					
Chlorine Residual, mg/l					
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater					
Enterococci (CFU/100ml)					

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
saltwater					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
Electrical Conductivity, μ mohs/cm, †					
Oil & Grease, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)*, mg/l					

*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

Table 1.0(3) - Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃), mg/l					

Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 60)

Facility Operator Name: TBD

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: TBD

Facility Operator's License Number: TBD

Section 9. Sewage Sludge Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Sludge disposal method

Identify the current or anticipated sludge disposal method or methods from the

following list. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Permitted landfill
- ☐ Permitted or Registered land application site for beneficial use
- ☐ Land application for beneficial use authorized in the wastewater permit
- ☐ Permitted sludge processing facility
- ☐ Marketing and distribution as authorized in the wastewater permit
- ☐ Composting as authorized in the wastewater permit
- ☐ Permitted surface disposal site (sludge monofill)
- ☐ Surface disposal site (sludge monofill) authorized in the wastewater permit
- ☒ Transported to another permitted wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility. If you selected this method, a written statement or contractual agreement from the wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility accepting the sludge must be included with this application.
- ☐ Other: Attachment 8: Sludge Transport Letter

B. Sludge disposal site

Disposal site name: Austin Wastewater Processing Facility

TCEQ permit or registration number: MSW 2384

County where disposal site is located: Travis

C. Sludge transportation method

Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): Truck

Name of the hauler: Wastewater Transport Services, LLC

Hauler registration number: 24343

Sludge is transported as a:

Liquid ☐

semi-liquid ☐

semi-solid ☐

solid ☒

Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting Yes ☐ No ☐

Marketing and Distribution of sludge Yes ☐ No ☐

Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill Yes ☐ No ☐

Temporary storage in sludge lagoons Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 61)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map:

Attachment:

- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:

Attachment:

- Federal Emergency Management Map:

Attachment:

- Site map:

Attachment:

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area.

Check all that apply.

- ☐ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- ☐ Soils with flooding classification
- ☐ Overlap an unstable area
- ☐ Wetlands
- ☐ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- ☐ None of the above

Attachment:

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:

B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0.

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg:

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg:

Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg:

Phosphorus, mg/kg:

Potassium, mg/kg:

pH, standard units:

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg:

Arsenic:

Cadmium:

Chromium:

Copper:

Lead:

Mercury:

Molybdenum:

Nickel:

Selenium:

Zinc:

Total PCBs:

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s):

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period:

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit:

C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-7} cm/sec?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the

lagoon(s):

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)

Attachment: [link here to enter text](#)

- Copy of the closure plan

Attachment: [link here to enter text](#)

- Copy of deed recordation for the site

Attachment: [link here to enter text](#)

- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons

Attachment: [link here to enter text](#)

- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site

Attachment: [link here to enter text](#)

- Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions

Attachment: [link here to enter text](#)

E. Groundwater monitoring

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

Attachment: [link here to enter text](#)

Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement

(Instructions Page 63)

A. Additional authorizations

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

<div></div>

B. Permittee enforcement status

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:

<div></div>

Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 63)

A. RCRA hazardous wastes

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

Yes ☐ No ☒

B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

Yes ☐ No ☒

C. Details about wastes received

If yes to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment: [Click here to enter text.](#)

Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 64)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
 - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
 - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
 - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
 - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review *30 TAC Chapter 25* for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the *Signature Page* section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: Shaun Miller

Title: President

Signature: 

Date: April 25, 2023

DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following is required for new and amendment applications

Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 66)

A. Justification of permit need

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

The permit is needed in order to dispose of the wastewater produced in the surrounding Mirasol development. There are no nearby wastewater treatment facilities, installing a force main to the nearest facility would be cost prohibitive. Treating the wastewater on site and disposing of the effluent produced via land application will best protect the environment and surrounding ecosystem. Attachment 9: Justification of Permit

B. Regionalization of facilities

Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domestic wastewater treatment facilities:

1. Municipally incorporated areas

If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.

Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?

Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Applicable ☐

If yes, within the city limits of:

If yes, attach correspondence from the city.

Attachment:

If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.

Attachment:

2. Utility CCN areas

Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area?

Yes ☐

No ☒

If yes, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment:

3. Nearby WWTPs or collection systems

Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility?

Yes ☐

No ☒

If yes, attach a list of these facilities that includes the permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities.

Attachment:

If yes, attach copies of your certified letters to these facilities **and** their response letters concerning connection with their system.

Attachment:

Does a permitted domestic wastewater treatment facility or a collection system located within three (3) miles of the proposed facility currently have the capacity to accept or is willing to expand to accept the volume of wastewater proposed in this application?

Yes ☐

No ☐

If yes, attach an analysis of expenditures required to connect to a permitted wastewater treatment facility or collection system located within 3 miles versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment:

Section 2. Organic Loading (Instructions Page 67)

Is this facility in operation?

Yes ☐

No ☒

If no, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.

If yes, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic Loading

A. Current organic loading

Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application):

Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD₅ Concentration in mg/l:

Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average BOD₅ conc. X 8.34):

Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD₅ concentration.

<input type="text"/>

B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Table 1.1(1) - Design Organic Loading

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD ₅ Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality		
Subdivision	0.0116	300
Trailer park - transient		
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria,		

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD ₅ Concentration (mg/l)
no showers		
Recreational park, overnight use		
Recreational park, day use		
Office building or factory	0.0005	300
Motel	0.013	300
Restaurant	0.012	1000
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other	0.0016	300
TOTAL FLOW from all sources	0.0387	
AVERAGE BOD ₅ from all sources		517

Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 68)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: N/A

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: N/A

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: N/A

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: N/A

Other: N/A

B. Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: N/A

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: N/A

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: N/A

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: N/A

Other: N/A

C. Final Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: <10

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: <15

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: <2

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: N/A

Other: Indicate in text

D. Disinfection Method

Identify the proposed method of disinfection.

☒ Chlorine: 4 mg/l after 20 minutes detention time at peak flow

Dechlorination process: None

☐ Ultraviolet Light: Indicate in text seconds contact time at peak flow

☐ Other: Indicate in text

Section 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 68)

Attach design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the instructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.

Attachment: Attachment 10: Design Calculations

Section 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 68)

A. 100-year floodplain

Will the proposed facilities be located above the 100-year frequency flood level?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If **no**, describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.

Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.

Attachment 11: FEMA FIRM Maps # 48453C0360H Sep 26, 2008 and 48209C0025F Sep 2, 2005

For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **yes**, has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **yes**, provide the permit number:

If **no**, provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps:

B. Wind rose

Attach a wind rose. **Attachment:** Attachment 22: Wind Rose

Section 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 69)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If **yes**, attach the completed Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)

Attachment:

B. Sludge processing authorization

Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:

- ☐ Sludge Composting
- ☐ Marketing and Distribution of sludge
- ☐ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill

If **any of the above** sludge options are selected, attach a completed DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION: SEWAGE SLUDGE TECHNICAL REPORT (TCEQ Form No. 10056).

Attachment:

Section 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

Attachment: Attachment 8a: Sludge Management Plan

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

- Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities
- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 3.0

LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for all permit applications
Renewal, New, and Amendments

Section 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 77)

Identify the method of land disposal:

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface application | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface soils absorption |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drip irrigation system | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface area drip dispersal system |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evaporation | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evapotranspiration beds | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in detail): | |

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number:

Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 77)

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

Table 3.0(1) - Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N
Common Area, Pearl Millet and Mixed Native Species	16.2	39,000	Y

Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds (Instructions Page 77)

Table 3.0(2) - Storage and Evaporation Ponds

Pond Number	Surface Area (acres)	Storage Volume (acre-feet)	Dimensions	Liner Type
Tank	N/A	0.671	N/A	N/A

Attach a copy of a liner certification that was prepared, signed, and sealed by a Texas licensed professional engineer for each pond.

Attachment: N/A - Concrete tank will be used

Section 4. Flood and Runoff Protection (Instructions Page 77)

Is the land application site within the 100-year frequency flood level?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, describe how the site will be protected from inundation.

Provide the source used to determine the 100-year frequency flood level:

Attachment 11: FEMA Firm Map(s) #48209C0025F Sep 2,2005 ; #48453C0360H Sep 26, 2008

Provide a description of tailwater controls and rainfall run-on controls used for the land application site.

The majority of the storm runoff will be diverted away from the sites via drainage swales or drip area slope. The subsurface irrigation process should not be adversely affected by the small amount of non-concentrated runoff from the adjacent lots.

Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 77)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why.

Attachment: Attachment 12: Annual Cropping Plan

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 78)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation (on a separate page) indicating why.

Attachment: Attachment 13: USGS Well Map

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1 mile of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries

- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
			Choose an item.	<u>Attachment 14: Well Data Table</u>

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment: Attachment 15: Well Data Reports

Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 79)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment: Attachment 16: Groundwater Quality Technical Report

Are groundwater monitoring wells available onsite? Yes ☐ No ☒

Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, then provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.

Attachment: Attachment 17: Site Map

Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 79)

A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment: Attachment 17: USDA Soil Survey Map

B. Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note:** for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment: Attachment 19: Soil Evaluation Plan and Soil Sampling and Testing

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table 3.0(4) – Soil Data

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number
Brackett-Rock outcrop-Real	0-60"	Moderate	Very Low	80
Krum clay (KrC)	0-80'	Moderate	Moderate	80

Section 9. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions Page 80)

Is the facility in operation?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If **no**, this section is not applicable and the worksheet is complete.

If **yes**, provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Table 3.0(5) – Effluent Monitoring Data

Click here to enter text

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 3.3

SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL SYSTEM (SADDS) LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment subsurface area drip dispersal system applications. Renewal and minor amendments may require the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new or amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that meets the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 222, *Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System*.

Section 1. Administrative Information (Instructions Page 84)

- A. Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility.

Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

- B. Is the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located the same as the owner of the treatment facility?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located.

Mirasol Springs, LLC

- C. Owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system:

Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Is the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system the same as the owner of the wastewater treatment facility or the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If **no**, identify the names of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.C.

- D. Owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located:

Mirasol Springs, LLC

Is the owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located the same as owner of the wastewater treatment facility, the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located, or the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If **no**, identify the name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.E.

Section 2. Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (Instructions Page 84)

A. Type of system

☒ Subsurface Drip Irrigation

☐ Surface Drip Irrigation

☐ Other, specify:

B. Irrigation operations

Application area, in acres: 16.2

Infiltration Rate, in inches/hour: 0.06-1.98

Average slope of the application area, percent (%): Zone A: 6.16%; Zone B: 13.73%; Zone C: 5.30%; Zone D: 9.98%; Zone E: 6.18%; Zone F: 10.43%; Zone G: 4.33%; Zone H: 9.72%

Maximum slope of the application area, percent (%): Zone A: 56.56%; Zone B: 41.78%; Zone C: 44.82%; Zone D: 72.01; Zone E: 77.36%; Zone F: 90.02%; Zone G: 36.36%; Zone H: 194.76%

Storage volume, in gallons: 218,000

Major soil series: BtG and KrC

Depth to groundwater, in feet: approx. 80 feet

C. Application rate

Is the facility located **west** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **and** also using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool season grasses during the winter months (October-March)?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If **yes**, then the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate not to exceed 0.1 gal/square foot/day.

Is the facility located **east** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **or** in any part of the state when the vegetative cover is any crop other than non-native grasses?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in *30 TAC §222.83* to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

Do you plan to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the executive director?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Hydraulic application rate, in gal/square foot/day: 0.1 gal/sf/day

Nitrogen application rate, in lbs/gal/day: 0.0001 lbs/gal/day

D. Dosing information

Number of doses per day: 1

Dosing duration per area, in hours: 12

Rest period between doses, in hours: 12

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: Maximum of 0.13

Number of zones: 7

Does the proposed subsurface drip irrigation system use tree vegetative cover as a crop?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If **yes**, provide a vegetation survey by a certified arborist. Please call the Water Quality Assessment Team at (512) 239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

Attachment: [Click here to enter text](#)

Section 3. Required Plans (Instructions Page 84)

A. Recharge feature plan

Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.79*.

Attachment: Attachment 18: Recharge Feature Plan

B. Soil evaluation

Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC §222.73*.

Attachment: Attachment 19: Soil Evaluation Plan and Soil Sampling and Testing

C. Site preparation plan

Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.75*.

Attachment: Attachment 20: Site Preparation Plan

D. Soil sampling/testing

Attach soil sampling and testing that includes all information required in *30 TAC §222.157*.

Attachment: Attachment 19: Soil Evaluation Plan and Soil Sampling and Testing

Section 4. Floodway Designation (Instructions Page 85)

A. Site location

Is the existing/proposed land application site within a designated floodway?

Yes ☐ No ☒

B. Flood map

Attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to determine the floodway.

Attachment: Attachment 11: FEMA Firm Map(s) #48209C0025F Sep 2, 2005 ; #48453C0360H Sep 26, 2008

Section 5. Surface Waters in the State (Instructions Page 85)

A. Buffer Map

Attach a map showing appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps.

Attachment: [Attachment 4: Buffer Zone Map](#)

B. Buffer variance request

Do you plan to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, then attach the additional information required in *30 TAC* § 222.81(c).

Attachment: [Link here to attach file](#)

Section 6. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 85)

A. Is the SADDs located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by the TCEQ?

Yes ☐ No ☒

B. Is the SADDs located on the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by the TCEQ?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes to either question, then the SADDs may be prohibited by *30 TAC* §213.8. Please call the Municipal Permits Team at 512-239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 4.0

POLLUTANT ANALYSES REQUIREMENTS*

The following is required for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of 1.0 MGD or greater, facilities with an approved pretreatment program, or facilities classified as a major facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required for minor amendments without renewal

Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 87)

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(1), indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐ N/A

Date and time sample(s) collected:

Table 4.0(1) – Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrylonitrile				50
Aldrin				0.01
Aluminum				2.5
Anthracene				10
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Barium				3
Benzene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)anthracene				5

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Benzo(a)pyrene				5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether				10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate				10
Bromodichloromethane				10
Bromoform				10
Cadmium				1
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Carbaryl				5
Chlordane*				0.2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroform				10
Chlorpyrifos				0.05
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Chromium (Hex)				3
Copper				2
Chrysene				5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
p-Cresol				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Cyanide (*2)				10
4,4'- DDD				0.1
4,4'- DDE				0.1
4,4'- DDT				0.02
2,4-D				0.7
Demeton (O and S)				0.20
Diazinon				0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane				10
m-Dichlorobenzene				10
o-Dichlorobenzene				10
p-Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine				5
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
Dichloromethane				20
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropene				10
Dicofol				1
Dieldrin				0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Diuron				0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Ethylbenzene				10
Fluoride				500
Guthion				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)				0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Hexachlorophene				10
Lead				0.5
Malathion				0.1

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Mercury				0.005
Methoxychlor				2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone				50
Mirex				0.02
Nickel				2
Nitrate-Nitrogen				100
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine				20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine				20
Nonylphenol				333
Parathion (ethyl)				0.1
Pentachlorobenzene				20
Pentachlorophenol				5
Phenanthrene				10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)				0.2
Pyridine				20
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Thallium				0.5
Toluene				10
Toxaphene				0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)				0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)				0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol				50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)				10
Vinyl Chloride				10
Zinc				5

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

(*3) The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants identified in Tables 4.0(2)A-E, indicate type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected:

Table 4.0(2)A - Metals, Cyanide, Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Beryllium				0.5
Cadmium				1
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Hex)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Copper				2
Lead				0.5
Mercury				0.005
Nickel				2
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
Thallium				0.5
Zinc				5
Cyanide (*2)				10
Phenols, Total				10

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Table 4.0(2)B – Volatile Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrolein				50
Acrylonitrile				50
Benzene				10
Bromoform				10
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroethane				50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether				10
Chloroform				10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]				10
1,1-Dichloroethane				10
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]				10
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene				10
Ethylbenzene				10
Methyl Bromide				50
Methyl Chloride				50
Methylene Chloride				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Toluene				10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
Vinyl Chloride				10

Table 4.0(2)C - Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol				10
2,4-Dichlorophenol				10
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
2,4-Dinitrophenol				50
2-Nitrophenol				20
4-Nitrophenol				50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
Pentalchlorophenol				5
Phenol				10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol				10

Table 4.0(2)D - Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene				10
Acenaphthylene				10
Anthracene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)Anthracene				5
Benzo(a)Pyrene				5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene				10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene				20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene				5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane				10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate				10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether				10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate				10
2-Chloronaphthalene				10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether				10
Chrysene				5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene				5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine				5
Diethyl Phthalate				10
Dimethyl Phthalate				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene				10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene				10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate				10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo- benzene)				20
Fluoranthene				10
Fluorene				10
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				5
Isophorone				10
Naphthalene				10
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine				50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine				20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine				20
Phenanthrene				10
Pyrene				10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene				10

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Aldrin				0.01
alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
beta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
gamma-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
delta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
Chlordane				0.2
4,4-DDT				0.02
4,4-DDE				0.1
4,4,-DDD				0.1
Dieldrin				0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Endrin Aldehyde				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
PCB-1242				0.2
PCB-1254				0.2
PCB-1221				0.2
PCB-1232				0.2

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
PCB-1248				0.2
PCB-1260				0.2
PCB-1016				0.2
Toxaphene				0.3

* For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

A. Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply.

- ☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid
Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5
- ☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid
Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1
- ☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4
- ☐ 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate
Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3
- ☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenol
Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4
- ☐ hexachlorophene
Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4

For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility.

B. Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **yes**, provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.

If any of the compounds in Subsection A **or** B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(2)F, indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected:

TABLE 4.0(2)F - DIOXIN/FURAN COMPOUNDS

Compound	Toxic Equivalency Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5

Compound	Toxic Equivalency Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total						

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 6.0

INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works (POTWs)

Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 99)

A. Industrial users

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs - non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD:

Significant IUs - non-categorical:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD:

Other IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD:

B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A, New Facility

If yes, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

<div></div>

C. Treatment plant pass through

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?

Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A, New Facility

If yes, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

--

D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

If no to either question above, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 100)

A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to *40 CFR §403.18*?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click here to enter text

B. Non-substantial modifications

Have there been any **non-substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click here to enter text

C. Effluent parameters above the MAL

In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW’s effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Table 6.0(1) - Parameters Above the MAL

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

D. Industrial user interruptions

Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?

Yes ☐

No ☐

If yes, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.

Click here to enter text.

Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 100)

A. General information

Company Name: None - No Industrial Users

SIC Code:

Telephone number: Fax number:

Contact name:

Address:

City, State, and Zip Code:

B. Process information

Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).

No SIUs or CIUs

C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

click here to enter text

D. Flow rate information

See the Instructions for definitions of “process” and “non-process wastewater.”

Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day:

click here to enter text

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

Non-Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day:

click here to enter text

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

E. Pretreatment standards

Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the instructions?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in *40 CFR Parts 405-471*?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.

Category:

click here to enter text

Subcategories:

click here to enter text

Category:

click here to enter text

Subcategories:

click here to enter text

Category:

click here to enter text

Subcategories:

click here to enter text

Category:

click here to enter text

Subcategories:

click here to enter text

Category:

click here to enter text

Subcategories:

click here to enter text

F. Industrial user interruptions

Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years?

Yes ☐

No ☐

If yes, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

--

WORKSHEET 7.0

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit to:
TCEQ
IUC Permits Team
Radioactive Materials Division
MC-233
PO Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087
512-239-6466

For TCEQ Use Only

Reg. No. _____

Date Received _____

Date Authorized _____

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 102)

1. TCEQ Program Area

Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): Municipal Domestic Wastewater

Program ID: N/A

Contact Name: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

Contact Name: Andrea Wyatt, P.E.

Address: 1101 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Bldg D.

City, State, and Zip Code: Austin, TX, 78746

Phone Number: 512-327-9204

3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

Owner ☒

Operator ☐

Owner/Operator Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Contact Name: Jim Truitt

Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, and Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone Number: 214-301-4277

4. Facility Contact Information

Facility Name: TBD

Address:

City, State, and Zip Code:

Location description (if no address is available):

Facility Contact Person:

Phone Number:

5. Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds

Latitude: N30°19'44" Longitude: W98°08'15"

Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): GPS and TOPO

Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

6. Well Information

Type of Well Construction, select one:

- ☐ Vertical Injection
- ☒ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
- ☐ Infiltration Gallery
- ☐ Temporary Injection Points
- ☐ Other, Specify:

Number of Injection Wells:

7. Purpose

Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

Safely discharge treated wastewater to subsurface irrigation of open fields of Pearl Millet grass and other species. Attachment 7 shows the Site Map

Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

8. Water Well Driller/Installer

Water Well Driller/Installer Name:

City, State, and Zip Code:

Phone Number:

License Number: [REDACTED]

Section 2. Proposed Down Hole Design

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

Table 7.0(1) -Down Hole Design Table

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout - Slurry Volume - Top of Cement	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

Section 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution System, or Infiltration Gallery

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: [REDACTED]

System(s) Construction: [REDACTED]

Section 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: N/A
2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: Trinity Group - Glen Rose
3. Well/Trench Total Depth: 6 inches
4. Surface Elevation: 870 - 900 ft MSL
5. Depth to Ground Water: 80 ft approximate
6. Injection Zone Depth: 6 inches
7. Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? Yes ☐ No ☒

Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground

Source of Drinking Water:

Name: N/A

Thickness: [REDACTED]

8. Provide a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer
Attach as Attachment E.
9. Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume
Attach as Attachment F.
10. Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc.
Attach as Attachment G.
11. Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection
Attach as Attachment H.
12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: N/A
13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: N/A
14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I):
Three, Attachment 13 - USGS Topo map- Water wells within 1/4 mile radius
15. Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): One, Attachment 13 - USGS Topo map- Water wells within 1/4 mile radius
16. Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): None
17. Sampling frequency: Once/week
18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid: None

Section 5. Site History

1. Type of Facility: Wastewater Treatment Facility
2. Contamination Dates: N/A
3. Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations
(attach as Attachment L): N/A
4. Previous Remediation: N/A

Attach results of any previous remediation as attachment M

NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can

begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Class V Injection Well Designations

- 5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat and/or cool buildings)
- 5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)
- 5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
- 5D02 Storm Water Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
- 5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
- 5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
- 5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
- 5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by ground water withdrawal)
- 5W09 Untreated Sewage
- 5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W12 WTP disposal
- 5W20 Industrial Process Waste Disposal Wells
- 5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)
- 5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal
- 5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, and/or fill sections of a mine)
- 5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
- 5X26 Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW)
- 5X27 Other Wells
- 5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste Disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site - These are currently banned)
- 5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)

Attachment 1 – Core Data Form



TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions regarding completion of this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN		RN

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information	5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)		N/A				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Customer <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership							
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)							
The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).							
6. Customer Legal Name (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)		If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:					
Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC							
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)	9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)				
803659689	32074761407	86-1937134					
11. Type of Customer:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited				
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Limited Liability Company					
12. Number of Employees		13. Independently Owned and Operated?					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following:							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator							
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Other:							
15. Mailing Address:	4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400						
	City	Dallas	State	TX	ZIP	75219	ZIP + 4
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)				17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)			
				smiller@winnfamily.org			
18. Telephone Number		19. Extension or Code		20. Fax Number (if applicable)			
(214) 301-4255				() -			

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information (If 'New Regulated Entity' is selected below this form should be accompanied by a permit application)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Regulated Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Name <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Information	
The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated in order to meet TCEQ Agency Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC.)	
22. Regulated Entity Name (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)	
Mirasol Springs Water Reclamation Facility	

23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity: (No PO Boxes)	No address on file						
	City		State	TX	ZIP		ZIP + 4
24. County	Hays						

Enter Physical Location Description if no street address is provided.

25. Description to Physical Location:	0.8 mile southwest of the intersection of Hamilton Pool Road and Stagecoach Ranch Road.						
26. Nearest City	Bee Cave				State	TX	Nearest ZIP Code
							78738
27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:	30.32889		28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:	-98.13750			
Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees	Minutes	Seconds		
30	19	44	98	8	15		
29. Primary SIC Code (4 digits)	30. Secondary SIC Code (4 digits)		31. Primary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)		32. Secondary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)		
4952			221320				
33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? (Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)							
Wastewater Treatment Plant							
34. Mailing Address:							
	City		State		ZIP		ZIP + 4
35. E-Mail Address:							
36. Telephone Number		37. Extension or Code		38. Fax Number (if applicable)			
() -				() -			

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.


<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waste Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Mrs. Andrea Wyatt, P.E.	41. Title:	Project Engineer
42. Telephone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address
(512) 327-9204		(512) 327-2947	awyatt@murfee.com

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC	Job Title:	President
Name(In Print) :	Shaun Miller	Phone:	(214) 301-4255
Signature:		Date:	4-25-23

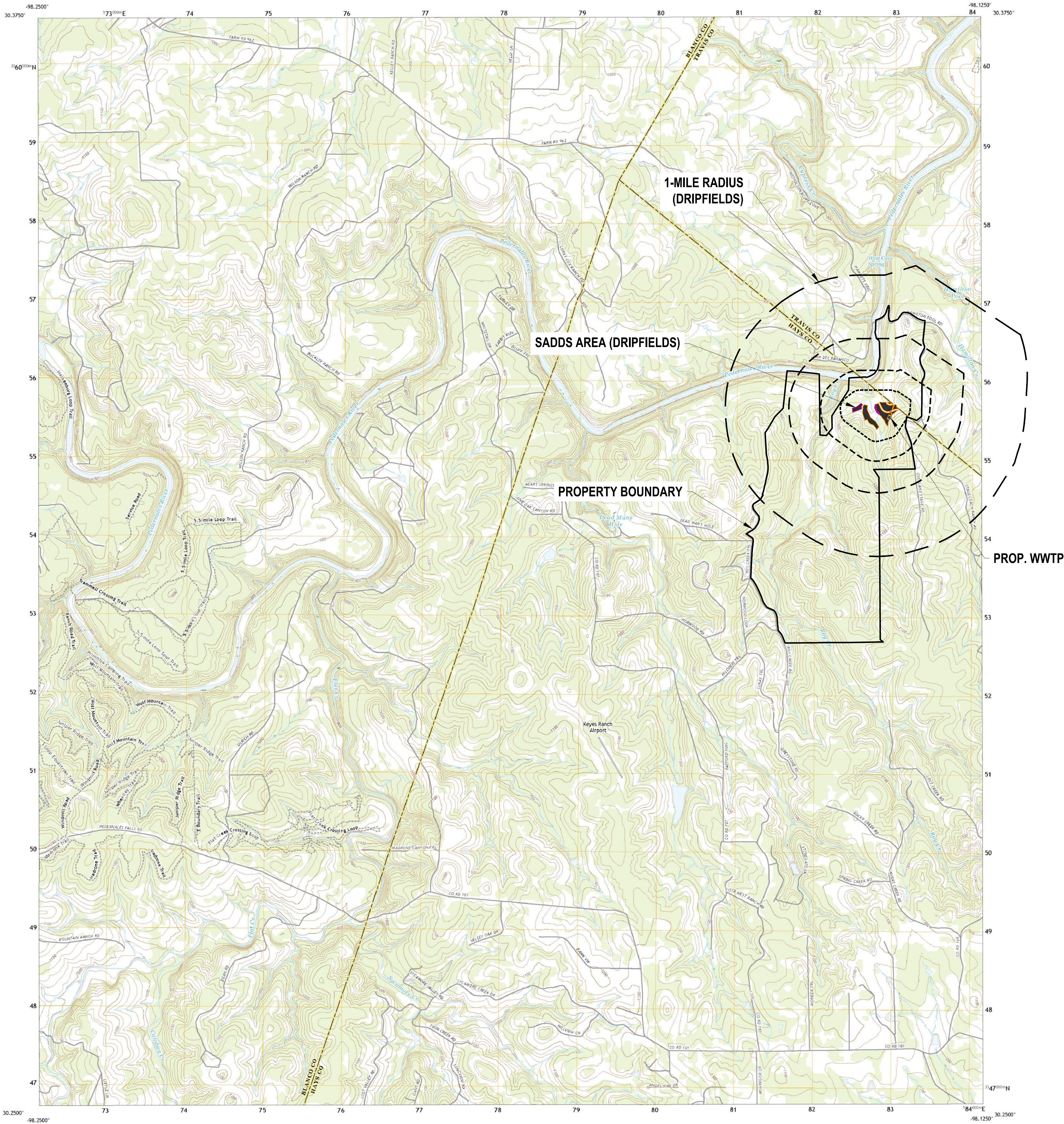
Attachment 2 – Original full-size USGS Topographic **Map**



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



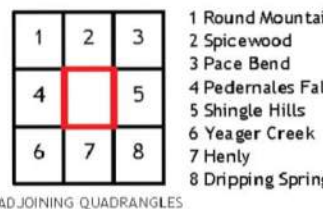
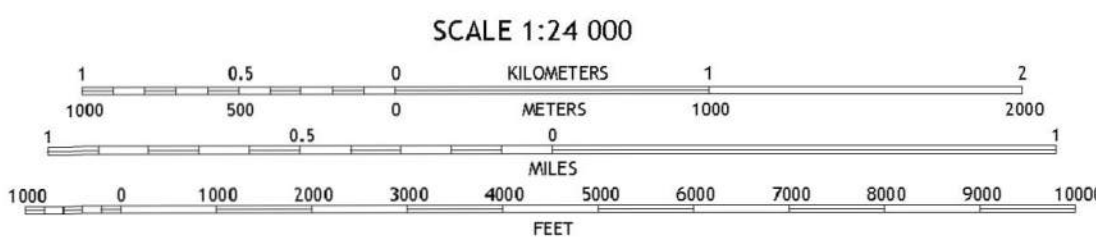
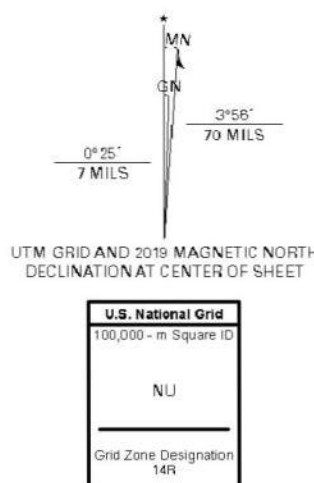
HAMMETTS CROSSING QUADRANGLE
TEXAS
7.5-MINUTE SERIES



Produced by the United States Geological Survey

North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84), Projection and
1 000-meter grid/Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 14R
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before
entering private lands.

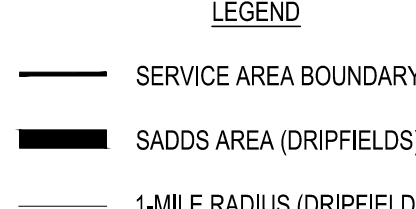
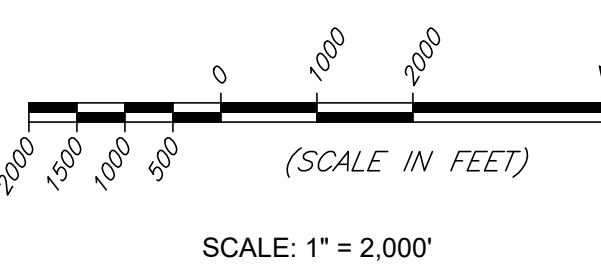
Imagery:.....NAIP, September 2016 - November 2016
Roads:.....U.S. Census Bureau, 2015
Names:.....USGS, 2000 - 2008
Hydrography:.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2000 - 2016
Contours:.....National Elevation Dataset, 2010
Boundaries:.....Multiple sources: see metadata file 2016 - 2017
Wetlands:.....FWS National Wetlands Inventory 1983



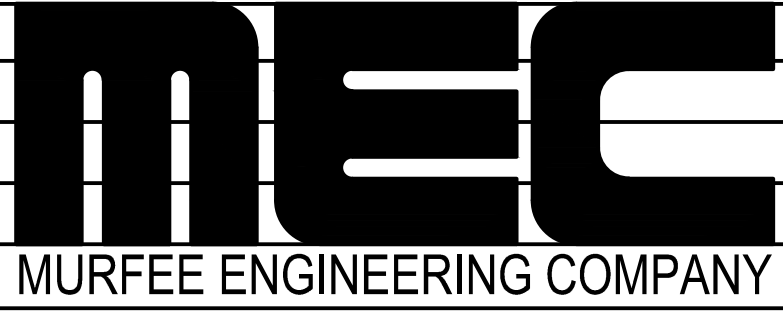
HAMMETTS CROSSING, TX
2019



FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY



DESIGNED BY: ANA
DRAWN BY: MLH
CHECKED BY: ANA
APPROVED BY: ANA
DATE: March 29, 2023



1101 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SOUTH
BUILDING D, SUITE 110
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746
(512) 327-9204
Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353

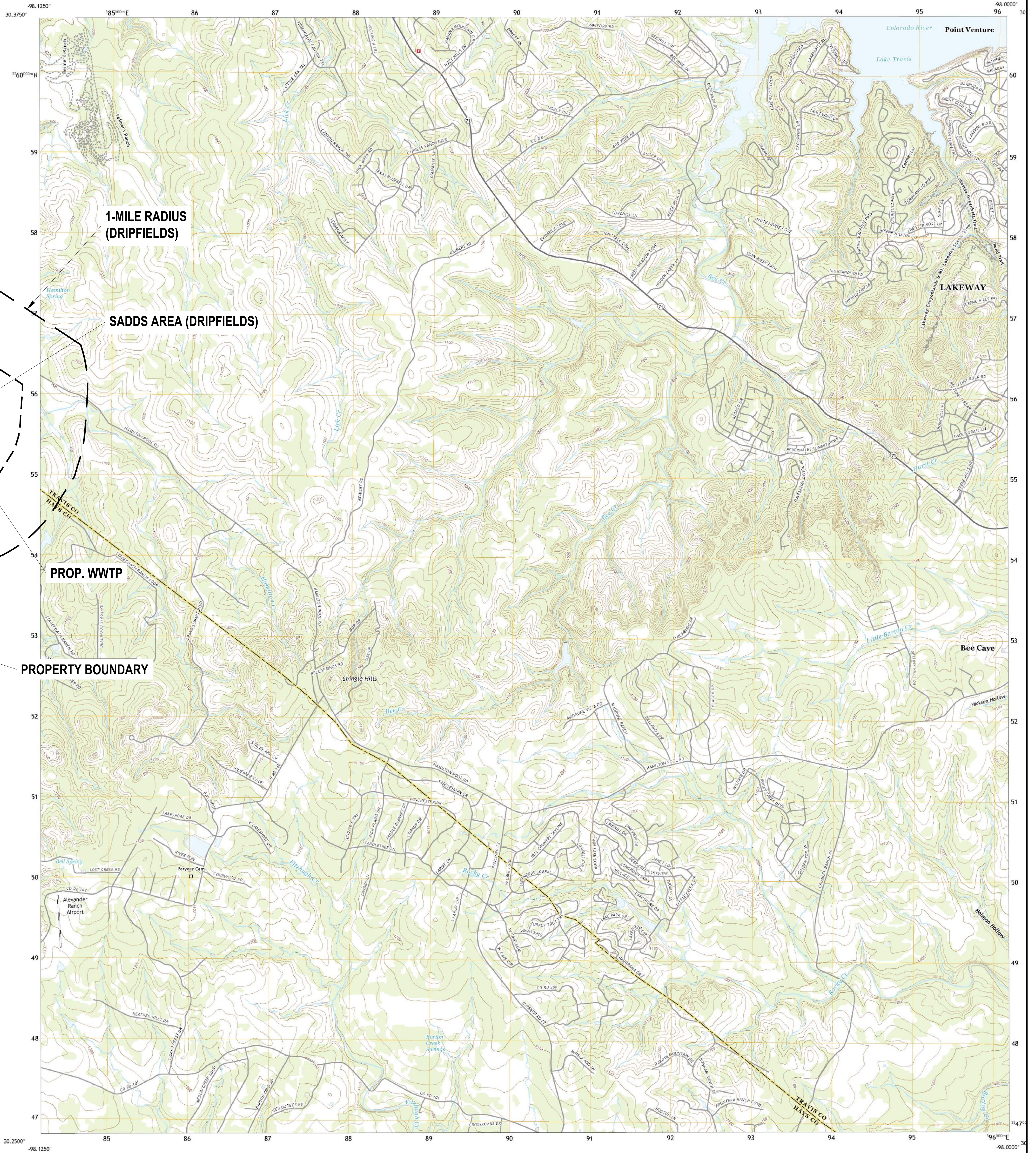
MIRASOL TLAP
Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility
ORIGINAL FULL-SIZED USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP



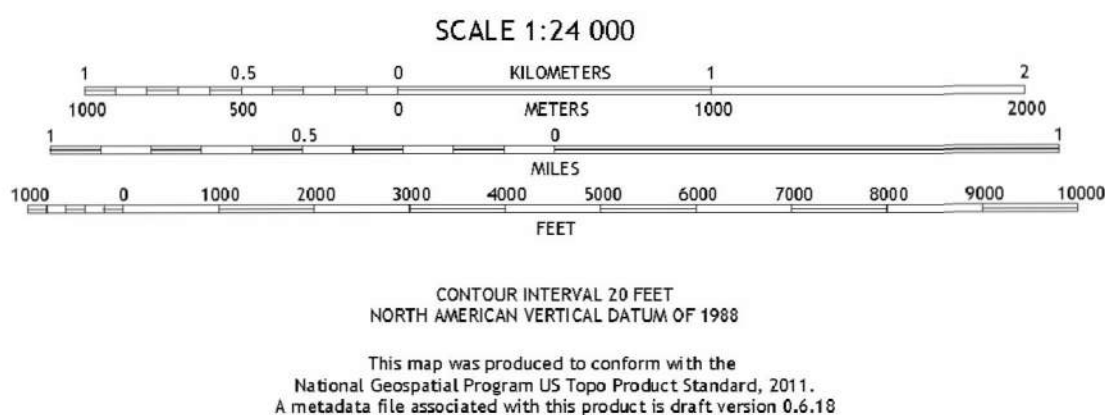
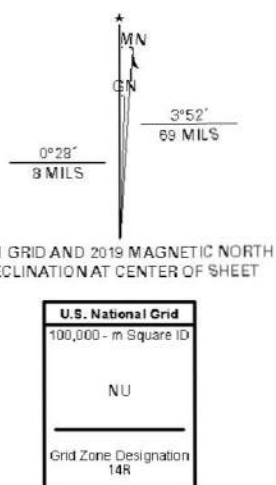
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



SHINGLE HILLS QUADRANGLE
TEXAS
7.5-MINUTE SERIES



Produced by the United States Geological Survey
North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84) - Projection and
1 000-meter grid/Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 14E
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before
entering private lands.
Imagery:.....NADP, September 2016 - November 2016
Roads:.....U.S. Census Bureau, 2015
Names:.....GNS, 1979 - 2015
Hydrography:.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2002 - 2016
Contours:.....National Elevation Dataset, 2002 - 2010
Boundaries:.....Multiple sources; see metadata file 2016 - 2017
Wetlands:.....FWS National Wetlands Inventory 1983



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

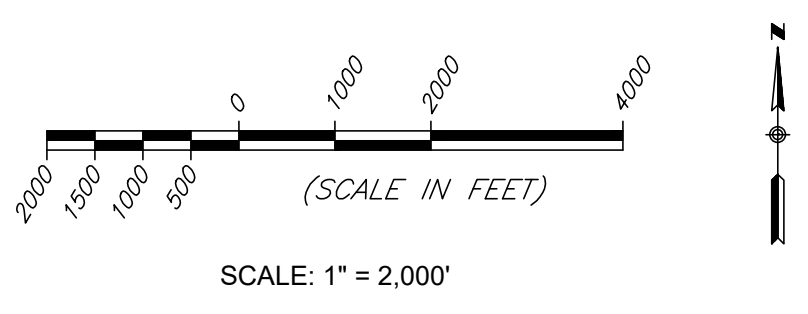
ADJACENT QUADRANGLES

1 Spicewood
2 Pace Bend
3 Mansfield Dam
4 Hammock Crossing
5 Bee Cave
6 Hentley
7 Dripping Springs
8 Signal Hill

ROAD CLASSIFICATION	
Expressway	Local Connector
Secondary Hwy	Local Road
Ramp	4WD
Interstate Route	US Route
	State Route

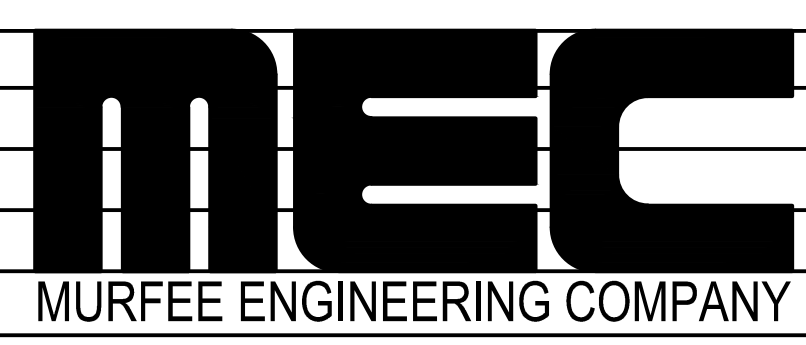
SHINGLE HILLS, TX
2019

FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY



LEGEND	
—	SERVICE AREA BOUNDARY
—	SADDS AREA (DRIPFIELDS)
—	1-MILE RADIUS (DRIPFIELDS)

DESIGNED BY:	ANA
DRAWN BY:	MLH
CHECKED BY:	ANA
APPROVED BY:	ANA
DATE:	March 29, 2023



1101 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SOUTH
BUILDING D, SUITE 110
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746
(512) 327-9204
Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353

MIRASOL TLAP
Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility

ORIGINAL FULL-SIZED USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Attachment 3 – Original Photographs



PHOTO 1



PHOTO 2



PHOTO 3



PHOTO 4



PHOTO 5



PHOTO 6

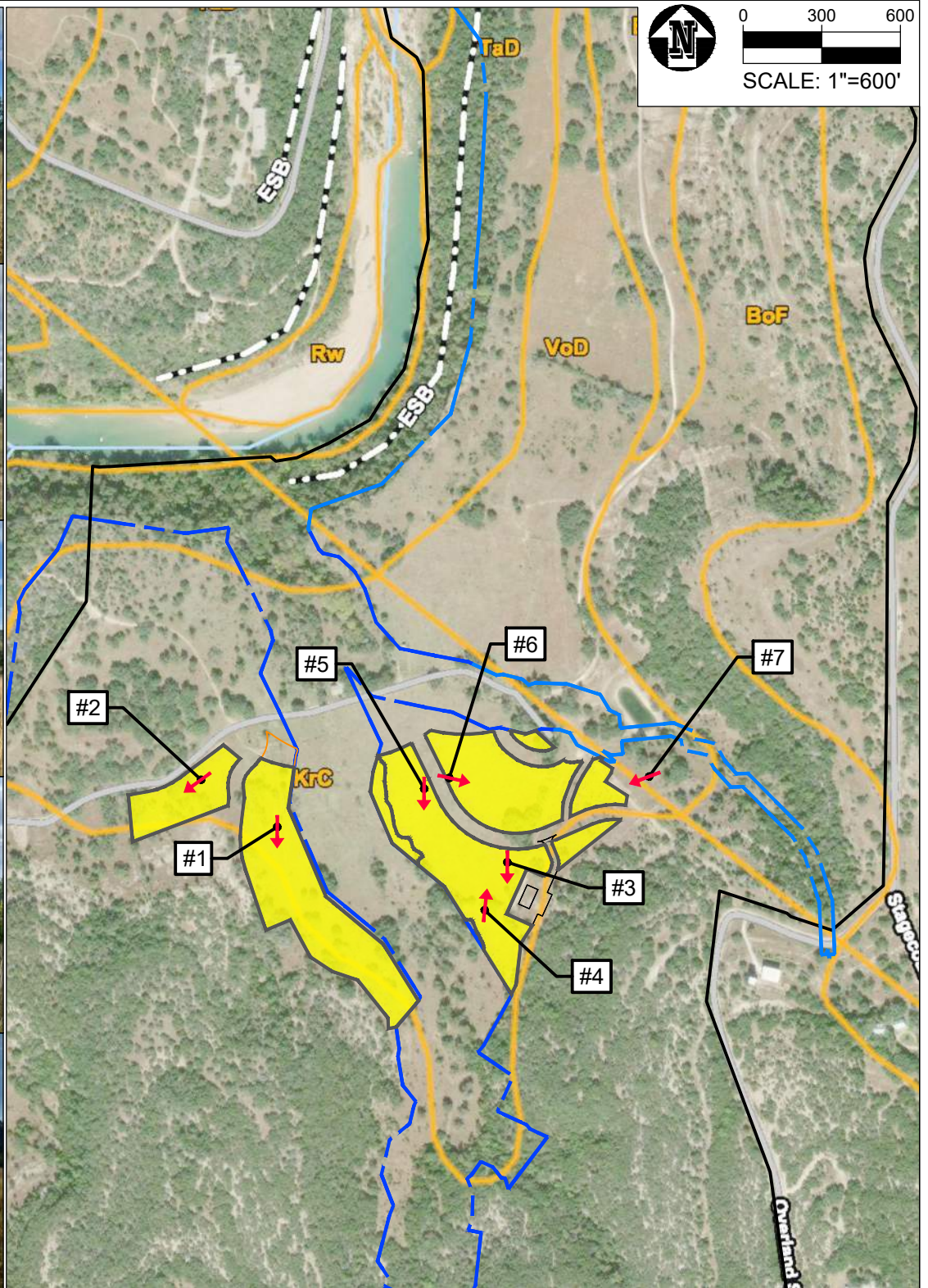


PHOTO 7



Murfee Engineering Company Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110, Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204

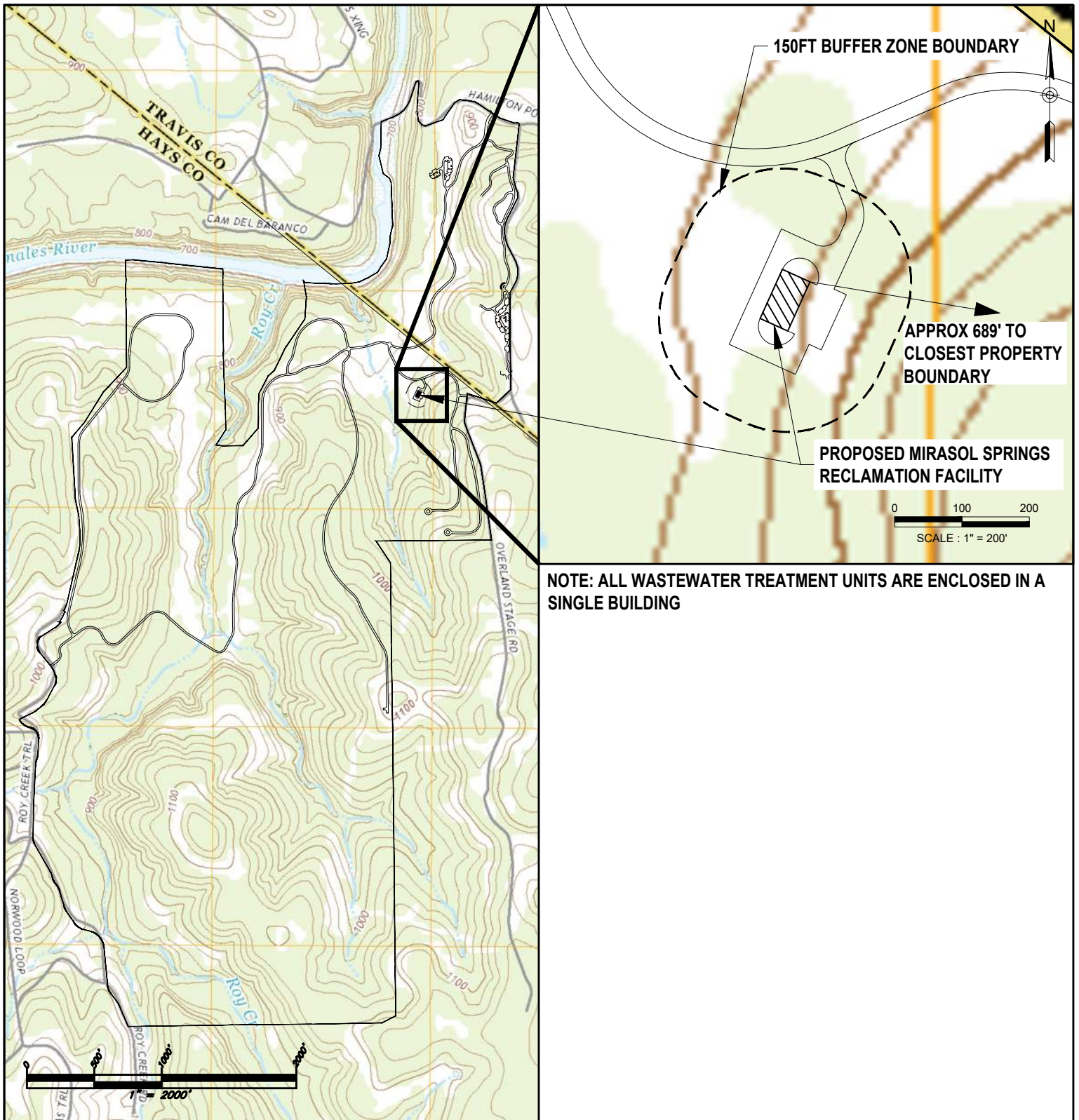
MIRASOL AERIAL IMAGERY GEOLOCATION

JOB NO.	19-011-85	DESIGNED BY:	AW
DATE:	3/20/2023	DRAWN BY:	RLW
TAB:	A600	CHECKED BY:	AW

APP000095

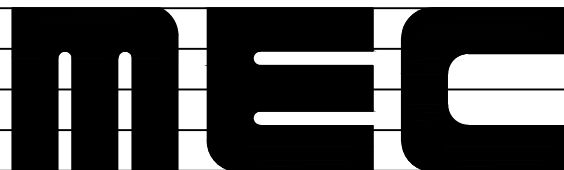
W:\Mirasol\Conceptual\MIRASOL-E-TLAP-SOILS.dwg(A600)

Attachment 4 – Buffer Zone Map



MIRASOL MEADOWS RANCH WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY BUFFER ZONE MAP

DESIGNED BY: ANW
 DRAWN BY: MJS\RLW
 CHECKED BY: ANW
 APPROVED BY: ANW
 DATE: 4/10/2023



MURFEE ENGINEERING COMPANY

1101 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SOUTH
 BUILDING D, SUITE 110
 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746
 (512) 327-9204

TEXAS REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING FIRM F-353

APP000097

Attachment 5 – Treatment Process Description

Treatment Process Description - Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility

The Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility will serve the Mirasol commercial development and branded residential homes. This treatment system will be constructed in a single phase capable of treating the full permit capacity of 39,000 gallons per day. The proposed treatment process is an activated sludge treatment system operated as single stage nitrification with tertiary filtration.

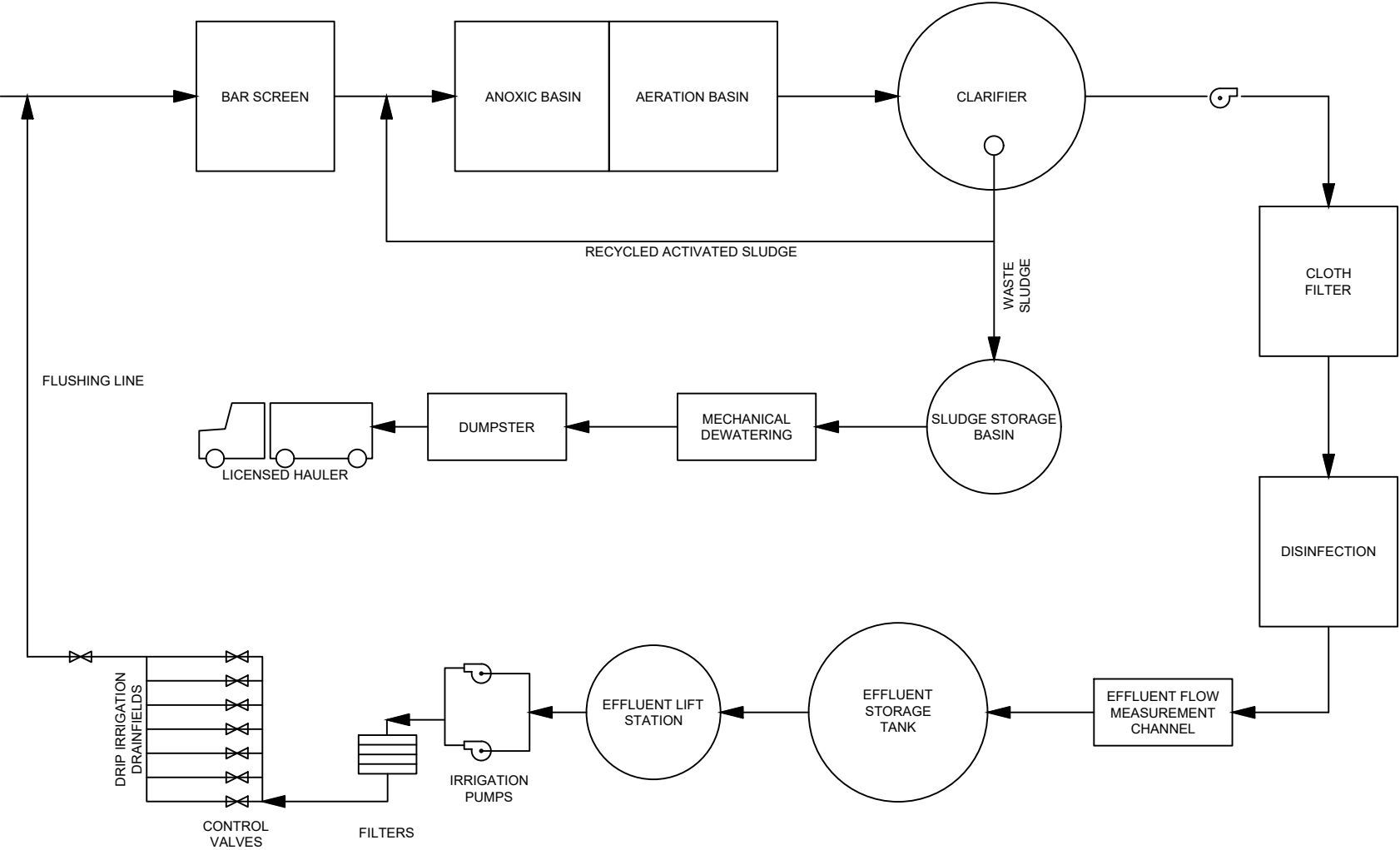
Treatment units include an influent screen, anoxic basin, aeration basin, clarifier, cloth filter, and chlorine contact chamber and the process produces Type I effluent. Following treatment, effluent is directed to an effluent flow monitoring channel and discharged into a 218,000 gallon (0.67 acre-feet) storage basin.

Effluent irrigation pumps will withdraw from the storage basin and pump effluent to a 16.2-acre subsurface area drip dispersal system.


Waste sludge will be stored in a sludge storage basin prior to dewatering. Dewatered sludge will meet the requirements for hauling as a solid and be stored on-site in a dumpster prior to hauling by a licensed hauler to a licensed disposal site.

Attachment 6 – Process Flow Diagrams

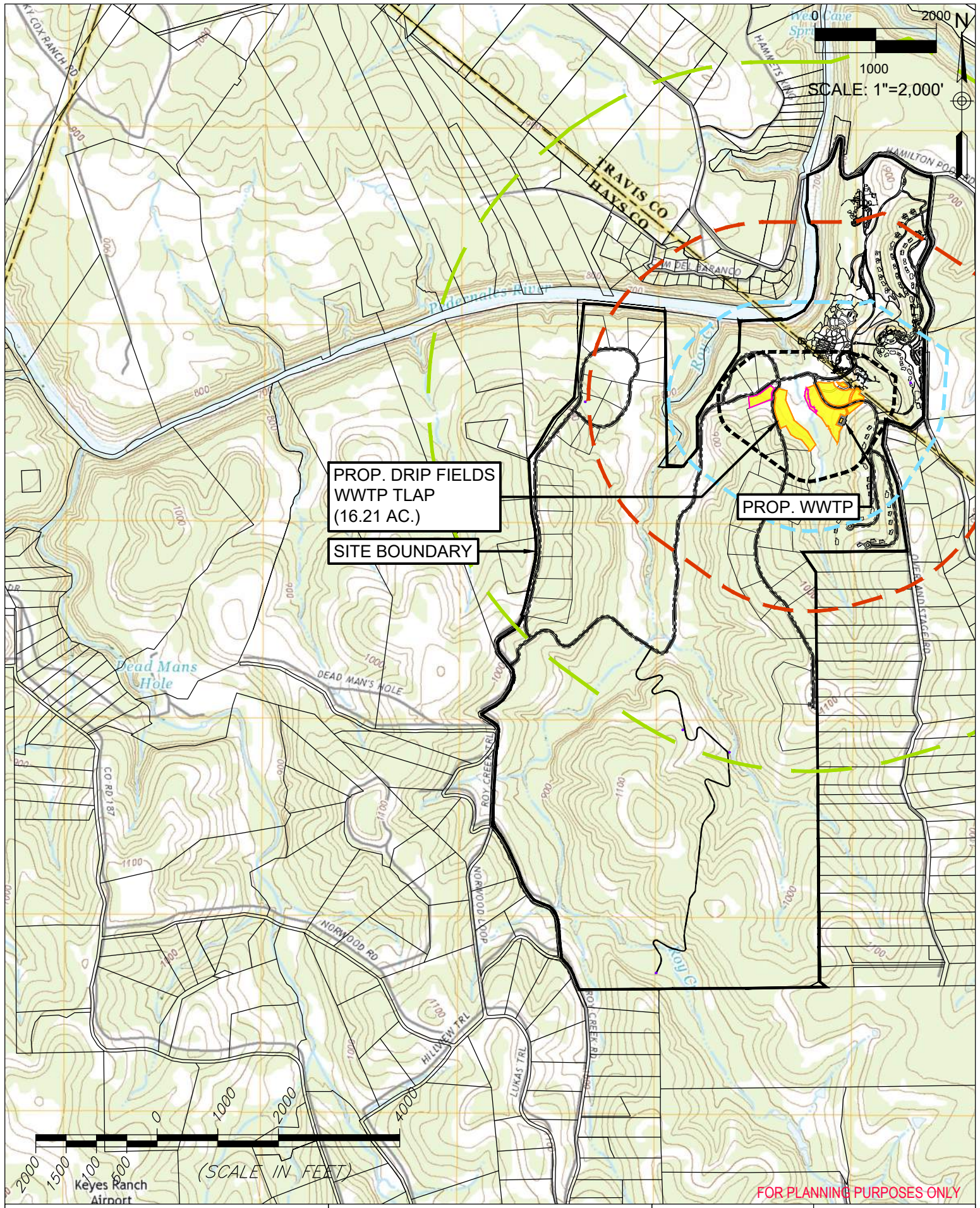
MIRASOL WWTP - PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM



FOR PLANNING PURPOSED ONLY

DESIGNED BY: ANA		1101 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SOUTH	MIRASOL
DRAWN BY: PEP		BUILDING D, SUITE 110	
CHECKED BY:		AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746	
APPROVED BY:		(512) 327-9204	
DATE: 11/26/2021		MURFEE ENGINEERING COMPANY	WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT - TLAP
		TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM F-353	FLOW DIAGRAM
			APP000101

Attachment 7 – Site Drawing



FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY



Murfee Engineering Company Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110, Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204

MIRASOL TLAP
Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility
Site Drawing

JOB NO.	19-011-85	DESIGNED BY:	ANA
DATE:	3/28/2023	DRAWN BY:	MJS/RLW
SCALE:	AS NOTED	CHECKED BY:	ANA
W:\Mirasol\Facilities\Wastewater\TLAP\Exhibits\EXHIBIT (DRAFT)-TLAP-MIRASOL WW.dwg(Site Plan)			

APP000103

Attachment 8 – Sludge Transport Letter and Sludge Management Plan

Waste Stream Acceptance

Wastewater Residuals Management, LLC an affiliate of Wastewater Transport Services, LLC, owns and operates the Austin Wastewater Processing Facility. This facility has been permitted by the TCEQ and assigned permit number MSW 2384. The disposal facility is expected to be open for at least the next 5 years. Wastewater Residuals Management reserves the right to discontinue acceptance of the below mentioned waste at any time.

The facility has been permitted to receive the following non-categorical waste streams:

- Wastewater Treatment Plant Sludge
- Water Treatment Plant Sludge
- Leachate
- Septic
- Sanitary Sewer
- Storm Water**
- Food Service Grease
- Lint Trap Waste
- Other Non-Hazardous Liquid Waste**

The facility has also been permitted as a centralized waste treatment facility to receive and treat the following categorical waste streams:


- Grit Trap Waste (Car Wash)**
- Other Oils Treatment and Recovery**

We agree to accept the following waste stream from the below listed generator:

Generator: Mirasol Water Reclamation Facility

Waste Stream(s): WWTP Sludge, Raw Sewage

Profile Number: N/A


April 20, 2020

Wastewater Residuals Management, LLC

**Waste stream will need a profile and may need analytical

SLUDGE MANAGEMENT PLAN
for the
MIRASOL SPRINGS
WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY TLAP

Prepared for:

Mirasol Springs Ranch
c/o Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC
4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75219

Prepared by:

Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.
Texas Registered Firm No. F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South
Building D, Suite 110
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-9204

May 5th, 2023

The following information is provided to meet the requirements of item 10 of the Domestic Technical Report 1.0.

The Mirasol Springs Water Reclamation Facility will process wastewater produced by the proposed inn and branded residential housing. The anticipated wastewater has the following characteristics:

Influent Design Flow = 0.039 MGD

Influent BOD Concentration = 480 mg/L

Aeration Basin MLSS = 2,500 mg/L

Sludge Yield = 0.7

Solids Concentration in Storage = 1%

Table 1 shows the anticipated wet sludge production given the various influent flow rates.

Table 1: Sludge Production

Solids Generated	100% flow	75% flow	50% flow	25% flow
Pounds Influent BOD₅	156	117	78	39
Pounds of sludge to process	109	82	55	27
Pounds of wet sludge produced	10,929	8,197	5,464	2,732
Gallons of wet sludge produced	1,310	983	655	328

Sludge will be wasted from the RAS flow stream to the proposed 10,000-gallon aerated sludge holding basin. Sludge will be pumped to the volute dewatering device with a proposed treatment capacity of 15 gallons per minute and produce approximately 80 pounds of dry solids per hour. Filtrate from the dewatering device will be introduced back to the anoxic treatment basin. Solids produced by the dewatering device will be hauled from site for further processing and final disposal by a licensed facility. The minimum dry solids produced by the dewatering device will be 85%. Table 2 shows the anticipated dry sludge production and the various influent flow rates.

Table 2: Dry Solids Production

Dry Solids Generated	100% flow	75% flow	50% flow	25% flow
Solids %	85%	85%	85%	85%
Pounds of dry solids produced	728	546	364	182
Cu ft of dry solids	9.34	7.01	4.67	2.34

Table 3 shows the removal schedule for the dry sludge assuming a four-yard dumpster is used and allowed to fill completely prior to removal. Dry sludge will be removed from the site regularly. The twenty-yard dumpster will be used to hold the dry solids and will be emptied once each month, regardless of how full it is.

Table 3: Solid Sludge Removal Schedule

Removal Schedule (days)	100% flow	75% flow	50% flow	25% flow
Days between Sludge Removal	57	77	115	231

In the event of a failure of the dewatering device, the proposed sludge storage tank will follow the removal schedule shown in Table 4.

Table 4: Liquid Sludge Removal Schedule

Removal Schedule (days)	100% flow	75% flow	50% flow	25% flow
Days between Sludge Removal	8	10	15	31

The sludge will be transported by licensed hauler, Wastewater Transport Services, Registration # 24343 to Wastewater Residual Management's disposal facility: Austin Wastewater Processing Facility, Permit No. MSW 2384 in Travis County.

Attachment 9 – Justification for Permit

Justification of Permit Need - Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility

Proposed Flows

Final phase

Design Flow: 0.039 MGD

2-Hr Peak Flow: 0.156 MGD

Construction Start Date: 2024

Waste Disposal Date: 2025

The proposed flows are based on the current land plan for the service area. The service area includes a hotel made up of 71 rooms (with a potential for 12 additional rooms), two restaurants, an events venue, a variety of visitor venues, a few retail areas, 69 single-family residences (with a potential for 8 additional residences, and a University of Texas Field Station. Wastewater production was estimated in two manners. First, the number of living unit equivalents was estimated using the square footage of the planned program areas and an estimate of how many gallons of wastewater would be produced per LUE. The second method used the TCEQ flow per unit method to estimate the wastewater production of a development. The following table summarizes the LUE method:

Use Type	Total Sqft or rooms	LUE/SQFT or rooms	LUEs	Anticipated mg/L BOD
Single Family	77	1	77	300
Hotel rooms	83	0.5	41.50	300
office	8,984	3.33E-04	2.99	300
Restaurant/Cafeteria	15,127	5.00E-03	75.64	1,000
Retail and Misc	77,020	6.02E-04	46.40	300
UT Field Station			10.99	300
Pools	6,615	6.02E-04	3.98	5
Total			258.5	
Gallons per LUE	150	Total Gallons	38,850	499

The following table summarizes the TCEQ method:

Type	Flow per Unit (GPD)	Unit	Est # Units	Total Flow (GPD)	Anticipated mg/L BOD
Office Building	20	people in largest shift	150	3,000	300
The Inn	50	beds	166	8,300	300
Restaurant	7	meal	1,500	10,500	1,000
Catering/Events	10	per attendee	55	550	1,000
Residential	50	per person	193	9,625	300
UT Field Station	100	Person	20	2,000	300
Totals				33,975	528

Given the results of these analyses, 39,000 gallons per day was selected as the design flow, based on the LUE method. As this is a new system with no flow data, the TCEQ regulatory requirement a peaking factor of 4 for the 2-hour peak flow.

There are currently no plans for future development other than what has been presented.

Attachment 10 – Design Calculations

Mirasol Process Calculations

Design Parameters

Average Daily Flow	39,000	GPD
Peak 2 Hour Flow	156,000	GPD
Influent BOD Concentration	525	mg/L
Influent TKN Concentration	60	mg/L

Required Process Limits

Aeration Basin Air Requirement	3,200	SCF/day/lb BOD
Clarifier Maximum Surface Loading	1,800	gal/day/sf
Maximum Weir Loading Rate	20,000	gal/day/ft
Minimum Detention Time at Peak Flow	1.8	hours
Chlorine Contact time at Peak Flow	20	minutes
Effluent Storage	3	days

Resultant Minimum Basin Sizing

	Operating Volume	Width	Length	Operating Depth
Anoxic Basin	13,000 gallons	12 feet	10 feet	15 feet
Aeration Basin	51,100 gallons	12 feet	36 feet	15 feet
Chlorine Contact	2,170 gallons	12 feet	2 feet	15 feet
Sludge Storage	13,400 gallons	12 feet	10 feet	15 feet
Clarifier	11,845 gallons	12 feet		14 feet
Effluent Storage	117,000 gallons	Irregular Shape	2,090 square feet	14 feet

Design Calculations

Clarifier Sizing

Clarifier size is dictated by surface loading rate, detention time. or weir loading rate. Surface loading rate is the limiting characteristic in this case.

$$SLR = \frac{Q_{peak}}{SA}$$
$$SLR \equiv \text{Surface Loading Rate} \left(1,800 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{day} \cdot \text{sf}} \right)$$
$$SA = \frac{Q_{peak}}{SLR} = \frac{156,000 \text{ gpd}}{1,800 \frac{\text{gal}}{\text{day} \cdot \text{sf}}} = 87 \text{ sf}$$
$$\text{Clarifier Diameter} \equiv 10.5 \text{ feet minimum}$$

Aeration Basin Sizing

Aeration basin size is determined by the BOD loading rate.

$$\text{Maximum Loading Rate (MLR)} = \frac{25 \text{ pounds BOD}}{\text{day} \cdot 1,000 \text{ cf}}$$
$$\text{BOD Loading} = 525 \frac{\text{mg}}{\text{L}} * Q_{peak} = 170.7 \frac{\text{lbs}}{\text{day}}$$
$$V_{AB} = \frac{\text{BOD Load}}{\text{MLR}} = \frac{170.7 \frac{\text{lbs}}{\text{day}}}{\frac{25 \text{ pounds BOD}}{\text{day} \cdot 1,000 \text{ cf}}} = 6,830 \text{ cf or } 51,092 \text{ gallon}$$

Anoxic Basin Sizing

Anoxic basin size is determined by the nitrogen load, unless the load results in a low detention time. A nitrogen load of 19.5 pounds per day was used based on influent concentration of 60 mg/L. The nitrogen load yielded a basin size of 9,364 gallons. In this case, the detention time is set to 2 hours yielding a basin volume of 13,000 gallons or 1,738 cf.

$$V_{Anox} = \frac{\text{Detention Time} * Q_{peak}}{24 \frac{\text{hours}}{\text{day}}}$$
$$V_{Anox} = \frac{2 \text{ hrs} * 156,000 \frac{\text{gallons}}{\text{day}}}{24 \frac{\text{hours}}{\text{day}}} = 13,000 \text{ gallons or } 1,738 \text{ cf}$$

Chlorine Contact Basin Sizing

Chlorine contact basins must provide at least 20 minutes of hydraulic detention time at the 2-hour peak flow. This yields a Contact Basin volume of 2,167 gallons or 290 cubic feet.

$$V_{CT} = \frac{\text{Detention Time} * Q_{peak}}{24 \text{ hours/day} * 60 \text{ minutes/hour}}$$
$$V_{CT} = \frac{20 \text{ minutes} * 156,000 \frac{\text{gallons}}{\text{day}}}{24 \frac{\text{hours}}{\text{day}} * 60 \frac{\text{minutes}}{\text{hour}}} = 2,167 \text{ gallons or } 289.6 \text{ cf}$$

Sludge Basin Sizing

There are no standards for sizing sludge basins. This system includes a sludge dewatering process which will not be installed with redundant capacity. Therefore, the sludge basin size was calculated based on a seven-day storage volume for wasted sludge. Waste sludge is assumed to have a solids concentration of approximately 1%.

$$BOD \text{ loading} = 170.7 \frac{lbs}{day}$$

$$Sludge \text{ Yield} = 0.7$$

$$Sludge \text{ Produced} = 0.7 * 162.6 \frac{lbs}{day} = 119.5 \frac{lbs}{day}$$

$$Pounds \text{ of Wet Sludge} = \frac{119.5 \frac{lbs}{day}}{1\%} = 11,953 \text{ lbs}$$

$$V_{wet \text{ sludge}} = \frac{11,953 \text{ lbs}}{78 \frac{lbs}{cf}} = 191.6 \text{ cf or } 1,433.3 \text{ gallons}$$

$$V_{sludge \text{ storage}} = 7 \times V_{wet \text{ sludge}} = 1341 \text{ cf or } 10,033 \text{ gallons}$$

Effluent Storage

The effluent storage basin is sized to contain a minimum of three (3) days volume of treated effluent. This results in a basin with an operating volume of at least 117,000 gallons. The design intent is to construct a below-ground effluent clearwell within the footprint of the wastewater treatment plant (WWTP). The proposed WWTP is enclosed in an 80-foot by 45-foot building and roughly 1,335 square foot is dedicated to treatment basins. The remaining area available is approximately 2,090 square feet. The proposed operating depth of the basin is 14 feet. This provides 218,000 gallons of available effluent storage.

Attachment 11 – FEMA Firm Maps #48209C0025F
Sep 2,2005 ; #48453C0360H Sep 26, 2008

NOTES TO USERS

This map is for use in administering the National Flood Insurance Program. It does not necessarily identify all areas subject to flooding, preliminary from local drainage sources or other data. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updated or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information in areas where Base Flood Elevations (BFEs) exist, floodway lines have been delineated, users are encouraged to consult the Flood Profile and Floodway Determination Summary of Floodway Elevation data contained within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rounded whole-foot elevations. These BFEs are intended for flood insurance policy purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented for FIS report should be used in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and flood management.

Boundaries of the floodways were computed of cross sections and interfused between cross sections. The floodway was based on hydraulic considerations with regard to movement of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway widths and other pertinent floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by flood control structures. Refer to Section 4 of "Flood Hazard Information" of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures in this jurisdiction.

The projection used in the preparation of this map was National Transverse Mercator (NTM) zone 14. The horizontal datum was NAD 83. GRS80 ellipsoid. Differences in datum, ellipsoid, projection or NTM zone used in the production of FIRMs for adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight positional differences in map boundaries and jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of this FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988. These flood elevations must be compared to altitudes and ground elevations referenced to the same vertical datum. For information regarding conversion between the National Geographic Vertical Datum of 1988 and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988, visit the National Geographic Society website at www.ngs.noaa.gov or contact the National Geographic Society at the following address:

National Reference System Division
National Geographic Society, NGA
Silver Spring, Md. 20910
2121 Rock Creek Parkway
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
(301) 775-3000

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information about the beach marks shown on this map, please contact the Information Service Branch of the National Geographic Society at (301) 753-2442, or visit their website at www.natgeo.com.

Base map information shown on this FIRM was derived from Texas National Oceanographic Information System Digital Orthophoto Exchange (DOQQ) produced at a scale of 1:50,000 from photography dated 1999.

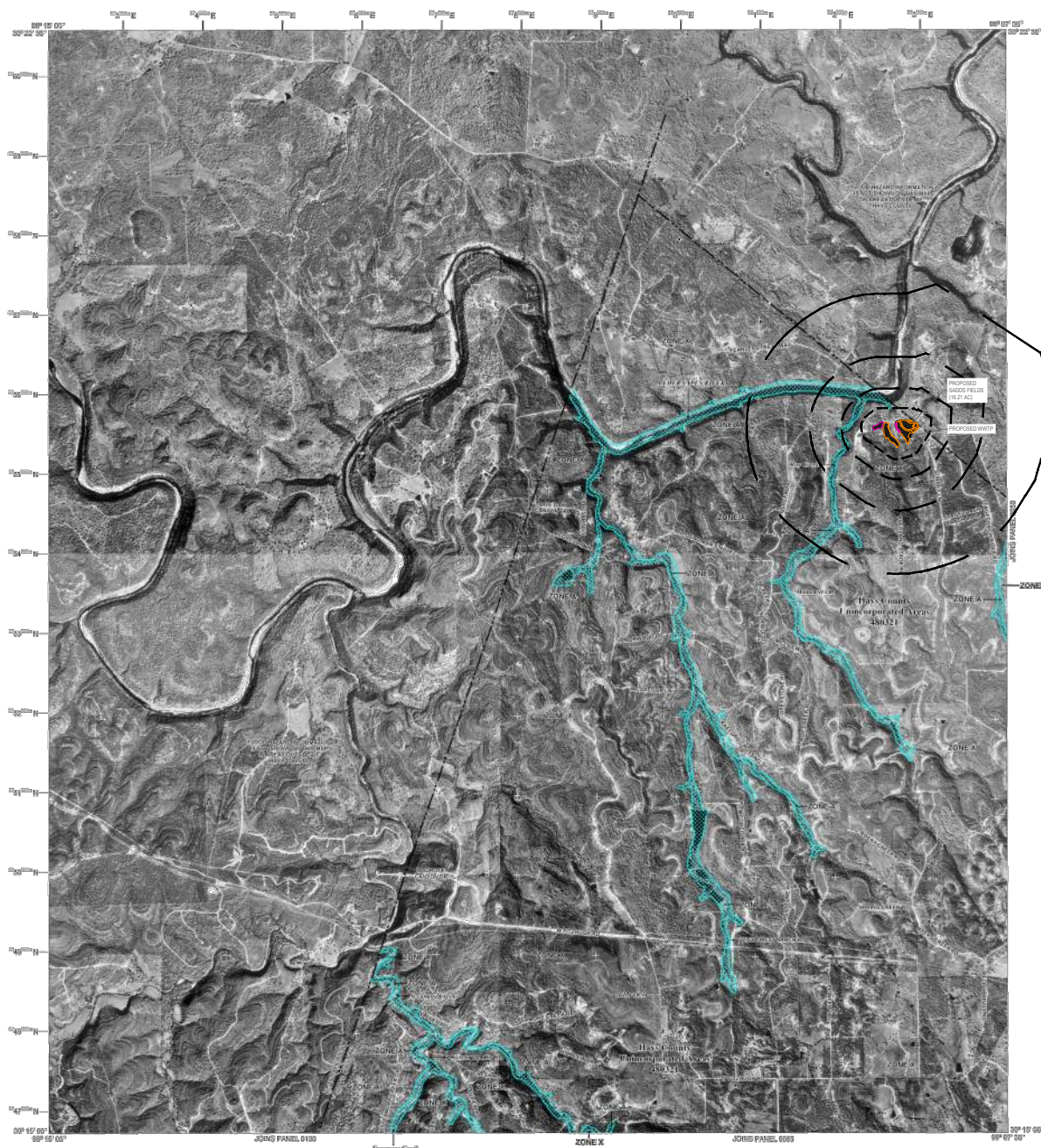
This map reflects map dated updates shown channel configurations from those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The location and frequency of those updates from the previous FIRM map have been updated to reflect the most recent channel configuration. As a result, the Flood Profile and Floodway data shown in the Flood Insurance Study report (which contains authoritative hydrologic data) may reflect stream channel dimensions that differ from what is shown on this map.

Corporate limits shown on this map are based on the boundaries available at the time of publication. Because changes due to annexation or disincorporation may have occurred after this map was published, map users should contact appropriate community officials for more current corporate limit locations.

Users refer to the separately printed Map Index for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels; community map repository addresses; and a listing of Communities with National Flood Insurance Program status for each community as well as a listing of the panel sheets used community by community.

Contact the FEMA Map Service Center at 1-800-358-6249 for information on update products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study report, and/or digital versions of this map. The FIRM Map Service Center may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-358-6249 and its website at www.fema.gov.

If you have questions about this map or questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general, please call 1-877-FEMA-MAP (1-877-624-6247) or visit the FEMA website at www.fema.gov.



LEGEND

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS (SFHA) SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD

The 1% annual chance flood (Flood Hazard Zone A) is the flood that has a 1% chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. The Special Flood Hazard Areas in the community are defined by the 1% annual chance flood. The Flood Hazard Zones are defined by the 1% annual chance flood. The Flood Hazard Zones are defined by the 1% annual chance flood.

- ZONE A** Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE AE** Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE AH** Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE AD** Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE AR** Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE A99** Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE V** Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE VE** Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.

FLOODWAY AREAS IN ZONE A

The Floodway is the designated area where the water surface elevation must be maintained to prevent the 1% annual chance flood from exceeding the designated elevation.

OTHER FLOOD AREAS

Areas of the community that are not subject to the 1% annual chance flood but are subject to other types of flooding, such as tidal flooding, are shown on this map.

OTHER AREAS

Areas of the community that are not subject to the 1% annual chance flood but are subject to other types of flooding, such as tidal flooding, are shown on this map.

COASTAL BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM (CBRS) AREAS

CBRS areas are areas that are subject to the 1% annual chance flood but are not subject to the 1% annual chance flood.

OTHERWISE PROTECTED AREAS (OPA)

OPAs are areas that are subject to the 1% annual chance flood but are not subject to the 1% annual chance flood.

1% annual chance flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

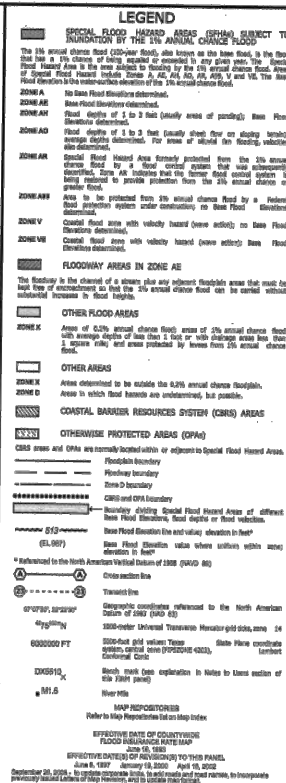
100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

100-year flood boundary

APP000117

[illegible]

To determine if flood insurance is available in this community, contact your insurance agent or call the National Flood Insurance Program at 1-800-638-6620.



PANEL 0350H

FIRM
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
TRAVIS COUNTY,
TEXAS
AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 360 OF 730
(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

<u>CONTAINS:</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>PANEL</u>	<u>SUFFIX</u>
<u>COMMUNITY</u>			
TRAFFIC COUNTY	40120	0380	H

Notice to User: The Map Number shown below should be used when placing map orders; the Community Number shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.



Federal Emergency Management Agency

Attachment 12 – Annual Cropping Plan

Annual Cropping Plan – Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility

The same crops will be planted across the entire proposed TLAP area, refer to Attachment 3 for the area and soil map and to Attachment 17 for additional soil information. The flora in the TLAP area will be removed to plant the proposed mix of grasses. To preserve the native flora and fauna in the surrounding area, we propose that a blend of non-native and native, deep-rooted, quick germinating grasses be used to seed the irrigated areas in the summer and cereal rye grain be overseeded for winter growth. The development has an agronomist involved to monitor the area foliage and he, along with the environmental conservation consultant, will plant a seed mix including Texas native grasses that have water and nutrient demands similar to Bermuda grass along with pearl millet grass to meet the requirement for a non-Native summer growing grass species. Cereal rye grain will be used for winter over-seeding. Irrigated areas will be installed in advance of the anticipated use for effluent disposal to ensure sufficient plant growth for nutrient/water uptake. Extensive data is not available, but the grasses in the proposed list have similar nutrient uptake capacities as Bermuda. The average monthly use, expressed in inches for rye grass, was derived from Bulletin 6019, "Consumptive Use of Water by Major Crops in Texas," a publication of The Texas Board of Water Engineers, a predecessor of the Water Commission. Specifically, rye grass rates of consumptive use are derived from Table 8 – Small Grains, from the publication. Bermuda grass rates were taken from "Mean Crop Consumptive Use and Free-Water Evaporation for Texas," by John Borrelli, et. al. at Texas Tech University. The total monthly rates are calculated as follows:

Month	Bermuda (in/month)	Rye (in/month)	Total (in/month)
January	2.2	1.3	3.5
February	2.3	2.3	4.6
March	3.4	5.7	9.1
April	4.1	7.4	11.5
May	4.4	5.6	10.0
June	5.1	---	5.1
July	6.2	---	6.2
August	5.8	---	5.8
September	4.7	---	4.7
October	3.5	1.2	4.7
November	2.4	1.6	4.0
December	2.0	1.3	3.3
Total	46.1	26.4	72.5
Average	---	---	6.04

The design irrigation rate of 0.1 GPD/ft² is equivalent to 4.87 inches per month, which is based on design flow. Results from similar existing projects tend to have an actual irrigation rate at 80% or less of the design irrigation rate value. Actual flows will result in an average application rate of 3.9 inches per month. It is normal for wastewater flows in the winter months to be less than the average flow rate.

A nitrogen (total) loading was calculated for the irrigated areas, based on 25 mg/l of TN in the effluent. The annual application rate is 332 pounds per acre per year, which is below the quantity that can be used by the two grass crops. Additional nutrients do not appear to be a critical necessity.

No additional watering or fertilizing of crops is anticipated to be necessary to maintain adequate growth of the two grass crops proposed. Grass will be mowed as necessary.

Mirasol Springs Ranch TLAP Field Seed List

September 12, 2022



Warm-season crops:

- Non-native primary crop
 - Pearl millet, *Pennisetum glaucum*, seed, 6lbs/ac
- Native crops (upland fields)
 - Switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum*, **4" plugs** 12 feet o.c.
 - Eastern gamagrass, *Tripsacum dactyloides*, **4" plugs** 12 feet o.c.
 - Switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum*, 3lbs **seed** /acre
 - Eastern gamagrass, *Tripsacum dactyloides*, 3lbs **seed** /acre
 - Green sprangletop, *Leptochloa dubia*, 4lbs **seed**/acre
 - Little bluestem, *Schizachrium scoparium*, 6lbs **seed** /acre
- Native crops (lowland fields)
 - Switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum*, **4" plugs** 12 feet o.c.
 - Eastern gamagrass, *Tripsacum dactyloides*, **4" plugs** 12 feet o.c.
 - Switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum*, 3lbs **seed** /acre
 - Eastern gamagrass, *Tripsacum dactyloides*, 3lbs **seed** /acre
 - Big bluestem, *Andropogon gerardii*, 3lbs **seed** /acre
 - Bushy bluestem, *Andropogon glomeratus*, 3lbs **seed** /acre

Note: the total quantity of 4" plugs to be planted 6 feet on-center, with each of the two grasses to make up half of the total and to be evenly distributed.

Cool-season crops:

- Non-native primary crop
 - Cereal rye grain, *Secale cereale*, 25lbs/acre
- Native crops
 - Virginia wildrye, *Elymus virginicus*, 6lbs/acre
 - Canada wildrye, *Elymus canadensis*, 6lbs/acre
 - Texas wintergrass, *Nassella leucotricha*, 8lbs/acre

Additional native species recommended for ecological diversity, 10lbs/acre total to be overseeded across the entire TLAP fields:

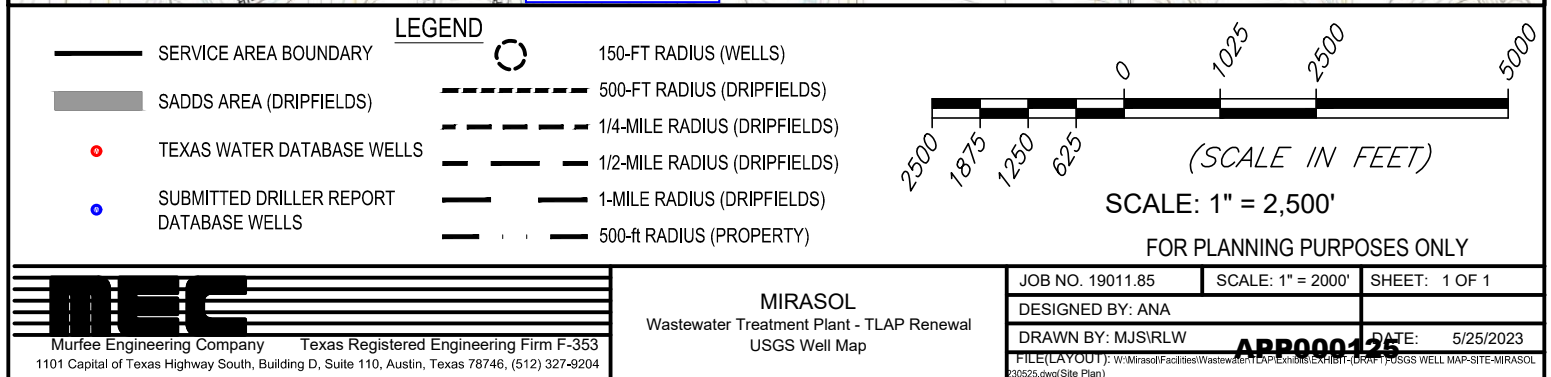
- Maximilian sunflower, *Helianthus maximilianii*
- Late goldenrod, *Solidago altissima*
- Butterfly weed, *Asclepias tuberosa*

- Standing cypress, *Ipomopsis rubra*
- Datura, *Datura wrightii*
- Buffalo gourd, *Cucurbita foetidissima*
- Lemon mint, *Monarda citriodora*
- Cutleaf daisy, *Engelmannia peristenia*
- Lanceleaf coreopsis, *Coreopsis lanceolata*
- Black-eyed susan, *Rudbeckia hirta*
- Firewheel, *Gaillardia pulchella*
- Texas bluebonnet, *Lupinus texensis*
- Texas gayfeather, *Liatris mucronate*
- Zemenia, *Wedelia texana*

Mowing regime:

- Mow twice per year in February and August.
- Mow 8" height minimum.

Attachment 13 – USGS Well Map



Attachment 14 – Well Data Table

Well Table

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open/cased/capped or plugged	Proposed Best Management Practice
5188	Injection	No	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5832	Domestic	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
33637	Domestic	No	Plugged	Well has been plugged
33638	Domestic	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
72622	Domestic	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
118762	Domestic	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
136089	Domestic	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
153785	Domestic	Yes	Cased	Applicable buffer distance will be met
202387	Test Well	No	Plugged	Well has been plugged
204715	No Data	No	Plugged	Well has been plugged
276515	Domestic	Yes	Cased	Applicable buffer distance will be met
277875	Domestic	Yes	Straight Wall	Applicable buffer distance will be met
284130	Domestic	Yes	Straight Wall	Applicable buffer distance will be met
305315	Domestic	Yes	Straight Wall	Applicable buffer distance will be met
372073	Domestic	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
379255	Domestic	Yes	Cased	Applicable buffer distance will be met
386178	Domestic	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
416399	Domestic	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
446767	Public Supply	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
467899	Domestic	Yes	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
470985*	Test Well	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
470970	Test Well	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
499521	Domestic	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
502584	Test Well	No	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
527515	Domestic	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
527548	Public Supply	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
531513	Domestic	Yes	Straight Wall	Applicable buffer distance will be met
531673	Domestic	No	Plugged	Well has been plugged
532149	Domestic	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
532209*	Domestic	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
532216	Domestic	No Data	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
534546	Domestic	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
534550	Domestic	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
534551	Domestic	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
535035	Public Supply	Yes	Straight Wall	Applicable buffer distance will be met
545767	Monitor	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
556939	Monitor	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
604035	Domestic	Yes	Perforated or Slotted	Applicable buffer distance will be met
610368	Domestic	Yes	Screened; Straight Wall	Applicable buffer distance will be met
610371	Domestic	No	Plugged	Well has been plugged
5747301	Oil and Gas	No Data	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747304	Stock	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747305	Domestic	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747306	Other	Yes	Open Hole	Applicable buffer distance will be met

Well Table

5747307	Domestic	Yes	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747308	No Data	No Data	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747309	No Data	No Data	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747310	Public Supply	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747312	Public Supply	Yes	Filter Packed	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747313	Monitor	No Data	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747314	Monitor	Yes	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747604	Unused	Yes	Spring	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747605	Domestic	Yes	Spring	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747315	Unused	No Data	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5747316	Public Supply	Yes	No Data	Applicable buffer distance will be met
5748119	Stock	Yes	Cased	Applicable buffer distance will be met

*Well not within 1-mile radius of WWTP & SADDs area; but still within 500 feet of property boundary.

Attachment 15 – Well Reports

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #5188

Owner: **Lower Colorado River Authority**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **3700 Lake Austin Blvd
Austin, TX 78703**

Grid #: **57-47-3**

Well Location: **Westcave Preserve 24814 Hamilton
Pool Road
Round Mountain, TX 78663**

Latitude: **30° 20' 11" N**

Longitude: **098° 08' 27" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Injection**

Drilling Start Date: **2/21/2002**

Drilling End Date: **2/24/2002**

Borehole:

<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
4.75	0	300

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Unknown**

Annular Seal Data:

<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
0	300	9 per well

Seal Method: **Benseal EZ Mud Pressure
Grout**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **55**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **Tape Measure**

Surface Completion: **Alternative Procedure Used**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **No Test Data Specified**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **Unknown**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **Unknown**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Ball Drilling Company**

**P. O. Box 201717
Austin, TX 78720**

Driller Name: **Lonnie C. Ball**

License Number: **2298**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

From (ft)	To (ft)	Description
0	22	White Limestone
22	23	Clay
23	100	Grey Shale with Limestone Streaks
100	155	Red Shale
155	220	Limestone (Hard)
220	300	Grey Shale
10		Closed Loop Wells

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
1		New Polyethylene Loop	-4 to 300

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #5832

Owner: **BLAINE WILLIAMS**

Owner Well #: **001**

Address: **204 E. 35TH ST.
AUSTIN, TX 78705**

Grid #: **57-47-6**

Well Location: **1316 OVERLAND STAGE RD.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620**

Latitude: **30° 19' 09" N**

Longitude: **098° 08' 03" W**

Well County: **Hays**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **2/22/2002**

Drilling End Date: **2/22/2002**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	8.75	0	30
	6.125	30	350

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Open Hole**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	30	2

Seal Method: **SLURRIED & POURED**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Sealed By: **BOBBY ROBERTS**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **60**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **NOT YET INSTALLED**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **261 ft. below land surface on 2002-02-23** Measurement Method: **Unknown**

Packers: **PLASTIC 30
PLASTIC 260**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Pump Depth (ft.): **320**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 5 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **BEE CAVE DRILLING, INC.**
185 ANGELFIRE DR.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **JIM BLAIR**

License Number: **54416**

Apprentice Name: **BOBBY ROBERTS**

Apprentice Number: **WWDAPP00001
234**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	TOPSOIL
1	20	CALICHE
20	55	GREY LIMESTONE
55	60	GREY SHALE
60	75	GREY LIMESTONE
75	85	BLUE SHALE
85	90	GREY LIMESTONE
90	110	BLUE SHALE
110	200	GREY LIMESTONE
200	235	GREY ROCK
235	250	GREY SHALE
250	290	PINK ROCK
290	300	GREY SHALE
300	320	WHITE ROCK W/B 5 GPM
320	325	GREY SHALE
325	342	GREY LIMESTONE
342	350	GREY SHALE

<i>Dia. (in.)</i>	<i>New/Used</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Setting From/To (ft.)</i>
4.5	NEW	PLASTIC	0-260
4.5	NEW	PERFORATED	260-350

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #33637

Owner: **DAVID GRESSETT** Owner Well #: **01**
Address: **906 DAWSON
AUSTIN, TX 78704** Grid #: **57-47-3**
Well Location: **24601 HAMILTON POOL RD
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620** Latitude: **30° 20' 30" N**
Longitude: **098° 08' 14" W**
Well County: **Travis** Elevation: **830 ft. above sea level**
****Plugged Within 48 Hours****

****This well has been plugged****

Plugging Report Tracking #108913

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **1/5/2004**

Drilling End Date: **1/6/2004**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	10	0	30
	7	30	590

Drilling Method: **Air Hammer**

Borehole Completion: **Unknown**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:		2	

Seal Method: **Unknown**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Sealed By: **GREG SVETLIK**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Unknown**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **NONE**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Unknown** Yield: **0 GPM**

	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Plug Information:	0 - 2 2 CEMENT		
	2 - 590 CUTTINGS		

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **BEE CAVE DRILLING, INC.**
185 ANGELFIRE DR.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **JIM BLAIR**

License Number: **54416**

Apprentice Name: **GREG SVETLIK**

Apprentice Number: **WWDAPP00001**
734

Comments: **updated lat/long by TWDB on 2/12/08 - BA**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	TOPSOIL
1	10	WHITE ROCK
10	30	TAN LIMESTONE
30	45	GREY LIMESTONE
45	70	BLUE CLAY
70	105	GREY LIMESTONE
105	155	TAN ROCK / DRY
155	200	LT GREY LIMESTONE
200	202	LT GREY CLAY
202	230	LT GREY ROCK
230	275	BLUE / GREEN CLAY
275	340	GREY SHALE
340	550	DARK GREY LIMESTONE W/ CLAY
550	590	GREY CLAY

<i>Dia. (in.)</i>	<i>New/Used</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Setting From/To (ft.)</i>
No Data			

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS PLUGGING REPORT for Tracking #108913

Owner:	DAVID GRESSETT	Owner Well #:	01
Address:	906 DAWSON AUSTIN, TX 78704	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	24601 HAMILTON POOL RD DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 20' 30" N
		Longitude:	098° 08' 14" W
Well County:	Travis	Elevation:	830

Well Type: Domestic

Drilling Information

Company:	BEE CAVE DRILLING, INC.	Date Drilled:	1/6/2004
Driller:	Jim Blair	License Number:	54416

Well Report Tracking #33637

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10	0	30
	7	30	590

Plugging Information

Date Plugged:	1/6/2004	Plugger:	JIM BLAIR
Plug Method:	Unknown		

Casing Left in Well:

No Data

Plug(s) Placed in Well:

Description (number of sacks & material)
0 - 2 2 CEMENT
2 - 590 CUTTINGS

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller plugged this well (or the well was plugged under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the reports(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **BEE CAVE DRILLING, INC.**
185 ANGELFIRE DR.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **JIM BLAIR**

License Number: **54416**

Apprentice Name: **GREG SVETLIK**

Apprentice Number: **WWDAPP00001**
734

Comments: **updated lat/long by TWDB on 2/12/08 - BA**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #33638

Owner:	DAVID GRESSETT	Owner Well #:	01
Address:	906 DAWSON AUSTIN, TX 78704	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	24601 HAMILTON POOL RD DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 20' 30" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 08' 14" W
		Elevation:	844 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: 1/6/2004

Drilling End Date: 1/7/2004

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	10	0	30
	7	30	230

Drilling Method: Air Hammer

Borehole Completion: Filter Packed

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Filter Material	Size
Filter Pack Intervals:	130	230	Gravel	

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
Annular Seal Data:	0	30	22 CEMENT
	115	130	2 HOLE PLUG

Seal Method: SLURRIED & POURED

Distance to Property Line (ft.): No Data

Sealed By: GREG SVETLIK

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): No Data

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): No Data

Method of Verification: NOT YET INSTALLED

Surface Completion: Surface Sleeve Installed

Water Level: No Data

Packers: 1 PLASTIC 30

Type of Pump: DID NOT SET

Well Tests: Jetted Yield: 15 GPM

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **BEE CAVE DRILLING, INC.**
185 ANGELFIRE DR.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **JIM BLAIR**

License Number: **54416**

Apprentice Name: **GREG SVETLIK**

Apprentice Number: **WWDAPP00001
734**

Comments: **updated lat/long by TWDB on 2/12/08 - BA**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	TOPSOIL
1	23	WHITE ROCK
23	35	TAN LIMESTONE
35	48	GOLD SANDSTONE
48	65	BLUE LIMESTONE / CLAY STREAKS
65	130	BLUE SHALE
130	226	TAN ROCK W/B 15 GPM
226	230	LT GREY CLAY

<i>Dia. (in.)</i>	<i>New/Used</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Setting From/To (ft.)</i>
4.5	NEW	PLASTIC	0 - 160
4.5	NEW	SCREEN MFG.	160 - 220 .10
4.5	NEW	PLASTIC	220 - 230

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #72622

Owner:	TED STEWART #3	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	26800 HAMILTON POOL RD. ROUND MOUNTAIN, TX 78654	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	CYPRESS CREEK - PEDERNALES PASTURE ROUND MOUNTAIN, TX 78654	Latitude:	30° 20' 38" N
		Longitude:	098° 08' 27" W
Well County:	Travis	Elevation:	877 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **11/17/2005** Drilling End Date: **11/18/2005**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	8	0	10
	6.75	10	235

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Open Hole**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	8	5 CEMENT
	8	10	1 HOLEPLUG

Seal Method: **SLURRIED & POURED**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **NOT YET INSTALLED**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **PLASTIC 10
NEOPRENE 60**

Type of Pump: **DID NOT SET**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 15 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **BEE CAVE DRILLING, INC.**
185 ANGELFIRE DR.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **BOBBY ROBERTS** License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
 DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
 BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	GREY ROCK
1	12	TAN CLAY
12	15	SANDSTONE
15	16	TAN CLAY
16	20	SAND
20	30	TAN CLAY
30	40	BROWN & RED CLAY
40	52	RED SAND
52	65	RED CLAY
65	100	WHITE ROCK W/B 5 GPM TDS 450
100	123	GREY ROCK
123	165	GREY CLAY
165	170	RED CLAY
170	180	RED SAND
180	220	RED & WHITE ROCK
220	230	GREY CLAY
230	232	WHITE & GREY ROCK

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
4.5	NEW	PLASTIC	0 - 60
4.5	NEW	SCREEN MFG.	60 - 100 .05
4.5	NEW	PLASTIC	100 - 140

232	235	BLUE CLAY
-----	-----	-----------

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #118762

Owner:	GRINTA LLC	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	98 SAN JACINTO, STE 430 AUSTIN, TX 78701	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	560 DEAD MAN HOLE RD DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 19' 22" N
		Longitude:	098° 09' 19" W
Well County:	Hays	Elevation:	1077 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **7/16/2007** Drilling End Date: **7/16/2007**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	10	0	12
	6.75	12	295

Drilling Method: **Air Hammer**

Borehole Completion: **Open Hole**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	6	5
	6	12	4

Seal Method: **SLURRIED & POURED**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Sealed By: **CESAR RAMOS**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **NOT YET INSTALLED**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **246 ft. below land surface on 2007-07-17** Measurement Method: **Unknown**

Packers: **NEOPRENE 12
NEOPRENE 210
NEOPRENE 243
NEOPRENE 245**

Type of Pump: **Submersible** Pump Depth (ft.): **280**

Well Tests: **Jetted** Yield: **30 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **BEE CAVE DRILLING INC**
185 ANGELFIRE DR
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **JIM BLAIR** License Number: **54416**

Apprentice Name: **CESAR RAMOS** Apprentice Number: **57534**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
 DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
 BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	5	SURFACE ROCK
5	12	CALICHE
12	45	TAN ROCK
45	95	GRAY LIMESTONE
95	105	BLUE SHALE
105	170	GRAY ROCK
170	195	BROWN SANDSTONE
195	205	BLUE CLAY
205	230	BROWN SAND
230	245	RED CLAY
245	290	WHITE ROCK W/B 30 GPM TDS 500
290	295	GREY LIMESTONE

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
4.5	NEW	PLASTIC	0-245
4.5	NEW	SCREEN MFG	245-295 .050

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #136089

Owner:	ALAN FETTY	Owner Well #:	#1
Address:	25711 HAMILTON POOL RD ROUND MOUNTAIN, TX 78663	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	25711 HAMILTON POOL RD ROUND MOUNTAIN, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 20' 48" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 08' 02" W
		Elevation:	862 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **2/26/2008** Drilling End Date: **2/26/2008**

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	10	0	12
	6.75	12	290

Drilling Method: **Air Hammer**

Borehole Completion: **Open Hole**

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
Annular Seal Data:	0	6	6
	6	12	5

Seal Method: **SLURRIED & POURED**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **NOT YET INSTALLED**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **NEOPRENE 12**
NEOPRENE 45
NEOPRENE 155
NEOPRENE 185
NEOPRENE 190

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 5 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **BEE CAVE DRILLING INC**
185 ANGELFIRE DR
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **BOBBY ROBERTS** License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	2	TOPSOIL
2	14	CALICHE
14	25	BROWN CLAY
25	45	TAN LIMESTONE
45	75	WHITE ROCK W/B 12 GPM TDS 500
75	150	BLUE SHALE
150	172	BROWN ROCK W/B 3 GPM TDS 600
172	185	BROWN CLAY
185	248	BROWN ROCK W/B 5 GPM TDS 700
248	252	BROWN CLAY
252	278	BROWN SANDSTONE
278	290	GREEN CLAY

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
4.5	NEW	PLASTIC	0-215
4.5	NEW	MFG SCREEN	215-255 .050
4.5	NEW	PLASTIC	255-290

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #153785

Owner: **MICHAEL MYERS**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **23707 HAMILTON POOL RD.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620**

Grid #: **57-48-4**

Well Location: **23611 HAMILTON POOL RD.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620**

Latitude: **30° 19' 42" N**

Longitude: **098° 07' 10" W**

Well County: **Travis**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **8/5/2008**

Drilling End Date: **8/5/2008**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	8.625	0	50
	6.5	50	250

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **CASED**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	50	5 CEMENT
	0	50	5 VOLCLAY

Seal Method: **Slurry**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **N/A**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **N/A**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **WELL DRILLED
FIRST**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **5 BURLAP,PVC,PLASTIC 50',100',120',180',220'**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 40 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
60	MIDDLE TRINITY

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **CENTRAL TEXAS DRILLING, INC.**
2520 HWY. 290 WEST
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **AARON GLASS**License Number: **4227**Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

From (ft)	To (ft)	Description
0-2		ROCK
2-18		TAN (CALICHE)
18-20		BLUE LIMESTONE
20-70		GRAY LIMESTONE
70-80		WHITE LIMESTONE
80-90		TAN LIMESTONE
90-120		GRAY LIMESTONE
120-130		GRAY/TAN LIMESTONE
130-150		TAN H2O FORMATION
150-170		BROWN W/RED LIMESTONE
		& BLUE CLAY
170-175		WHITE/TAN/GRAY LIMESTONE
175-200		WHITE/TAN LIMESTONE
200-220		TAN LIMESTONE
220-225		GRAY LIMESTONE W/CLAY
225-240		BROWN LIMESTONE
240-250		CLAY & GRAY HAMMIT

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
5"	OD	N SDR17 PVC	+3 TO 250
5"	OD	N SDR17 PVC SLOT	120 TO 140 .032
5"	OD	N SDR17 PVC SLOT	180 TO 220 .032

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS PLUGGING REPORT for Tracking #204715

Owner:	Travis County Parks	Owner Well #:	1
Address:	24300 Hamilton Pool Road Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	23610 Hamilton Pool Road Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 20' 31.67" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 07' 40.33" W
		Elevation:	No Data
Well Type:	Unknown		

Drilling Information

Company:	No Data	Date Drilled:	No Data
Driller:	No Data	License Number:	No Data

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	6	0	177

Plugging Information

Date Plugged: 8/11/2020 Plugger: Brice Bormann/Josph Dottavio

Plug Method: Pour in 3/8 bentonite chips when standing water in well is less than 100 feet depth, cement top 2 feet

Casing Left in Well:

Plug(s) Placed in Well:

No Data

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
0	2	Cement 1 Bags/Sacks
2	177	Bentonite 35 Bags/Sacks

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller plugged this well (or the well was plugged under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the reports(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Texan Water**
161 Industrial Loop
Fredericksburg, TX 78624

Driller Name:	Brice Bormann	License Number:	54855
Apprentice Name:	Joseph Dottavio	Apprentice Number:	59883
Comments:	No Data		

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #276515

Owner: **ERIC KRAENZEL**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **158 BEAU LANE
KYLE, TX 78640**

Grid #: **57-47-6**

Well Location: **1201 STAGECOACH RANCH RD.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620**

Latitude: **30° 19' 25" N**

Longitude: **098° 07' 49" W**

Well County: **Hays**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **12/21/2011** Drilling End Date: **12/21/2011**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	9	0	50
	6.5	50	230

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **CASED**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	50	4 VOLCLAY
	0	50	5 CEMENT

Seal Method: **PRESSURE TRIMMIE
CEMENT**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **50+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **1000+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **OWNER**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **172.6 ft. below land surface on 2011-12-21**

Measurement Method: **Unknown**

Packers: **4 BURLAP, PVC 50',140',160',170'**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 20-25 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
60	MIDDLE TRINITY

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **CENTEX PUMP & SUPPLY, INC.**
2520 HWY. 290 WEST
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **AARON GLASS**

License Number: **4227**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

From (ft)	To (ft)	Description
0-1		TOP SOIL
1-15		CALICHE
15-18		BLUE LIMESTONE
18-65		GRAY LIMESTONE
65-120		GRAY W/TAN LIMESTONE
120-150		TAN LIMESTONE
150-165		TAN/GRAY LIMESTONE W/BLUE
		CLAY
165-210		TAN LIMESTONE
210-220		GRAY LIMESTONE
220-230		CLAY (HAMMIT CLAY)

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
5"	OD	N SDR17 PVC	+3 TO 230
5"	OD	N SDR17 PVC SLOT	180 TO 220 .032

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #277875

Owner:	Brian Hill	Owner Well #:	001
Address:	1616 Overland Stage Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	1616 Overland Stage Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 19' 06" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 31" W
		Elevation:	1007 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **1/14/2012** Drilling End Date: **1/15/2012**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	6.75	0	380

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	2	10	1 - Portland
	10	22	2 - Bentonite

Seal Method: **Trimie**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Sealed By: **Bobby Wallacer**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **+100ft.**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **Measure**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level:	330 ft. below land surface, and 20 GPM artesian flow on 2012-01-15	Measurement Method:	Unknown
Packers:	Formation packets set at 22', 230', and 240'.		
Type of Pump:	No Data		
Well Tests:	No Test Data Specified		

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
355	Groundwater

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Bobby J Wallace** License Number: **58861**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	Topsoil.
2	40	Caliche.
40	54	Gray limestone.
54	76	Shale.
76	95	Gray limestone.
95	124	Shale.
124	126	Gray limestone Anhydride gypsum.
126	160	Shale.
160	165	Gray limestone shale streaks.
165	180	Tan and brown limestone.
180	285	Gray and tan limestone.
285	346	Tan limestone.
346	380	Tan and brown limestone.

<i>Dia. (in.)</i>	<i>New/Used</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Setting From/To (ft.)</i>
4 1/2	New	PVC +1 - 320	SDR 17
4 1/2	New	PVC 320-380	SDR 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #284130

Owner:	Luis & Heather Martinez	Owner Well #:	1
Address:	Lot 001A Replica Rd. Spicewood, TX 78669	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	Lot 001A Replica Rd. Spicewood, TX 78669	Latitude:	30° 19' 09" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 10" W
		Elevation:	782 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **2/24/2012** Drilling End Date: **2/25/2012**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	7.875	0	280

Drilling Method: **Air Hammer**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	20	Portland 3 bags
	0	20	Benoite chips

Seal Method: **Trimmie**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **Over 100**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **Measuring tape**

Surface Completion: **Unknown**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Estimated** **Yield: 3 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
160'	Groundwater

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling Inc.**
185 Angelfire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Bobby J Wallace** License Number: **58861**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	2	Topsoil.
2	48	White limestone.
48	53	Gray shale.
53	58	Tan limestone.
58	110	Gray shale & limestone.
110	150	Red shale.
150	160	Red/tan sandstone fracture 150
160	176	Red shale fracture 176
176	220	Tan & red sandstone.
220	280	Tan & brown shale.

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
4 1/2	New	PVC SDR 17	+2 - 140
4 1/2	New	PVC SDR 17 Slotted	140 - 160
4 1/2	New	PVC SDR 17	160 - 240
4 1/2	New	PVC SDR 17 Slotted	240 - 260
4 1/2	New	PVC SDR 17	260 - 280

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #305315

Owner:	Ralph Combest	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	3500 Fearless Treadway Round Mountain, TX 78663	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	3500 Fearless Treadway Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 20' 16" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 09' 10" W
		Elevation:	No Data
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **11/8/2012** Drilling End Date: **11/8/2012**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	9.5	0	58
	6.75	58	185

Drilling Method: **Air Hammer**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	2	4	0.5 cement
	4	65	6 bentonite

Seal Method: **gravity grouted**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **55**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **n/a**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **estimated**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level: **101 ft. below land surface on 2012-11-08** Measurement Method: **Unknown**

Packers: **poor boy 71'**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 5 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
130, 150, 170	500 TDS, 17 grains hardness

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **L & L Drilling Co.**
P.O. Box 217
Hye, TX 78635

Driller Name: **Gregory A. Smith**

License Number: **1595**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	brown topsoil
1	5	brown & red limestone & loam
5	9	red clay
9	19	red limestone & clay
19	54	brown limestone
54	65	yellow limestone
65	66	gray clay
66	86	gray shale with gray limestone
86	120	gray clay
120	130	gray & brown clay
130	140	gray limestone
130	145	water 1 gpm
140	150	red shale
150	151	brown gravel
150	165	water 2 gpm
151	170	brown & red limestone
170	175	brown gravel

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
5	new	plastic solid	0 - 130 0.265
5	new	plastic slotted	131 - 141 0.265
5	new	plastic solid	141 - 151 0.265
5	new	plastic slotted	151 - 185 0.265

170	175	water 2 gpm
175	185	red limestone

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #372073

Owner:	Raymond Frank	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	905 Overland Stage Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	905 Overland Stage Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 19' 41" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 06" W
		Elevation:	971 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **6/20/2014** Drilling End Date: **6/20/2014**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10	0	10
	8	10	50
	6.75	50	230

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Open Hole**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	50	16 cement

Seal Method: **slurry & pour**

Sealed By: **Steve Stewart**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **149 ft. below land surface on 2014-06-27** Measurement Method: **Unknown**

Packers: **neoprene 50, 145, 150**

Type of Pump: **Submersible** Pump Depth (ft.): **210**

Well Tests: **Jetted** Yield: **7 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Jim Blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	10	tan limestone
10	20	gray limestone
20	35	tan limestone
35	80	gray limestone
80	90	tan limestone
90	100	tan sandstone
100	115	red shale & sandstone mix
115	130	red clay & trinity mix
130	180	tan sandstone wb 7 gpm 500 tds
180	205	gray & tan sandstone
205	230	gray clay

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
4.5	new	sdr-17	0 170
4.5	new	perf	170 210
4.5	new	sdr-17	210 230

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #379255

Owner: **TONY PARENT**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **3616 2ND STREET
AUSTIN, TX 78704**

Grid #: **57-47-6**

Well Location: **1515 OVERLAND STAGE RD.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620**

Latitude: **30° 18' 59" N**

Longitude: **098° 07' 59" W**

Well County: **Hays**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **7/11/2014**

Drilling End Date: **7/11/2014**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	9	0	50
	6.5	50	370

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **CASED**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	50	7 CEMENT
	0	50	3 VOLCLAY

Seal Method: **Slurry**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **50+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **OWNER**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **215 ft. below land surface on 2014-07-11** Measurement Method: **Unknown**

Packers: **3 BURLAP,PVC 50',290',310'**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** Yield: **25 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
60	MIDDLE TRINITY

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **CENTEX PUMP & SUPPLY, INC.**
2520 HWY. 290 WEST
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620

Driller Name: **AARON GLASS**License Number: **4227**Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

From (ft)	To (ft)	Description
0-1		TOP SOIL & ROCK
1-18		CALICHE
18-22		BLUE/GRAY LIMESTONE
22-30		GRAY LIMESTONE
30-40		TAN LIMESTONE
40-260		GRAY LIMESTONE
260-280		GRAY/TAN LIMESTONE
280-300		TAN LIMESTONE
300-305		GRAY LIMESTONE
305-310		BROWN/GRAY LIMESTONE
		W/BUE CLAY
310-320		TAN LIMESTONE
320-345		WHITE LIMESTONE
345-360		BROWN LIMESTONE
360-365		GRAY LIMESTONE
365-370		GRAY LIMESTONE W/STRIPS
		OF CLAY

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
5"	OD	N SDR17 PVC	+3 TO 370
5"	OD	N SDR17 PVC SLOT	310 TO 370 .032

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #386178

Owner:	Clay Olivier - Tunkan LLC	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	3736 Bee Caves Rd. #1144 West Lake Hills, TX 78746	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	25009 Hamilton Pool Rd. Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 20' 25" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 08' 54" W
		Elevation:	835 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: 12/18/2014 Drilling End Date: 12/18/2014

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	10	0	10
	8	10	200

Drilling Method: Air Rotary

Borehole Completion: Filter Packed

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Filter Material	Size
Filter Pack Intervals:	80	200	Gravel	3/8

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
Annular Seal Data:	0	50	11 cement

Seal Method: slurry & pour

Sealed By: Derek Scott

Distance to Property Line (ft.): No Data

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): No Data

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): No Data

Method of Verification: No Data

Surface Completion: Pitless Adapter Used

Water Level:	94 ft. below land surface on 2014-12-31	Measurement Method:	Unknown
Packers:	No Data		
Type of Pump:	Submersible	Pump Depth (ft.):	180
Well Tests:	Jetted	Yield:	15-18 GPM

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Jim Blair** License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	topsoil
1	10	red sandstone
10	30	white limestone
30	65	gray & tan sandstone wb 4 gpm 400 tds
65	70	gray sandstone & clay
70	120	gray clay
120	200	trinity sandstone & gravel wb 15 gpm 600 tds

<i>Dia. (in.)</i>	<i>New/Used</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Setting From/To (ft.)</i>
4.5	new	sdr-17	0 120
4.5	new	perf	120 200

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #416399

Owner:	Joe Cabela	Owner Well #:	1
Address:	220 Roy Creek Trail Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	220 Roy Creek Trail Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 19' 28.58" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 09' 13.78" W
		Elevation:	959 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **2/1/2016**

Drilling End Date: **2/1/2016**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10	0	9
	8.5	9	20
	6.75	20	205

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Open Hole**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	20	Cement 4 Bags/Sacks
	20	50	Bentonite 3 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Poured**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **141 ft. below land surface on 2016-02-02** Measurement Method: **Electric Line**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 100 ft.
Rubber at 140 ft.
Rubber at 145 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible** Pump Depth (ft.): **180**

Well Tests: **Jetted** Yield: **25 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Jim Blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	Caliche
1	3	Tan Clay
3	55	Tan Lime, Frac at 20'
55	80	Grey Lime, .5GPM @ 80'
80	95	Grey Sand/Clay Stringers
95	110	Grey/Tan Sand
110	130	Grey Sand/Clay Stringers WB 2GPM
130	195	Tan SS, WB 150-190, 25GPM 400TDS
195	205	Grey Sand

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR-17	-2	145
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR-17	145	205

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #446767

Owner: **HAMILTON POOL PRESERVE** Owner Well #: **1**
Address: **TRAVIS COUNTY PARKS DEPT.
700 LAVACA STREET, STE 800
AUSTIN, TX 78701** Grid #: **57-47-3**
Well Location: **HAMILTON POOL PRESERVE
24300 HAMILTON POOL ROAD
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620** Latitude: **30° 20' 28.5" N**
Longitude: **098° 07' 41" W**
Elevation: **813 ft. above sea level**
Well County: **Travis**

Type of Work: **New Well** Proposed Use: **Public Supply**

Drilling Start Date: **12/23/2016** Drilling End Date: **3/10/2017**

Plans Approved by TCEQ - **YES**
PWS# 12102015

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	17.5	0	12
	12.25	0	240

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Filter Packed**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Filter Material</i>	<i>Size</i>
Filter Pack Intervals:	20	60	Sand	12X20
	125	240	Sand	12X20

Annular Seal Data: **No Data**

Seal Method: **Positive Displacement**

Sealed By: **HYDRO**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **150+**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **N/A**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **N/A**

Method of Verification: **TAPE**

Surface Completion: **Surface Slab Installed** **Surface Completion NOT by Driller**

Water Level: **21 ft. below land surface on 2017-03-23**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Estimated** **Yield: 5 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Hydro Resources Mid-Continent, Inc.**

**31866 RR 12
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620**

Driller Name: **CANON KUTSCHER**

License Number: **58773**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	8	TOPSOIL & LOOSE ROCK
8	40	YELLOW LIMESTONE (H20)
40	50	GREY LIMESTONE
50	115	GREY CLAY & LIMESONTE
115	280	REDDISH BROWN
280	410	GREY CLAY - SANDSTONE STREAKS

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
6.9	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR-17	0	20
14	Blank	New Steel		0	12
6.9	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	0.035	20	60
6.9	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR-17	60	200
6.9	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	0.035	200	220

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #467899

Owner: **Fred Ballard Blue Horse Builders**

Owner Well #: **No Data**

Address: **111 Golden Bear Cove
Lakeway , TX 78738**

Grid #: **57-47-6**

Well Location: **1516 Overland Stage Rd
Dripping Springs, TX 78620**

Latitude: **30° 19' 00" N**

Longitude: **098° 08' 03" W**

Well County: **Hays**

Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **11/9/2017**

Drilling End Date: **11/9/2017**

Borehole:

<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
8	0	50
6.25	50	385

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion:

Annular Seal Data:

<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
0	50	4 Portland / 3 Benseal 7 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Slurry**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **50**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **50**

Method of Verification: **Land Owner**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 15 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
276 - 375	M. Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Apex Drilling, Inc.**
P.O. Box 867
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Driller Name: **Andrew Jackson Johnson** License Number: **54989**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/19/2018 by Request #24537

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	Top Soil
1	35	Tan LS
35	276	Gray Tan LS
276	315	Tan LS
315	321	Red LS
321	355	Tan LS
355	375	Gray Tan LS
375	385	Gray LS w/ Clay

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
No Data			

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #470985

Owner:	Mirasol Hills, LLC.	Owner Well #:	2
Address:	4000 International Pkwy. Carrollton, TX 75007	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	7001 Hamilton Pool Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 18' 13.58" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 50.06" W
		Elevation:	952 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Test Well

Drilling Start Date: **1/29/2018** Drilling End Date: **1/30/2018**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	11	0	11
	10	11	225

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Filter Packed**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Filter Material</i>	<i>Size</i>
Filter Pack Intervals:	130	225	Gravel	3/8"

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	130	Cement 52 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed** **Surface Completion by Driller**

Water Level: **102 ft. below land surface on 2018-02-07**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Pump** **Yield: 69 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Jim Blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **500 tds**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	4	topsoil
4	40	tan limestone
40	45	shale
45	60	tan limestone
60	130	red clay
130	140	white rock
140	205	gray limestone
205	225	gray clay

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	145
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	145	225

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #470970

Owner:	Mirasol Hills, LLC	Owner Well #:	1
Address:	4000 International Pkwy. Carrollton, TX 75007	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	7001 Hamilton Pool Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 18' 53.21" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 44.7" W
		Elevation:	1000 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Test Well

Drilling Start Date: **12/20/2017** Drilling End Date: **12/30/2017**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	10	0	470

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Filter Packed**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Filter Material</i>	<i>Size</i>
Filter Pack Intervals:	330	470	Gravel	3/8"

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	330	Cement 172 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed** **Surface Completion by Driller**

Water Level: **253 ft. below land surface on 2018-01-30**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Pump** **Yield: 15 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
340 - 447	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Jim Blair**License Number: **54416**Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	topsoil & loose rock
2	10	caliche & tan limestone
10	17	tan & gray limestone
17	44	gray shale
44	62	tan limestone & brown clay mix
62	76	gray limestone
76	89	gray & white limestone
89	112	gray sandstone & gravel
112	193	gray limestone
193	265	gray clay
265	300	gray limestone
300	308	red clay
308	346	gray shale
346	370	tan limestone
370	440	conglomerate
440	447	porous gray limestone
447	470	gray limestone & shale

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	330
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	330	470

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #499521

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	2201 Lakeside Blvd. Richardson, TX 75082	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	7001 Hamilton Pool Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 19' 12.29" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 44.06" W
		Elevation:	867 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **12/18/2018** Drilling End Date: **12/19/2018**

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	10.5	0	8.5
	8.5	8.5	302

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
Annular Seal Data:	0	50	Cement 12 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed** **Surface Completion by Driller**

Water Level: **40 ft. below land surface on 2018-12-28**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 52 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible** Pump Depth (ft.): **90**

Well Tests: **Pump** **Yield: 42 GPM**

	Description (number of sacks & material)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Plug Information:	Bentonite	120	302

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
50 - 72	cow creek

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Jim Blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **400 tds**
Well constructed like a public supply well in case they choose to make it a public supply well later.

Lithology:
 DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
 BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	3	topsoil
3	12	caliche & gravel mix
12	42	tan limestone
42	50	gray limestone
50	72	broken rock & gravel layers wb
72	85	gray limestone w/ shale stringers
85	102	gray limestone w/ clay stringers
102	142	clay
142	190	white porous rock
190	240	red sandstone
240	278	conglomerate
278	302	clay

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	52
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	52	82
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	82	102

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #532209

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLC	Owner Well #:	mobs-2
Address:	4143 Maple Ave Dallas , TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	24643 Hamilton Pool Rd. Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 18' 13.42" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 48.36" W
		Elevation:	953 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **12/4/2019** Drilling End Date: **12/4/2019**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	50
	6.75	50	185

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	40	Cement 6
	40	50	Bentonite 3

Seal Method: **Poured**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **1000+**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 55 ft.
Rubber at 105 ft.
Rubber at 110 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 35 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31098

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	1	Topsoil
1	40	tan limestone
40	45	shale
45	70	tan limestone
70	90	gravel wb 5-10 gpm at 380 tds
90	105	red shale
105	180	tan / white limestone wb 35+ gpm at 460 tds
180	185	clay

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	120
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	120	185

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #502584

Owner: **BENTREE BUILDERS/KRISTY PETREE**
Address: **14801 ARROWHEAD DRIVE
LEANDER, TX 78641**
Well Location: **STAGECOACH RD.
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620**
Well County: **Travis**

Owner Well #: **No Data**
Grid #: **57-47-3**
Latitude: **30° 20' 03.36" N**
Longitude: **098° 07' 51.66" W**
Elevation: **No Data**

Type of Work: **TEST WELL
ONLY**

Proposed Use: **Test Well**

Drilling Start Date: **1/4/2019**

Drilling End Date: **1/4/2019**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	9	0	20
	6.125	20	250

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Open Hole**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	18	HOLE PLUG 3 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **HOLE PLUG**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **50+**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **N/A**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **N/A**

Method of Verification: **OWNER**

Surface Completion: **TEST WELL ONLY**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **140 ft. below land surface on 2019-02-04** Measurement Method: **Electric Line**
Packers: **Burlap at 18 ft.**
Type of Pump: **NO PUMP**
Well Tests: **No Test Data Specified**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
140 - 180	COW CREEK

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Centex Pump & Supply, Inc.**
2520 Hwy. 290 West
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **MARTIN DALE LINGLE**

License Number: **54813**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 2/8/2019 by Request #27112

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	45	CALICHE
45	50	BLUE LIMESTONE
50	72	GRAY/TAN LIMESTONE
72	90	BROWN LIMESTONE
90	100	SAND/BROWN/TAN LIMESTONE
100	120	SAND/BROWN LIMESTONE
120	130	RED CLAY W/SAND
130	140	RED CLAY
140	160	TAN LIMESTONE
160	170	WHITE LIMESTONE
170	180	BROWN LIMESTONE
180	190	GRAY LIMESTONE
190	200	GRAY CLAY
200	210	GRAY CLAY
210	230	GRAY CLAY
230	250	GRAY & BROWN CLAY

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
6.25	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	18

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #527515

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLC	Owner Well #:	OBS #2
Address:	4143 Maple Ave. Dallas, TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	Stagecoach Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 19' 48.37" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 08' 00.36" W
		Elevation:	955 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **10/30/2019** Drilling End Date: **10/30/2019**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	10.625	0	10
	6.75	10	325

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	30	Cement 4 Bags/Sacks
	30	50	Bentonite 4 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Poured**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **137**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **none**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **none**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 55 ft.
Rubber at 105 ft.
Rubber at 110 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted Yield: 8-10 GPM**

Plug Information:

<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Cement	205	325

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
110 - 185	Glenrose

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair** License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31092

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	5	topsoil
5	45	white limestone
45	90	light gray clay
90	110	red clay
110	150	tan limestone wb 2-3 gpm 543 tds
150	165	gray limestone
165	185	dark gray limestone wb 8-10 gpm
185	250	dark gray clay
250	325	red sandstone wb 25-30 gpm 2380 tds

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	110
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	110	185
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	185	205

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #527548

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLC	Owner Well #:	PWS1
Address:	4143 Maple Ave. Dallas, TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	Stagecoach Ranch Rd. Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 19' 49.58" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 08' 01.4" W
		Elevation:	954 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Public Supply

Drilling Start Date: **10/31/2019**

Drilling End Date: **10/31/2019**

Plans Approved by TCEQ - **NO**

Borehole:

<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
10.625	0	10
8.5	10	205

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:

<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
0	110	Cement 20 Bags/Sacks
110	115	Bentonite 2 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **220**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **none**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **none**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **129 ft. below land surface on 2019-11-18**

Packers: **Rubber at 115 ft.
Rubber at 120 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Pump** **Yield: 27 GPM with 5 ft. drawdown after 24 hours**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
100 - 160	Cow Creek

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31091

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	35	tan limestone
35	75	gray limestone & clay
75	100	red clay
100	135	tan rock wb 1-2 gpm 670 tds
135	160	tan rock wb 8-10 gpm 510 tds
160	205	dark gray limestone & shale

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sch. 80	0	120
5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sch. 80	120	180
5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sch. 80	180	200

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #531513

Owner:	JOSH BARNETT	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	1721 OVERLAND STAGE RD. DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	1721 OVERLAND STAGE RD. DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 18' 50.76" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 00.9" W
		Elevation:	No Data
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **12/9/2019** Drilling End Date: **12/9/2019**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	9	0	100
	6.125	100	390

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	100	PORTLAND CEMENT 12 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **25**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **100+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **100+**

Method of Verification: **OWNER**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level:	No Data	Measurement Method:	Electric Line
Packers:	Burlap at 100 ft. BURLAP & PLASTIC at 120 ft. BURLAP & PLASTIC at 300 ft. BURLAP & PLASTIC at 330 ft.		
Type of Pump:	Submersible	Pump Depth (ft.):	380
Well Tests:	Jetted	Yield:	20+ GPM

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
330 - 390	MIDDLE TRINITY

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Centex Pump & Supply, Inc.**
2520 Hwy. 290 West
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **MARTIN DALE LINGLE**

License Number: **54813**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	TOP SOIL/ ROCK
1	30	BROWN LIMESTONE W/CLAY
30	80	GRAY LIMESTONE
80	100	GRAY/TAN LIMESTONE
100	135	GRAY LIMESTONE W/CLAY
135	330	TAN LIMESTONE
330	340	GRAY/TAN LIMESTONE
340	390	TAN LIMESTONE

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	330
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	330	390

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS PLUGGING REPORT for Tracking #193324

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLC	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	4143 Maple Ave Dallas , TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	24643 Hamilton Pool Rd Round mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 18' 54" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 46" W
		Elevation:	994
Well Type:	Domestic		

Drilling Information

Company:	Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.	Date Drilled:	12/18/2019
Driller:	Jim Blair	License Number:	54416

Well Report Tracking #531673

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	10.5	0	10
	8.5	10	470

Plugging Information

Date Plugged:	12/19/2019	Plugger:	
Plug Method:	Tremmie pipe bentonite from bottom to 2 feet from surface, cement top 2 feet		

Casing Left in Well:

Dia (in.)	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
	0	0

Plug(s) Placed in Well:

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
0	470	Bentonite 30

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller plugged this well (or the well was plugged under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the reports(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name:	jim blair	License Number:	54416
---------------	-----------	-----------------	-------

Comments: **No Data**

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #531673

Owner: **Mirasol Meadows LLC** Owner Well #: **mobs-1**
Address: **4143 Maple Ave** Grid #: **57-47-6**
Dallas , TX 78219
Well Location: **24643 Hamilton Pool Rd** Latitude: **30° 18' 54.57" N**
Round mountain, TX 78663 Longitude: **098° 08' 46.16" W**
Well County: **Hays** Elevation: **996 ft. above sea level**
****Plugged Within 48 Hours****

****This well has been plugged****

Plugging Report Tracking #193324

Type of Work: **New Well**

Proposed Use: **Domestic**

Drilling Start Date: **12/17/2019** Drilling End Date: **12/18/2019**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	10.5	0	10
	8.5	10	470

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data: **No Data**

Seal Method: **Tremie**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **No Data**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 5 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31097

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	2	top soil
2	15	tan limestone
15	25	grey limestone
25	35	grey sandstone
35	50	tan limestone
50	110	grey limestone
110	120	grey sandstone
120	170	grey sandstone/ red clay
170	470	sandstone/ gravel mix 5 gpm

Dia. (in.)	New/Used	Type	Setting From/To (ft.)
No Data			

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #532149

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLC	Owner Well #:	mobs-3
Address:	4143 Maple Ave Dallas, TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	24643 Hamilton Pool Rd Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 19' 13.77" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 43.62" W
		Elevation:	870 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **11/27/2019** Drilling End Date: **11/27/2019**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	50
	6.75	50	100

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	40	Cement 6
	40	50	Bentonite 3

Seal Method: **Slurry**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 52 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 3-4 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
50 - 70	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31100

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	topsoil
1	18	red clay
18	25	red/tan sandstone
25	28	green clay
28	65	tan sandstone
65	70	grey sandstone
70	100	grey sandstone/shale

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	50
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	50	100

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #532216

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLC	Owner Well #:	tw-2
Address:	4143 Maple Ave Dallas , TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	24643 Hamilton Pool Rd Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 19' 46.86" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 09' 02.6" W
		Elevation:	872 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **12/4/2019** Drilling End Date: **12/4/2019**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	50
	6.75	50	140

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	40	Cement 7
	40	50	Bentonite 3

Seal Method: **Poured**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 55 ft.
Rubber at 60 ft.
Rubber at 65 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **No Test Data Specified**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31093

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	topsoil
2	15	tan sandstone
15	22	tan/red sandstone
22	40	gravel/sandstone
40	55	red clay
55	90	sandstone
90	110	sand/sandstone 5 gpm
110	140	clay / sand

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	80
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	80	110

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #534546

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLc	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	4143 Maple Ave Dallas, TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	24643 Hamilton Pool Rd Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 18' 50.72" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 35.83" W
		Elevation:	901 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **12/12/2019** Drilling End Date: **12/12/2019**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	50
	6.75	50	120

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	40	Cement 6
	40	50	Bentonite 3

Seal Method: **Poured**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **1000+**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 55 ft.
Rubber at 60 ft.
Rubber at 65 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 10 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31096

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	topsoil
2	10	caliche
10	25	sandstone/clay
25	35	sandstone
35	65	red clay
65	105	sandstone wb 10 gpm at 664 tds
105	120	clay

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	80
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	80	120

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #534550

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLC	Owner Well #:	tw-3
Address:	4143 Maple Ave Dallas, TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	24643 Hamilton Pool Rd Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 18' 49.5" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 35.97" W
		Elevation:	905 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **12/11/2019** Drilling End Date: **12/11/2019**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	50
	6.75	50	120

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	40	Cement 7
	40	50	Bentonite 3

Seal Method: **Poured**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **200+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **200+**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 55 ft.
Rubber at 60 ft.
Rubber at 65 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 10 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31095

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	2	topsoil
2	10	caliche
10	25	sandstone/clay
25	35	grey/tan sandstone
35	65	red clay
65	105	sandstone wb 10 gpm at 665 tds
105	120	clay

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	80
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	80	120

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #534551

Owner:	Mirasol Meadows LLC	Owner Well #:	obs-2
Address:	4143 Maple Ave Dallas, TX 78219	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	24643 Hamilton pool Rd Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 19' 45.23" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 09' 01.87" W
		Elevation:	875 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **12/3/2019** Drilling End Date: **12/3/2019**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10.635	0	10
	8.5	10	50
	6.75	50	145

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	40	Cement 8
	40	50	Bentonite 3

Seal Method: **Poured**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 60 ft.
Rubber at 65 ft.**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **Jetted Yield: 15 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Dr.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **jim blair**

License Number: **54416**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 3/18/2020 by Request #31094

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	10	tan caliche
10	30	tan sandstone
30	50	red shale
50	80	tan limestone
80	120	tan limestone wb 15 gpm at 460 tds
120	145	grey clay

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	75
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	75	145

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #535035

Owner:	BENTREE BUILDERS	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	14801 ARROWHEAD DRIVE LEANDER, TX 78641	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	401 STAGECOACH RANCH RD. DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 20' 03.36" N
Well County:	Travis	Longitude:	098° 07' 51.6" W
		Elevation:	No Data
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Public Supply

Drilling Start Date: **11/20/2019**

Drilling End Date: **11/20/2019**

Plans Approved by TCEQ - YES
PWS# 2270419

Borehole:

<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
14.75	0	18
10	18	210

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Straight Wall**

Annular Seal Data:

<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
0	18	Cement 15 Bags/Sacks
0	140	Cement 52 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Positive Displacement**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **500+**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **N/A**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **N/A**

Method of Verification: **OWNER**

Surface Completion: **Surface Slab Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: **32 ft. below land surface on 2020-01-14** Measurement Method: **Electric Line**

Packers: **BURLAP & PLASTIC at 140 ft.
BURLAP & PLASTIC at 140.6 ft.
BURLAP & PLASTIC at 141 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** Yield: **55 GPM**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
60	Middle Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Centex Pump & Supply, Inc.**
2520 Hwy. 290 West
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Martin Lingle**

License Number: **54813**

Comments: **No Data**

Report Amended on 2/13/2020 by Request #30924

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	45	TOP SOIL
45	50	BLUE LIMESTONE
50	72	GRAY/TAN LIMESTONE
72	90	BROWN LIMESTONE
90	125	TAN./BROWN SAND
125	140	RED CLAY W/SAND
140	160	TAN LIMESTONE
160	170	WHITE LIMESTONE
170	200	BROWN LIMESTONE
200	210	GRAY LIMESTONE W/CLAY

<i>Dia (in.)</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Material</i>	<i>Sch./Gage</i>	<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>
10	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SCH. 40	0	18
5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	2	140
5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17 0.032	140	200
5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	200	210

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #545767

Owner:	Travis County	Owner Well #:	MW-1
Address:	P.O. Box 1748 Austin, TX 78767	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	Hamilton Pool Road at Stagecoach Road Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 20' 14.75" N
		Longitude:	098° 07' 55.94" W
Well County:	Travis	Elevation:	No Data

Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Monitor
---------------	----------	---------------	---------

Drilling Start Date: 5/15/2020 Drilling End Date: 5/20/2020

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	8	0	219

Drilling Method: Air Rotary

Borehole Completion: Filter Packed; Screened; Straight Wall

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Filter Material	Size
Filter Pack Intervals:	159	219	Sand	8/16

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
Annular Seal Data:	0	157	Cement 27 Bags/Sacks
	157	159	Bentonite 1 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: Tremie

Distance to Property Line (ft.): 50+ feet

Sealed By: Driller

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): No Data

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): No Data

Method of Verification: No Data

Surface Completion: Surface Slab Installed

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: 157 ft. below land surface on 2020-05-19 Measurement Method: Electric Line

Packers: No Data

Type of Pump: Solar Pump Depth (ft.): 210

Well Tests: Jetted Yield: 1-3 GPM

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
174 - 214	Cow Creek

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Geoprojects International, Inc.**

**8834 Circle Dr
Austin, TX 78736**

Driller Name: **Evan K. Schaefer**

License Number: **58772**

Apprentice Name: **Max Sisco**

Apprentice Number: **60071**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	2	Top soil and white Limestone
2	15	Yellow weathered Limestone
15	83	Gray Limestone with yellow and gray Clay
83	110	Light tan fractured Limestone
110	120	Sand and gravel mixed
120	125	Red Clay
125	160	Yellow Sandstone
160	198	White fractured Sandstone
198	213	Gray Sandstone and Shale
213	219	Green Shale

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	0	74
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17 0.035	174	214

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #556939

Owner:	Travis County	Owner Well #:	Johannsen 2
Address:	P.O. Box 1748 Austin, TX 78767	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	Hamilton Pool Road at Stagecoach Ranch Road Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 20' 06.01" N
		Longitude:	098° 07' 56.89" W
Well County:	Travis	Elevation:	968 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Monitor

Drilling Start Date: 10/2/2020 Drilling End Date: 10/8/2020

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	8	0	215

Drilling Method: Air Rotary

Borehole Completion: Filter Packed; Screened; Straight Wall

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Filter Material	Size
Filter Pack Intervals:	165	210	Sand	8/16

	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
Annular Seal Data:	0	148	Cement 18 Bags/Sacks
	148	165	Grout 1 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: Tremie

Sealed By: Driller

Distance to Property Line (ft.): 100+

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): N/A

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): N/A

Method of Verification: Owner Knowledge

Surface Completion: Surface Slab Installed

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level: 153 ft. below land surface on 2020-10-06 Measurement Method: Electric Line

Packers: No Data

Type of Pump: No Data

Well Tests: Estimated Yield: 5 GPM

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
170 - 207	Middle Trinity, Cow Creek

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Geoprojects International, Inc.**

**8834 Circle Dr
Austin, TX 78736**

Driller Name: **Evan K. Schaefer**

License Number: **58772**

Apprentice Name: **Max Sisco**

Apprentice Number: **60071**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	6	Yellow weathered Limestone
6	25	Grey Limestone
25	50	Tan to Yellow Limestone
50	82	Dark grey Limestone with grey Clay
82	110	Tan Limestone with tan Clay lenses
110	132	Red Clay with Sand and Gravel
132	142	Grey Clay and grey Limestone
142	175	Fractured white Limestone (Water encountered at 170 feet)
175	185	Light tan Limestone
185	207	Grey fractured Limestone
207	215	Grey Shale with green Clay

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	0	170
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17 0.032	170	210

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #604035

Owner:	Laurel & Patrick Massey	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	24201 Fossil Trail Spicewood , TX 78669	Grid #:	57-47-6
Well Location:	1800 stagecoach ranch lp Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Latitude:	30° 18' 56.6" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 07' 47" W
		Elevation:	1050 ft. above sea level
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **2/28/2022** Drilling End Date: **3/4/2022**

Borehole:	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	10.625	0	10
	8.5	10	50
	6.75	50	320

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Perforated or Slotted**

Annular Seal Data:	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
	0	45	Cement 8
	45	50	Bentonite 2

Seal Method: **Poured**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **58**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **not installed**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **not installed**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Pitless Adapter Used**

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **Rubber at 50 ft.
Rubber at 55 ft.
Rubber at 238 ft.
Rubber at 240 ft.**

Type of Pump: **Submersible**

Well Tests: **Jetted** **Yield: 15 GPM**

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Bee Cave Drilling, Inc.**
185 Angel Fire Rd.
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Driller Name: **Michael Scott**

License Number: **59719**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	1	topsoil
1	11	caliche
11	25	tan limestone
25	200	grey limestone
200	220	grey shale
220	235	grey clay
235	300	grey sandstone wb 15 gpm at 467 tds
300	320	grey clay

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	0	240
4.5	Perforated or Slotted	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	240	300
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	sdr-17	300	320

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #610368

Owner:	Scott Hemphill	Owner Well #:	No Data
Address:	3850 Fearless Treadway Round Mountain, TX 78663	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	3850 Fearless Treadway Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 20' 16" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 08' 58" W
		Elevation:	No Data
Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic

Drilling Start Date: **6/30/2022** Drilling End Date: **6/30/2022**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	8	0	270

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Screened; Straight Wall**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	147	Cement 26 Bags/Sacks
	147	151	Bentonite 2 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Tremie**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **15**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **200+**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **200+**

Method of Verification: **Tape Measure**

Surface Completion: **Surface Sleeve Installed**

Surface Completion by Driller

Water Level:	106.5 ft. below land surface on 2022-07-15	Measurement Method:	Electric Line
Packers:	Plastic at 149 ft. Rubber at 151 ft.		
Type of Pump:	No Data		
Well Tests:	No Test Data Specified		

Water Quality:

Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
150 - 265	Lower Trinity

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Geoprojects International, Inc.**

**8834 Circle Dr
Austin, TX 78736**

Driller Name: **Evan K Schaefer**

License Number: **58772**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description
0	14	Red Silty Clay
14	22	Yellow weathered Limestone
22	48	White Limestone
48	65	Tan Limestone
65	82	Grey Limestone
82	130	Green Shale and Clay
130	150	Red Clay with Grey and Red Mudstone
150	265	Red Sandstone with Red Clay and gravel lenses;
265	270	Yellow Clay

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
4.5	Blank	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17	0	210
4.5	Screen	New Plastic (PVC)	SDR17 0.032	210	270

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #610371

Owner:	Scott Hemphill	Owner Well #:	Dry Hole
Address:	3850 Fearless Treadway Round Mountain, TX 78663	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	3850 Fearless Treadway Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 20' 09" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 09' 00" W
		Elevation:	No Data
			Plugged Within 48 Hours

****This well has been plugged****

Plugging Report Tracking #220361

Type of Work:	New Well	Proposed Use:	Domestic
---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------

Drilling Start Date: **6/29/2022** Drilling End Date: **6/30/2022**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	8	0	370

Drilling Method: **Air Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Plugged**

Annular Seal Data: **No Data**

Seal Method: **Tremie**

Sealed By: **Driller**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Field or other
concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion:	No Data	Surface Completion NOT by Driller
---------------------	----------------	------------------------------------------

Water Level: **No Data**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **No Data**

Well Tests: **No Test Data Specified**

Water Quality:

<i>Strata Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Water Type</i>
No Data	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **No**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Geoprojects International, Inc.**
8834 Circle Dr
Austin, TX 78736

Driller Name: **Evan K Schaefer** License Number: **58772**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL

Casing:
BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA

<i>Top (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom (ft.)</i>	<i>Description</i>
0	10	Red Silt and Clay
10	45	White hard Limestone
45	65	Grey Limestone
65	110	Green Clay
110	125	Grey Limestone with grey Clay lenses
125	250	Red Clay with Sandstone and Gravel lenses
250	270	Yellow Clay
270	370	Dark grey Clay and Mudstone

<i>Dia. (in.)</i>	<i>New/Used</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Setting From/To (ft.)</i>
No Data			

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540

STATE OF TEXAS PLUGGING REPORT for Tracking #220361

Owner:	Scott Hemphill	Owner Well #:	Dry Hole
Address:	3850 Fearless Treadway Round Mountain, TX 78663	Grid #:	57-47-3
Well Location:	3850 Fearless Treadway Round Mountain, TX 78663	Latitude:	30° 20' 09" N
Well County:	Hays	Longitude:	098° 09' 00" W
		Elevation:	No Data
Well Type:	Domestic		

Drilling Information

Company:	Geoprojects International, Inc.	Date Drilled:	6/30/2022
Driller:	Evan Schaefer	License Number:	58772

Well Report Tracking #610371

	Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
Borehole:	8	0	370

Plugging Information

Date Plugged:	6/30/2022	Plugger:	Evan K Schaefer
Plug Method:	Tremmie pipe cement from bottom to top		

Casing Left in Well:

Plug(s) Placed in Well:

	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description (number of sacks & material)
No Data	0	370	Cement 80 Bags/Sacks

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller plugged this well (or the well was plugged under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the reports(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: Geoprojects International, Inc.

8834 Circle Dr
Austin, TX 78736

Driller Name:	Evan K Schaefer	License Number:	58772
---------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------

Comments: No Data

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)
[Well Basic Details](#)
[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747301
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.338889
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 20" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.128889
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 07' 44" W
Coordinate Source	+/- 1 Minute
Aquifer Code	NOT-APPL - Aquifer Code Is Not Applicable to this Well
Aquifer	Unassigned
Aquifer Pick Method	
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	800
Land Surface Elevation Method	Interpolated From Topo Map
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	1134
Well Depth Source	Another Government Agency
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	0/0/1926
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Oil or Gas
Well Use	Unused
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	No
Pump	
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	H. Reimers
Driller	E.D. Summerow
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	
Created Date	
Last Update Date	3/4/2020

Remarks Oil test. Well B-37 in 1957 Travis County report.

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis - No Data Available

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdb rpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

			Date
Subject	CR-GWTD TRAVIS	Located Well Data YD 57-47-301	

Recording	Electric Log
-----------	--------------

Subject	GW-SC ELECTRIC LOG FILE	Q-50
---------	----------------------------	------

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)
[Well Basic Details](#)
[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747304
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.340834
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 27" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.143334
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 08' 36" W
Coordinate Source	+/- 5 Seconds
Aquifer Code	218GLRSL - Glen Rose Limestone, Lower Member
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	809
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	
Well Depth Source	
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Spring
Well Use	Stock
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	None
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	C.F. Lay Hammett's Spring
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Texas Water Development Board
Created Date	9/3/1972
Last Update Date	3/4/2020

Remarks Hammett's Spring. Flowed 3 gal/min on Mar.5,1955, and 10 gal/min on Sept. 3,1972. Well B-38 in 1957 Travis County report.

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 4/10/1950 **Sample Time:** 0000 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** U.S. Geological Survey

Sampled Aquifer: Glen Rose Limestone, Lower Member

Analyzed Lab: U.S. Geological Survey Lab

Reliability: Reliability unknown or not available

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		272.13	mg/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		332	mg/L	
00910	CALCIUM (MG/L)		60	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00940	CHLORIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS CL)		42	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		330	mg/L	
00920	MAGNESIUM (MG/L)		44	mg/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		6.3	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.9	SU	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2)		18	mg/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.33		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		8	PCT	
00929	SODIUM, TOTAL (MG/L AS NA)		14	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		696	MICR	
00945	SULFATE, TOTAL (MG/L AS SO4)		23	mg/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		370	mg/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbbrpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

WELL SCHEDULE

Aquifer Red KglField No. B-38State Well No. 57-47-304

Owner's Well No. _____

County Texas1. Location: 1/4, 1/4 Sec., Block _____ Survey _____2. Owner: C. F. Long Address: _____

Tenant: _____ Address: _____

Driller: _____ Address: _____

3. Elevation of LSD is 805 ft. above sea, determined by Topo4. Drilled: 19; Dig, Cable Tool, Rotary, _____

5. Depth: Rept. _____ ft. Meas. _____ ft.

6. Completion: Open Hole, Straight Wall, Underreamed, Gravel Packed _____

7. Pump: Mfg. _____ Type _____

No. Stages _____, Bore Diam. _____ in., Setting _____ ft.

Column Diam. _____ in., Length Tailpipe _____ ft.

8. Motor: Fuel _____ Make & Model _____ HP _____

9. Yield: Flow 10 gpm, Pump _____ gpm, Meas., Rept., (Est.) 9-3-72

10. Performance Test: Date _____ Length of Test _____ Made by _____

Static Level _____ ft. Pumping Level _____ ft. Drawdown _____ ft.

Production _____ gpm Specific Capacity _____ gpm/ft.

11. Water Level:	ft. rept.	19	above	which is	ft. above	surface.
	meas.		below		ft. below	
	ft. rept.	19	above	which is	ft. above	surface.
	meas.		below		ft. below	
	ft. rept.	19	above	which is	ft. above	surface.
	meas.		below		ft. below	
	ft. rept.	19	above	which is	ft. above	surface.
	meas.		below		ft. below	

12. Use: Dom., Stock, Public Supply, Ind., Irr., Waterflooding, Observation, Not Used, _____

13. Quality: (Remarks on taste, odor, color, etc.) 5708

Temp. _____ °F, Date sampled for analysis _____ Laboratory _____

Temp. _____ °F, Date sampled for analysis _____ Laboratory _____

Temp. _____ °F, Date sampled for analysis _____ Laboratory _____

14. Other data available as circled: Driller's Log, Radioactivity Log, Electric Log, _____

Formation Samples, Pumping Test, _____

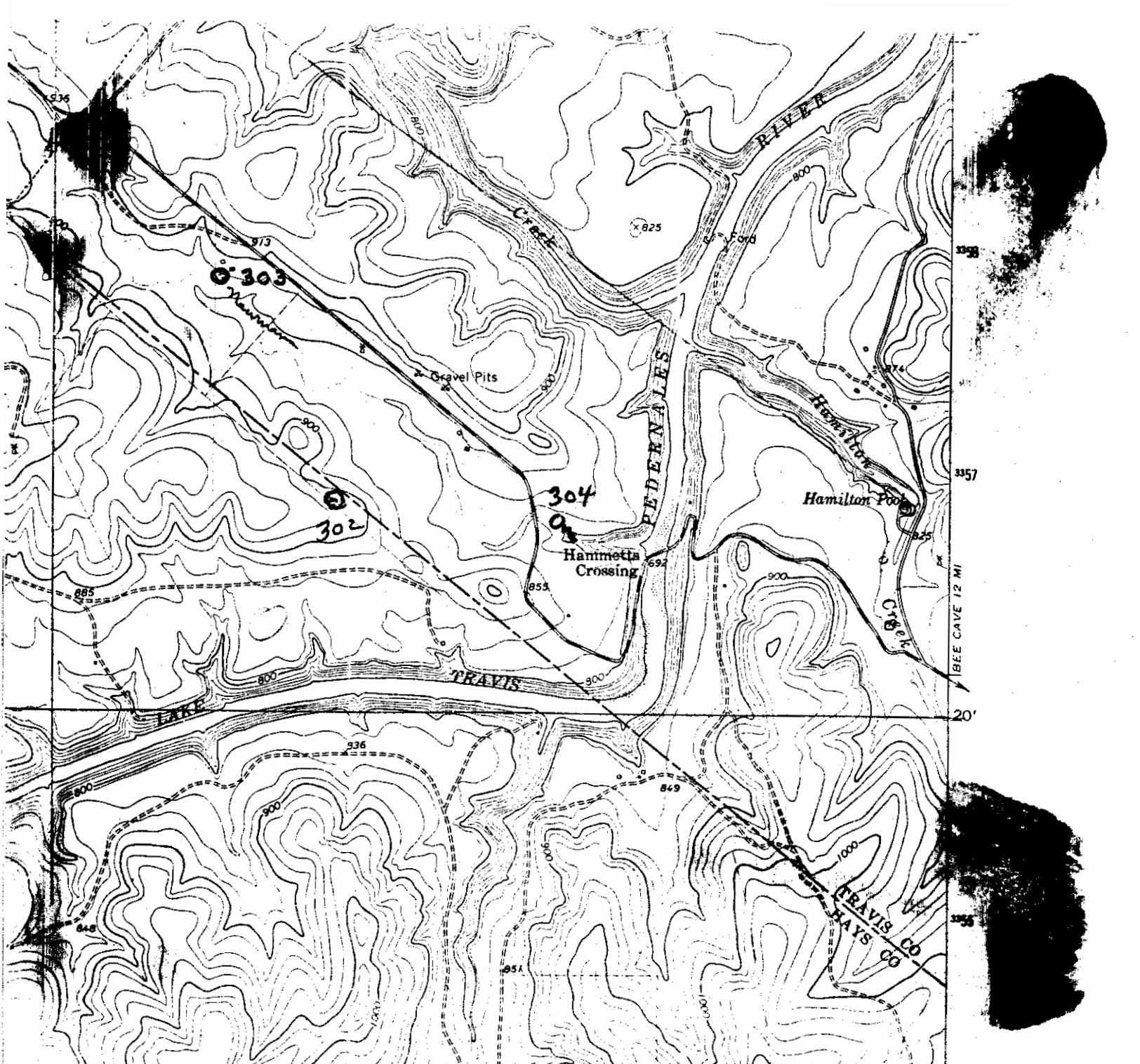
15. Record by: Da Bruna Date 9-3-1972Source of Data 5708 and above

16. Remarks: _____

Namette SpringFlowed 3 gpm 3-5-55Public Recreational Area

Casing & Blank Pipe		
Cemented From _____ ft. to _____ ft.		
Diam. (in.)	Type	Setting, ft. from _____ to _____

Well Screen		
Screen Openings		
Diam. (in.)	Type	Setting, ft.
		from _____ to _____



**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-305**

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)

Well Basic Details

[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747305
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3373444
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 14.44" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1411306
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 08' 28.07" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218SCMR - Sycamore Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	828
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	280
Well Depth Source	Driller's Log
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	Air Rotary
Borehole Completion	Open Hole

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Domestic
Water Level Observation	Miscellaneous Measurements
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	Submersible
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	220
Power Type	Electric Motor
Annular Seal Method	Gravity
Surface Completion	
Owner	West Cave Preserve
Driller	James B. Tucker
Other Data Available	Drillers Log
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	
Created Date	12/20/1996
Last Update Date	3/4/2020

Remarks	Drilled 4/1978 2/14/2018: Could not insert steel tape into well- no WL measurement. Well plumbing has been reworked since last visit in 1986.
----------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Casing

Diameter (in.)	Casing Type	Casing Material	Schedule	Gauge	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
4.5	Blank	Plastic (PVC)			1	234

Well Tests

Test Date	Test Type	Yield (gallons per minute)	Drawdown (ft.)	Test Hours
4/0/1978	Jetted	0.5		

Lithology

Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description
0	1	Surface topsoil
1	5	Red Gran?
5	30	Hard brown
30	31	Grey shale
31	35	Brown
35	50	Grey lime shaly
50	53	Blue shale
53	62	Med.
62	70	Blue shale
70	74	Brown shale
74	80	Blue shale
80	95	Blue and red clay
95	110	Lt. brown
110	120	Red sandstone
120	130	Hard broken red & green
130	155	Red & green clay
155	165	Hard broken seep 1/2 gpm
165	220	Hard pink and white
220	225	Blue clay
225	235	Red clay
235	245	Brown clay
245	270	Blue clay
270	273	Brown clay
273	280	Blue clay

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole

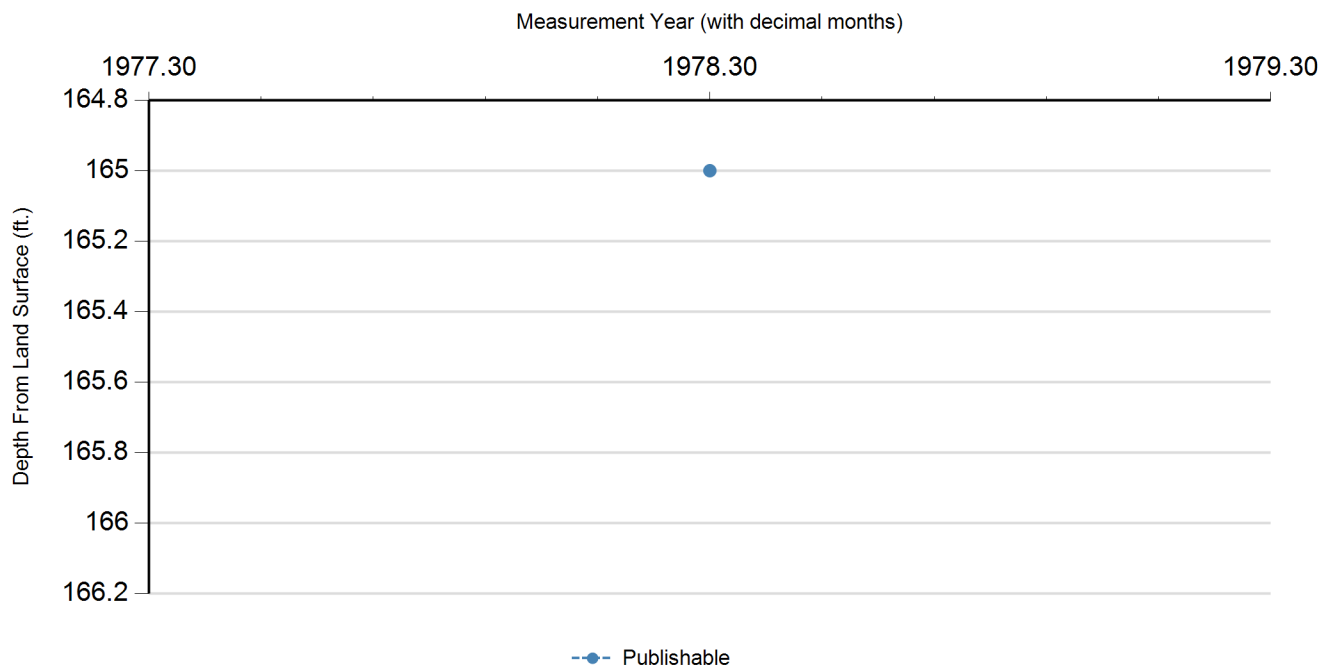
Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
6.25	0	280

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements



Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	4/20/1978		165		663	1	Registered Water Well Driller	Unknown		

Code Descriptions

Status Code	Status Description
P	Publishable

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-305**

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 6/10/1986 **Sample Time:** 0000 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Texas Water Development Board

Sampled Aquifer: Sycamore Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation

Analyzed Lab: Texas Department of Health **Reliability:** Collected from pumped well, but not filtered or preserved

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		343	mg/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		418.58	mg/L	
00910	CALCIUM (MG/L)		29	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00940	CHLORIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS CL)		182	mg/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		1.3	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		121	mg/L	
00920	MAGNESIUM (MG/L)		12	mg/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		3.46	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		6.8	SU	
00937	POTASSIUM, TOTAL (MG/L AS K)		8	mg/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		4.43		
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2)		11	mg/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		10.09		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		82	PCT	
00929	SODIUM, TOTAL (MG/L AS Na)		256	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		1474	MICR	
00945	SULFATE, TOTAL (MG/L AS SO4)		93	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		23	C	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		801	mg/L	

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-305

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 2/14/2018 **Sample Time:** 1027 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Texas Water Development Board

Sampled Aquifer: Sycamore Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority **Reliability:** Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: Sample collected from faucet after first large storage tank. If sampled again, ask owner to cut off power to well and install a faucet by removing pressure relief valve from top of well.

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		331	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		331	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	5	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		0.44	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		55.3	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		403.935	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		2190	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.728	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		31.2	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		123	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		1.44	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)		2.74	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		1.15	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		142.604	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		121	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		15.4	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	<	1	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)		1.28	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		2.515	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.568	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.77	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		8.49	mg/L	

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-305

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		3.796		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		10.2	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		7.138		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		75.022	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		195	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		1121	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		1100	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		71.3	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		10.4	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		657.969	mg/L	
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)	<	1	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)	<	1	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)		234	ug/L	

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 10/30/2018 **Sample Time:** 1225 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer CD

Sampled Aquifer: Sycamore Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		361	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		361	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	5	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		0.39	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		58.4	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		440.545	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		827	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.175	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		78.8	mg/L	
28004	CARBON-14 DISS APPARENT AGE (YEARS BP)		4600	Y-BP	
82172	CARBON-14 FRACTION MODERN		0.5641		0.002
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		31.5	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		1.78	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)	<	1	ug/L	
82081	DELTA CARBON 13 C13/C12 PER MIL		-10.3	0/00	
50791	DEUTERIUM, EXPRESSED AS PERMIL VSMOW		-26.6	0/00	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.532	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		265.057	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		49	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		16.3	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	<	1	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	<	1	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		3.289	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.743	mg/L	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-305**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		5.5	mg/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		1.947		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		11.3	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		2.135		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		39.666	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		79.7	mg/L	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		982	ug/L	
48297	STRONTIUM, ISOTOPE OF MASS 86 AND 87 RATIO		0.7078515	N/A	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		40	mg/L	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		484.519	mg/L	
07012	TRITIUM IN WATER (TRITIUM UNITS)		0.8	TU	0.09
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)	<	1	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)	<	1	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)	<	5	ug/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbbrpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

WELL SCHEDULE

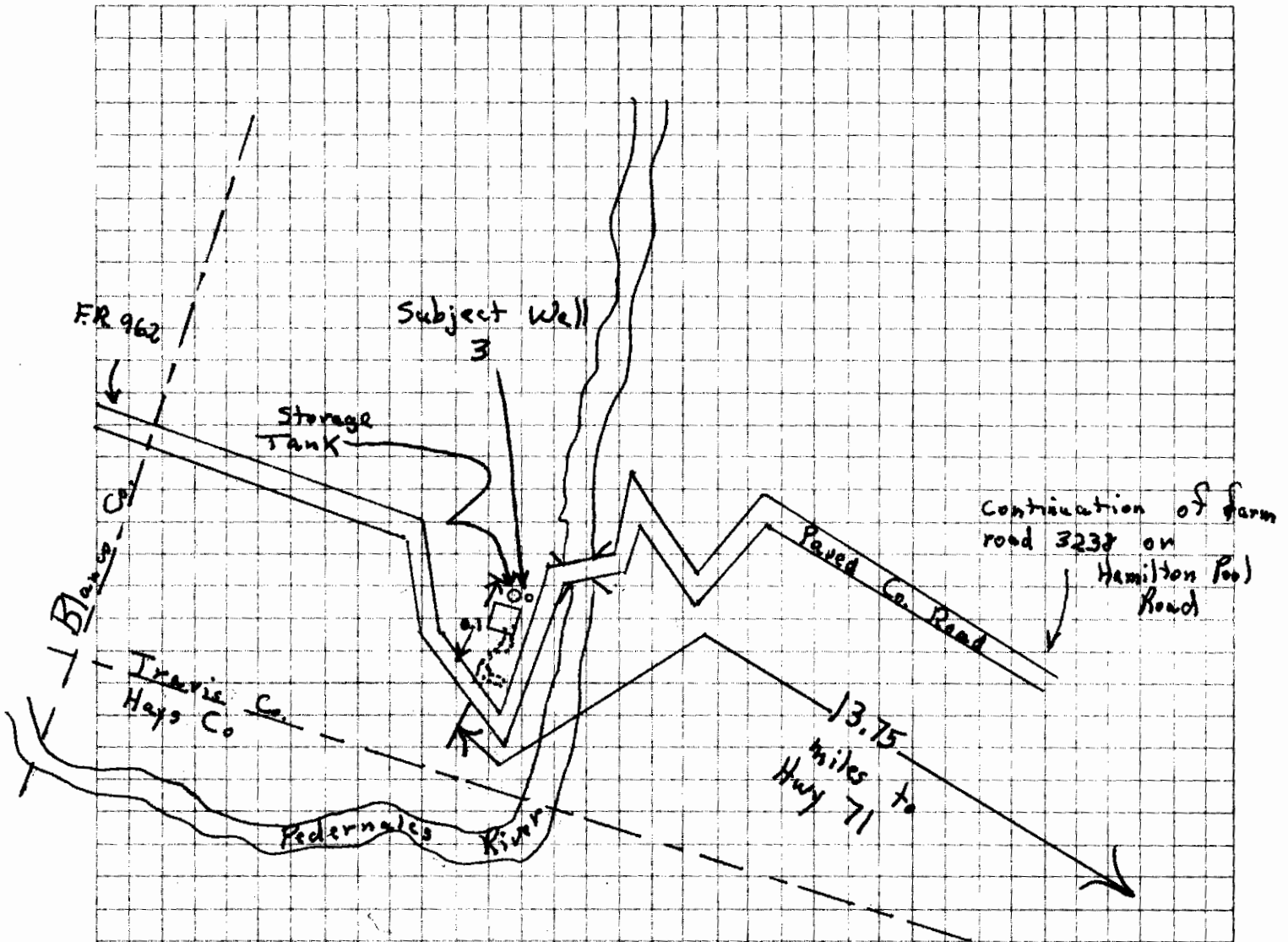
W/L Obs. Well _____ W/Q Obs. Well ☒
State Well No. 5AP4000285

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

BY Doc Jones DATE _____ DIVISION _____ SHEET NO. _____ OF _____

CHKD _____ DATE _____ JOB NAME _____

JOB NO. 57-47-3 PROG. CODE _____



Send original copy by
certified mail to the
Texas Department of Water Resources
P. O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711

State of Texas
WATER WELL REPORT

AUG 31 1978

For TDWR use only
Well No. _____
Located on map _____
Received: _____

1) OWNER John Ahrens
West Cave Preserve
(Name) Address P.O. Box 5103 (City) Dripping Springs, Tx. (State) TX (Zip) 78620
2) LOCATION OF WELL:
County TRAVIS miles in N. direction from Dripping Springs,
(N.E., S.W., etc.) (Town)

Driller must complete the legal description to the right
with distance and direction from two intersecting sec-
tion or survey lines, or he must locate and identify the
well on an official Quarter- or Half-Scale Texas County
General Highway Map and attach the map to this form.

Legal description:
Section No. _____ Block No. _____ Township _____
Abstract No. _____ Survey Name _____
Distance and direction from two intersecting section or survey lines _____

See attached map on 58-41-51

3) TYPE OF WORK (Check):

☒ New Well ☐ Deepening
☐ Reconditioning ☐ Plugging

4) PROPOSED USE (Check):

☒ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Public Supply
☐ Irrigation ☐ Test Well ☐ Other _____

5) DRILLING METHOD (Check):

☒ Mud Rotary ☐ Air Hammer ☐ Driven ☐ Bored
☒ Air Rotary ☐ Cable Tool ☐ Jetted ☐ Other _____

6) WELL LOG:

Date drilled 4- -78

DIAMETER OF HOLE		
Dia. (in.)	From (ft.)	To (ft.)
<u>6 3/4</u>	Surface	<u>280</u>

7) BOREHOLE COMPLETION:

☐ Open Hole ☒ Straight Wall ☐ Underreamed
☐ Gravel Packed ☐ Other CASED
If Gravel Packed give interval from _____ ft. to _____ ft.

From (ft.)	To (ft.)	Description and color of formation material
0	1	Surface
1	5	Red Gran
5	30	Hard Brown
30	31	Grey Clay
31	35	Brown
35	50	Grey Lime Shaly
50	53	Blue Shale
53	62	Med.
62	70	Blue Shale
70	74	Brown Shale
74	80	Blue Shale
80	95	Blue & Red Clay
95	110	Lt. Brown
110	120	Red Sandstone
120	130	Hard Broken Red & Green
130	155	Red & Green Clay
155	165	Hard Broken Seep layer
165	220	Hard Pink & White
220	225	Blue Clay
225	235	Red Clay
235	245	Brown Clay
245	270	Blue Clay

8) CASING, BLANK PIPE, AND WELL SCREEN DATA:

Dia. (in.)	New or Used	Steel, Plastic, etc. Perf., Slotted, etc. Screen Mfg., if commercial	Setting (ft.)		Gate Casing Screen
			From	To	
<u>4 1/2</u>	<u>NEW</u>	<u>PVC WELL CASING</u>	<u>+1</u>	<u>234</u>	

CEMENTING DATA

Cemented from 0 ft. to 20 ft.
Method used GRAVITY
Cemented by JAMES B. TUCKER
(Company or Individual)

9) WATER LEVEL:

Static level 165 ft. below land surface Date APR 20-78
Artesian flow _____ gpm. Date _____

10) PACKERS:

Type _____ Depth _____

11) TYPE PUMP:

☐ Turbine ☐ Jet ☒ Submersible ☐ Cylinder
☐ Other _____
Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc., 220 ft.

13) WATER QUALITY:

Did you knowingly penetrate any strata which contained undesirable water? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If yes, submit "REPORT OF UNDESIRABLE WATER"
Type of water? Clear Rock Depth of strata 165 ft.
Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12) WELL TESTS:

☐ Type Test: ☐ Pump ☐ Bailor ☒ Jetted ☐ Estimated
Yield: 1/2 gpm with 235 ft. drawdown after _____ hrs.

I hereby certify that this well was drilled by me (or under my supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NAME James B. Tucker, Jr. Water Well Drillers Registration No. 1488
(Type or Print)
ADDRESS Rt. 1A Box 52A Dripping Springs, Tx. 78620
(Street or RFD) (City) (State) (Zip)
(Signed) James B. Tucker Jr. James B. Tucker Drilling Co., Inc.
(Water Well Driller) (Company Name)

Please attach electric log, chemical analysis, and other pertinent information, if available.

Additional instructions on reverse side.
WR-0392

57-47-305

APP000255

LOCATION OF WELL:

The sketch showing the well location must be as accurate as possible, showing landmarks, in sufficient detail so that the well may be plotted on a General Highway Map of the county in which the well is located.

Reference points from which distances are measured and directions given should be of a permanent nature (e.g. highway intersections, center of towns, river and creek bridges, railroad crossings). The distance and direction from the nearest town should always be indicated.

When giving a legal description include a sketch showing location of the well within the described area, e.g. survey abstract.

Information furnished in Section 2 of the TOWR-0392 is very important. Unless the well can be accurately located on a map the value of the other data contained in the Report is greatly reduced.

270	273	Brown Clay
273	280	Blue Clay

Central Records
Texas Dept. of Water Resources

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1978

Typewrite (Black ribbon) or Print Plainly
(soft pencil or black ink)
Do not use ball point pen

Texas Department of Health Laboratories
1100 West 49th Street
Austin, Texas 78756

TWDB ONLY

Organization No. 914 Lab No. 01
Work No. 6042 IAC (86-87) 0838

CHEMICAL WATER ANALYSIS REPORT

Send Reply To:

Water Availability Data and Studies Section
Texas Water Development Board
Stephen F. Austin Building
1700 Congress Ave.
Austin, Texas 78711

County 227 Travis
State Well No. 57-47-305
Well No. 06-10-86
Date Collected 06-10-86

Attn: D.R. Jones Rm. 439

Owner Westcave Preserve % John F. Ahrens ✓ Send copy to owner Sample No. 1 By D.R. Jones & Z.S.

Address St. Rt. 4 Box 30-C Dripping Springs, Tx. 78620 Well Location _____

Date Drilled _____ Depth 280 ft. WBF _____ Source (type of well) Subm.

Producing intervals _____ Water level _____ ft. Sample depth _____ ft.

Sampled after pumping 5 Min hrs. Yield _____ GPM meas. Temperature 073 °F _____ °C

Point of collection End of discharge pipe Appearance ☒ clear ☐ turbid ☐ colored ☐ other

Use Domestic Remarks _____

FOR LABORATORY USE ONLY

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Laboratory No. [REDACTED]

Date Received JUN 11 '86

Date Reported JUN 25 '86

WATER ANALYSIS

Date: 061786

Sample No: ER6-891

MG/L

ME/L

MG/L

ME/L

Silica: 00955:

11

Carbonate: 00445:

0

0

Calcium: 00910:

29

1.46

Bicarbonate: 00440:

418

6.86

Magnesium: 00920:

12

.98

Sulfate: 00945:

93

1.94

Sodium: 00929:

256

11.13

Chloride: 00940:

182

5.13

Potassium: 00937:

8

.20

Fluoride: 00951:

1.3

.07

T. Cations

13.78

Nitrate as NO3: 71850:

3.46

.06

Manganese: 01055:

%Na

T. Anions

14.05

pH: 00403:

6.8

Boron: 01022:

SAR

180 deg TDS: 70300:

792

Total Iron: 01045:

RSC

P. Alk.: 00415:

0

Other

T. Alk.: 00410:

343

(Specific Cond.: 00095:

1135

T. Hardness: 00900:

122

Diluted Conductance (micromhos/cm3)

11 x134 = 1474

Ammonia-N: 00610:

Nitrite-N: 00615:

Nitrate-N: 00620:

Organic Nitrogen: 00605:

items will be analyzed if checked.

WQ FY 2018

TWDB Water Quality Field Data Sheet

Newly Invented Well N

SWN: 57-47-305

Name: Amber Ahms Gosselin

ID Number: 202

County: Travis

Address: 24814 Hamilton Pool Road

Date: 2/14/2018

County Code: 227

Round Mountain, TX 78663

Sampler(s): Muller/Bjornson

Aquifer Code: 218 SCMR

Aquifer Id: 28

Attention:

Well Name or #:

①	②	③	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
250 ml filtered	500 ml filtered	250 ml filtered	1 Liter filtered	40 ml unfiltered						
Cation	Anions/T. Alk.	Nitrate	Gross	Atrazine						
RED		YELLOW	Alpha							
HNO ₃	ICE	ICE + H ₂ SO ₄	HNO ₃ by lab	ICE						

Calibration Verification Readings	
pH	SLOPE = 97.2
	7 = 6.93
	4 or 10 = 3.99
Conductivity	500 = 488
	1000 = 950
	2000 = 1908
	5000 = 4650

Time In: 9:43

Time Out: _____

Water Level: _____

M.P. = _____ W.L. remark: _____

Pumping time: _____

Sampling Point: FAW after storage tanks

Well Use: H

FIELD G.P.S. readings

Lift: S

Latitude: _____

Power: E

Longitude: _____

Casing Type: _____

Casing Size: _____

Sample Time: 10:21

Filter pressure: hand pump / line / spring sampler

Field Alkalinity Titration	
Start pH	
End pH	
mL Sample Size	
mL Acid Phenol (> 8.3)	
mL Acid Total (to pH 4.5)	
mL acid added x 20 = Alkalinity	

Phenol Alkalinity (82244): _____ mg/L

Total Alkalinity (39086): _____ mg/L

Notes: SYCAMORE SD

Water Quality Stabilization Parameters Table (At least 3 readings @ 5 min. intervals)

Time	10:15	10:20	10:25						
pH	7.27	7.71	7.77						
Celsius Temp.	10.4	10.4	10.4						
Conductivity	1125	1121	1121						

APP000258

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Workorder: Q1806116

Lab ID: **Q1806116001**
Sample ID: **5747305 (202)**
Project ID: **Collected for TWDB**

Date Received: 2/14/2018 11:31 Matrix: Aqueous
Date Collected: 2/14/2018 10:27 Sample Type: SAMPLE

Parameters	Results Units	LOQ	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qual
INORGANICS										
Analysis Desc: E200.7 Metals, Trace Elements		Preparation Method: E200.7 Prep								
		Analytical Method: E200.7 Metals, Trace Elements								
Boron Dissolved	2190 ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	02/19/18 15:48	BS	02/22/18 20:39	FO	
Calcium Dissolved	31.2 mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	02/19/18 15:48	BS	02/22/18 20:39	FO	
Strontium Dissolved	1100 ug/L	10.0	4.00		1	02/19/18 15:48	BS	02/22/18 20:39	FO	
Iron Dissolved	<50.0 ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	02/19/18 15:48	BS	02/22/18 20:39	FO	
Magnesium Dissolved	15.4 mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	02/19/18 15:48	BS	02/22/18 20:39	FO	
Potassium Dissolved	8.49 mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	02/19/18 15:48	BS	02/22/18 20:39	FO	
Sodium Dissolved	195 mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	02/19/18 15:48	BS	02/22/18 20:39	FO	
Analysis Desc: E200.8, ICP-MS		Preparation Method: E200.8, ICP-MS Prep								
		Analytical Method: E200.8, ICP-MS								
Aluminum Dissolved	<5.00 ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Antimony Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Arsenic Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.700		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Barium Dissolved	55.3 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Beryllium Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Cadmium Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Chromium Dissolved	1.44 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Cobalt Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Copper Dissolved	2.74 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Lithium Dissolved	121 ug/L	2.00	0.700		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	N
Lead Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Manganese Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Molybdenum Dissolved	1.28 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Selenium Dissolved	<5.00 ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Silver Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Thallium Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Uranium Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	N
Vanadium Dissolved	<1.00 ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	
Zinc Dissolved	234 ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	02/19/18 15:53	BS	02/21/18 11:50	SLW	

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Workorder: Q1806116

Lab ID: **Q1806116001**
Sample ID: **5747305 (202)**
Project ID: **Collected for TWDB**

Date Received: 2/14/2018 11:31 Matrix: Aqueous
Date Collected: 2/14/2018 10:27 Sample Type: SAMPLE

Parameters	Results Units	LOQ	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qual
Analysis Desc: E300.0, Anions		Preparation Method: E300.0, Anions								
		Analytical Method: E300.0, Anions								
Chloride Dissolved	123 mg/L	5.00	2.00		5	02/15/18 02:00	FO	02/15/18 02:00	FO	
Bromide Dissolved	0.728 mg/L	0.100	0.0400		5	02/15/18 02:00	FO	02/15/18 02:00	FO	
Fluoride Dissolved	1.15 mg/L	0.0500	0.0200		5	02/15/18 02:00	FO	02/15/18 02:00	FO	
Sulfate Dissolved	71.3 mg/L	5.00	2.00		5	02/15/18 02:00	FO	02/15/18 02:00	FO	
TOTAL PHOSPHATE AS P										
Analysis Desc: E365.4 Phosphorus, Total		Preparation Method: E365.4 / E351.2 Water Prep								
		Analytical Method: E365.4 Phosphorus, Total								
Phosphorus, Dissolved (As P)	<0.0200 mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	02/21/18 12:24	BS	02/23/18	MO	
ALKALINITY										
Analysis Desc: SM2320B, Alkalinity		Preparation Method: SM2320B, Alkalinity								
		Analytical Method: SM2320B, Alkalinity								
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity	0.00 mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	02/23/18	MM	02/23/18	MM	N
Hydroxide Alkalinity	0.00 mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	02/23/18	MM	02/23/18	MM	N
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	331 mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	02/23/18	MM	02/23/18	MM	N
Carbonate Alkalinity	0.00 mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	02/23/18	MM	02/23/18	MM	N
Total Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)	331 mg/L	20.0	20.0		1	02/23/18	MM	02/23/18	MM	
NITRATE AND NITRITE										
Analysis Desc: SM4500-NO ₃ -H, Nitrate/Nitrite		Preparation Method: SM4500-NO ₃ -H, Nitrate/Nitrite								
		Analytical Method: SM4500-NO ₃ -H, Nitrate/Nitrite								
Nitrate/Nitrite Dissolved	0.568 mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	02/22/18	MO	02/22/18	MO	
SILICA										
Analysis Desc: SM4500-SiO ₂ -C, Silica		Preparation Method: SM4500-SiO ₂ -C, Silica								
		Analytical Method: SM4500-SiO ₂ -C, Silica								
Silica, Dissolved	10.2 mg/L	0.500	0.200		1	02/23/18	MO	02/23/18	MO	
HEAVY METALS										
Analysis Desc: E245.1 Mercury Water		Preparation Method: E245.1 Mercury Water								
		Analytical Method: E245.1 Mercury Water								
Mercury Dissolved	<0.200 ug/L	0.200	0.0700		1	02/15/18 09:32	FM	02/19/18 09:23	FM	

Report ID: 315682 - 5274366

Page 4 of 18

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Workorder: Q1806116

Lab ID:	Q1806116001	Date Received:	2/14/2018 11:31	Matrix:	Aqueous
Sample ID:	5747305 (202)	Date Collected:	2/14/2018 10:27	Sample Type:	SAMPLE
Project ID:	Collected for TWDB				

Parameters	Results Units	LOQ	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qual
INORGANICS										
Analysis Desc: SM1030B Cation/Anion Balance		Preparation Method: SM1030B Cation/Anion Balance								
		Analytical Method: SM1030B Cation/Anion Balance								
Cation/Anion Balance	0.4400 %				1	02/27/18 09:08	CW	02/27/18 09:08	CW	

TWDB Water Quality Field Data Sheet

SWN: 57-47-305
 County: Travis (453); Hays (209)
 County Code: _____
 Aquifer Code: 218SCMR
 Aquifer Id: Edwards (11); Trinity (28)

Site Name: WESTCAVE WELL
 Address or Location: WESTCAVE PRESERVE
24814 HAMILTON POOL RD.
ROUND MOUNTAIN, TX 78663

Project TWDB Sampling
 Newly Invented Well NO
 ID Number: 1024
 Date: 10/30/2018
 Sampler(s): LC, B4, JV BSEACD

Standard TWDB suite			Isotopes (unfiltered, no ice)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
250 ml filtered	500ml filtered	250 ml filtered	250 ml	250 ml	1 L	1L		
Cation	Anion	Nitrate	Sr 87/86	Deut. / O18	Tritium	C14		
ice + HNO3	Total Alk.	ice + H2SO4	unpreserved	unpreserved	unpreserved	unpreserved		

All acidified samples pH <2.0. (*) If natural pH is <7, then add NaOH until pH is between 7 and 8. If natural pH is ≥7, no NaOH required.

Calibration Verification Readings		
	Pre Sample	Post Sample
PH		
4	4.0	3.79
Cond		
0 (air)	0	0
4.49	4.49	4.40

Time In: 12:00 Time Out: 12:40
 Water Level: - M.P. = _____ ft W.L. remark: NOT ACCESSIBLE
 Pumping time: 20 MINUTES Sampling Point: PIPE INFLOW FROM WELL INTO STORAGE TANK
 Well Use: IRR. FIELD G.P.S. readings
 Lift: SUB Latitude: 30.337342 > GOOGLE EARTH
 Power: ELEC Longitude: -98.141097
 Casing Type: PVC Casing Size: 6 inches
 Sample Time: 12:25 Filtered: Yes / No
 Filter pressure: hand pump / line / gravity

Water Quality Stabilization Parameters Table (At least 3 readings @ 5 min. intervals)

Time	12:10	12:16	12:20					
pH	7.40	7.35	7.35					
Fahrenheit Temp.	22.59	22.50	22.52					
Turbidity	0	0	0					
uS/Cm Conductivity	910	901	904					

Comments

Items Below Calculated Later From Results:	
Dissolved Solids (mg/L):	
Hardness (as CaCO3):	
Balanced:	

Notes: ESTIMATED 5 GPM YIELD

Field Data entered into TWDB GWDB: yes / no

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-306**

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)
[Well Basic Details](#)
[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747306
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.340556
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 26" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.143056
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 08' 35" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218HNSL - Hensell Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	841
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	
Well Depth Source	
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Spring
Well Use	Other
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	West Cave Preserve
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Texas Water Development Board
Created Date	5/5/2005
Last Update Date	3/4/2020

Remarks	
---------	--

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 10/25/1988 **Sample Time:** 0915 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Other State Agencies

Sampled Aquifer: Hensell Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation

Analyzed Lab: Misc. Commerical Lab

Reliability: Collected from pumped well, but not filtered or preserved

Collection Remarks: LCRA MONIT. PROGRAM

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		390	mg/L	
01503	ALPHA, DISSOLVED (PC/L)	<	10	PC/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	10	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		130	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		475.93	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)	<	10	ug/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	10	ug/L	
00910	CALCIUM (MG/L)		101.2	mg/L	
00690	CARBON, TOTAL (MG/L AS C)	<	10	mg/L	
00685	CARBON, TOTAL INORGANIC (MG/L AS C)	<	10	mg/L	
00680	CARBON, TOTAL ORGANIC (MG/L AS C)		0.9	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00940	CHLORIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS CL)		23	mg/L	
46560	CHROMIUM, FIELD ACIDIFIED W/HNO3, FILTERED, UG/L	<	10	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)	<	10	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.4	mg/L	
78115	HALOGEN, TOTAL ORGANIC, UG/L	<	10	ug/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		375	mg/L	
01045	IRON, TOTAL (UG/L AS FE)	<	10	ug/L	
46564	LEAD, FIELD FILTERED, ACIDIFIED W/HNO3, UG/L	<	10	ug/L	
00920	MAGNESIUM (MG/L)		30	mg/L	
01055	MANGANESE, TOTAL (UG/L AS MN)	<	10	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	2	ug/L	
00618	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		1.33	mg/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		5.89	mg/L	
00613	NITRITE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)	<	0.01	mg/L	
00608	NITROGEN, AMMONIA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)	<	0.01	mg/L	
00623	NITROGEN, KJELDAHL, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)	<	0.01	mg/L	
00090	OXIDATION REDUCTION POTENTIAL (ORP), MILLIVOLTS		0.16	MV	
00299	OXYGEN, DISSOLVED, ANALYSIS BY PROBE (MG/L)		2.39	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.6	SU	
00671	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED ORTHOPHOSPHATE (MG/L AS P)	<	0.01	mg/L	
00665	PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (MG/L AS P)	<	0.01	mg/L	
00937	POTASSIUM, TOTAL (MG/L AS K)		1.6	mg/L	

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-306

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0.28		
70300	RESIDUE, TOTAL FILTERABLE (DRIED AT 180C), MG/L		430	mg/L	
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	10	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		7	mg/L	
46566	SILVER, FIELD FILTERED, ACIDIFIED W/HNO3, UG/L	<	10	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.47		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		8	PCT	
00929	SODIUM, TOTAL (MG/L AS NA)		17	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		756	MICR	
00945	SULFATE, TOTAL (MG/L AS SO4)		17	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		22	C	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		437	mg/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)	<	10	ug/L	

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 5/10/1989 **Sample Time:** 1345 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Other State Agencies

Sampled Aquifer: Hensell Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation

Analyzed Lab: Misc. Industrial Lab

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		362	mg/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		90	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		441.77	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)	<	10	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		103.6	mg/L	
00680	CARBON, TOTAL ORGANIC (MG/L AS C)		1.23	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		18	mg/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.3	mg/L	
78115	HALOGEN, TOTAL ORGANIC, UG/L		14	ug/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		396	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	10	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		33.6	mg/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		5.31	mg/L	
00613	NITRITE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)	<	0.01	mg/L	
00608	NITROGEN, AMMONIA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.01	mg/L	
00623	NITROGEN, KJELDAHL, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.13	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.57	SU	
00671	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED ORTHOPHOSPHATE (MG/L AS P)	<	0.01	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		1.5	mg/L	
81277	PURGEABLE ORGANIC CARBON, UG/L		0.2	ug/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
70300	RESIDUE, TOTAL FILTERABLE (DRIED AT 180C), MG/L		384	mg/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2)		5.88	mg/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.29		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		6	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		13.2	mg/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		12	mg/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		410	mg/L	

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 5/5/2005 **Sample Time:** 1414 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Texas Water Development Board

Sampled Aquifer: Hensell Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
39086	ALKALINITY FIELD DISSOLVED AS CaCO ₃		382	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO ₃)		379	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	4.08	ug/L	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1.02	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	2.04	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		72.6	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1.02	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO ₃)		462.51	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		84.5	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.105	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1.02	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		97.5	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO ₃)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		13.6	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		2.23	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1.02	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)		1.11	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.4	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO ₃)		388	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	51	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1.02	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		4.4	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		35	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	<	1.02	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	<	1.02	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO ₃)		2.32	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.5233	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		6.96	SU	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		0.83	mg/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	4.08	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SiO ₂)		16.9	mg/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.24		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		6	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		11.2	mg/L	

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-306

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		782	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		347	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		14.8	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		19.1	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1.02	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		420	mg/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		3.62	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)		10	ug/L	

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 4/28/2017 **Sample Time:** 1110 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer CD

Sampled Aquifer: Hensell Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		354	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO ₃)		354	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	5	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		-1.41	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		67.3	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO ₃)		432.002	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		59.9	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)	<	0.02	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		97.8	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO ₃)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		19.2	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		2.27	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)	<	1	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.301	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO ₃)		385.874	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		4.25	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		34.3	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)		2.1	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	<	1	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO ₃)		0.961	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.217	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		6.95	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		1.14	mg/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-306**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		13.3	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.248		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		5.949	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		11.2	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		763	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		307	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		16.9	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		25.72	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		407.824	mg/L	
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)		1.11	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		3.89	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)	<	5	ug/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdb rpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

WELL SCHEDULE

State Well No. 57 47 306 Previous Well No. County TRAVIS 453
 River Basin Colorado 14 Zone 2 Lat. 30 20 24 Long. 098 08 30 Source of Coord. 1

Owner's Well No. Location 1/4, 1/4, Section , Block , Survey

Owner West Cave Preserve Driller

Address Rt. 4, Box 30-C, Dripping Springs, TX Address

Tenant John Ahrens 78620 Address

Date Drilled Depth Source of Depth Datum Altitude 775 Source of Alt. Datum M

Aquifer Haskell Sa 218HNSL Well Type S User

Well Construction Const. Method Casing Material Screen Material Completion

Lift Data Pump Mfr. Type No. Stages
 Bowls Diam. in. Setting ft. Column Diam. in. Length Tailpipe ft.
 Motor Mfr. Fuel or Power Horsepower

Yield Flow GPM Pump GPM Meas., Rept., Est. Date

Performance Test Date Length of Test Production GPM
 Static Level ft. Pumping Level ft. Drawdown ft. Sp. Cap. GPM/ft.

Quality (Remarks on Taste, Odor, Color, Etc.)

Water Use Primary Use Other 2 Secondary Use Tertiary Use

Other Data Available Water Level Water Quality Logs Other Data

Water Levels Date Meas. ft. (+) Above (-) Below Landsurface
 Date Meas. ft. (+) Above (-) Below Landsurface

Recorded By Laura De la Garza Date Record Collected or Updated 05 16 1989 Reporting Agency 05

Remarks Spring is used for environmental awareness education.

Aquifer APP000272

Well No. 57-47-306

LCRA - WATER QUALITY MONITORING
WELL INVENTORY

County TRAVIS Aquifer _____ State Well No 57-47-306

USGS 7.5" quad. Hammeth Crossing Field Located? _____ Date _____

Well owner _____ John Adams Field No 57-47-3 W.S.

Mailing address Rt. 4, Box 30-C Phone No 1-825-3442

Dripping Springs, Tx 78620

Driller West Cave Preserve-Spring Date drilled _____

Reason for sampling suspect DDT contam., regional coverage

Well Type: dug, cable, rotary, other _____

Pump Test: pumped _____ gpm with _____ ft drawdown after _____ hours
Yield _____ gpm Date _____ measured, reported, estimated

Use _____ Land surface elevation _____ Depth _____

Well diameter _____ in. Completion: open-hole, screened, gravel pked

Casing. Type: steel, tin, iron, PVC, concrete, other _____

Cased from _____ ft to _____ ft

Completion interval _____ ft to _____ ft

Pump setting _____ ft Type pump _____

Historic water levels or samples?

Conditions around well: Does casing extend above ground?

Is well properly grouted to prevent land surface contam.?

Does cement pad surround top of casing?

Is well in a well house?

Potential contaminants stored in well house?

Is well covered or wrapped in material, if so, what?

Access to bore for water levels?

Access to unstored water from pump?

Is water treated to kill bacteria?

Hammetts Crossing, TX

TEXAS
7.5 MINUTE SERIES (TOPOGRAPHIC)

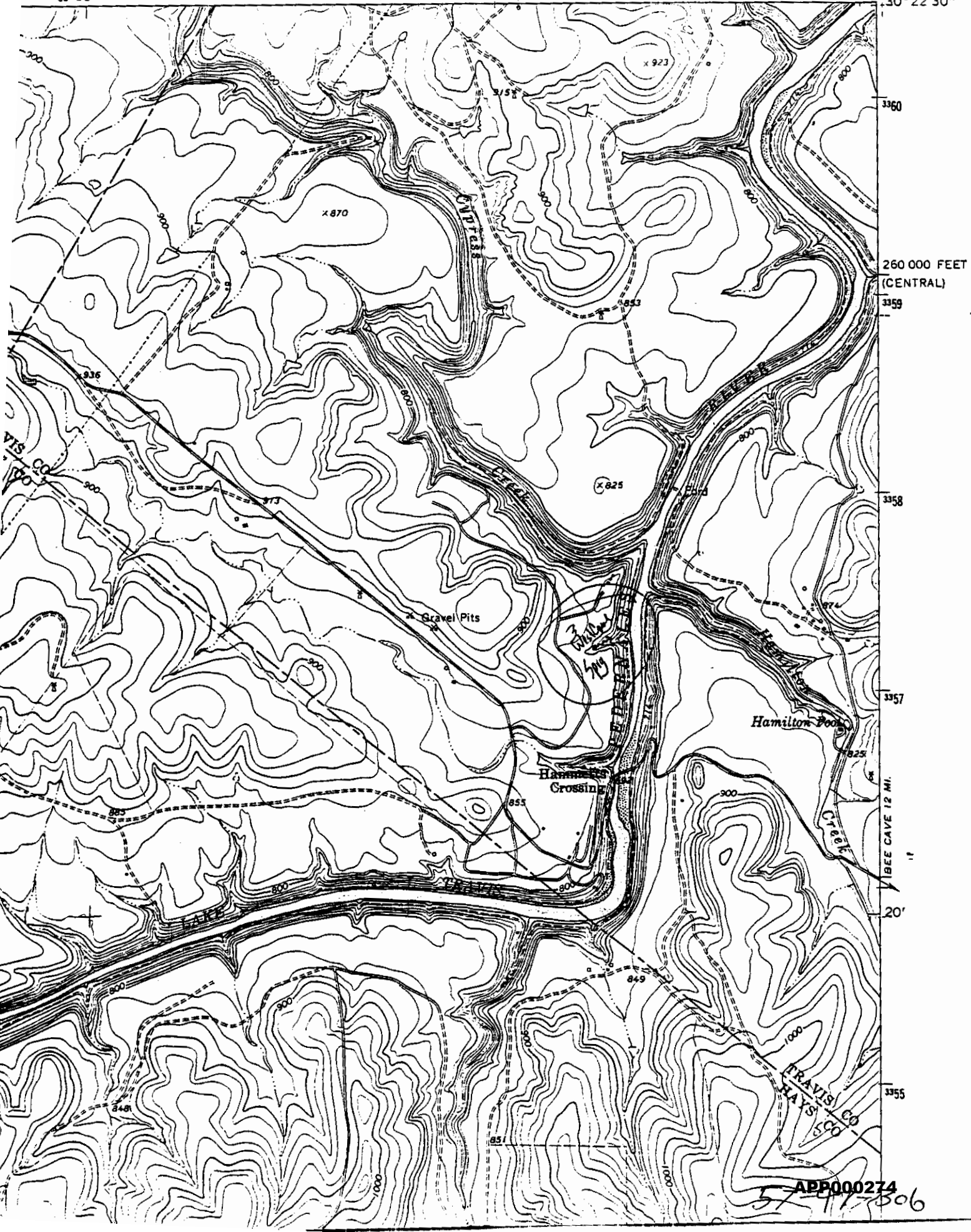
814
(PAGE)

57-47

1"=2000'

2 690 000 FEET (CENTRAL)

98°07'30"
30°22'30"



5747306

REPORT NO. 01

LCRA ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT 01/30/89 PAGE 10

JPL055A

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ANALYSIS
GROUND WATER MONITORING PROGLAB ID: 6429C
FACILITY: WQMP
LCRASAMPLE TYPE: GWMP
ACCT NO:DATE REPORTED: 01/27/89
DATE RECEIVED: 10/25/88
SAMPLE DATE: 10/25/88
SAMPLE TIME: 09:15

LOCATION ID: 6429C

NAME: WEST CAVE PRESERVE

PARAMETER	RESULTS	UNITS	METHOD	COMMENTS
ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE (F)	390	MG/L	SM403	
ALKALINITY, CARBONATE (F)	0	MG/L	E310.2	
ALPHA, GROSS (UF)	<10	PCI/L	E9310	
ARSENIC, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E206.2	
BARIUM, DISS (F)	0.13	MG/L	E200.7	
BORON, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	
CADMIUM, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	
CALCIUM, DISS (F)	101.2	MG/L	E200.7	
CARBON, PURGEABLE ORGANIC (UF)	0.1	MG/L	E415.2	
CARBON, TOTAL (UF)	>10	MG/L	E415.2	
CARBON, TOTAL INORGANIC (UF)	>10	MG/L	E415.2	
CARBON, TOTAL ORGANIC (UF)	0.9	MG/L	E415.2	
CHLORIDE (F)	23	MG/L	E325.2	
CHROMIUM, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	
COLIFORM, FECAL (UF)	1	/100ML	SM909C	NUMBER OF COLONIES BELOW IDEAL PLATE COUNT
COPPER, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	
FLOURIDE (F)	0.4	MG/L	E340.2	
HALOGENS, TOTAL ORGANIC (UF)	<0.01	MG/L	E9020	
IRON, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	
LEAD, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E239.2	
MAGNESIUM, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	
MANGANESE, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	
MERCURY, DISS (F)	<0.002	MG/L	E245.1	
NITROGEN, AMMONIA (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E350.1	
NITROGEN, KJELDAHL (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E351.2	
NITROGEN, NITRATE (F)	1.33	MG/L	E353.2	
NITROGEN, NITRITE (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E353.2	
PHOSPHORUS, ORTHO (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E365.1	
PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E365.4	
POTASSIUM, DISS (F)	1.6	MG/L	E200.7	
RESIDUE, FILTERABLE (F)	430	MG/L	E160.1	
SELENIUM, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E270.2	
SILICON, DISS (F)	7.2	MG/L	E200.7	
SILVER, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	
SODIUM, DISS	17.1	MG/L	E200.7	
STREPTOCOCCUS, FECAL (UF)	58	/100ML	SM910B	
SULFATE (F)	17	MG/L	E375.2	
ZINC, DISS (F)	<0.01	MG/L	E200.7	

REPORT NO. 01

LCRA ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT 01/30/89 PAGE 11

JQPL055A

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ANALYSIS
GROUND WATER MONITORING PROG

LAB ID: 6429C
FACILITY: WQMP
LCRA

SAMPLE TYPE: GWMP
ACCT NO:

DATE REPORTED: 01/27/89
DATE RECEIVED: 10/25/88
SAMPLE DATE: 10/25/88
SAMPLE TIME: 09:15

LOCATION ID: 6429C

NAME: WEST CAVE PRESERVE

PARAMETER

RESULTS

UNITS

METHOD COMMENTS



BUCK HENDERSON
LABORATORY SUPERVISOR

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

CHEMICAL WATER ANALYSIS REPORT DW3900 FORM 2/DG#6

Send Reply To
Water Availability Data
and Studies Section
Texas Water Development Board
Stephen F. Austin Building
1700 Congress Avenue
Austin, Texas 78711

TWDB ONLY

Organization No. _____

Work No. 16429C

Attn: _____ Room: _____

Laboratory Code 918
10 11

County _____ State Well No. 57 47 306
13

Date Collected 10 25 1988 Sample No. 1 Time 09:15
29 31 33 34 36 37

By FIELD TESTS Code for Sample Collecting Agency 05
39 40

Temperature 21.74 °C
42 43

If Different From Completed Well

Analysis Reliability Remark _____
45 46

Chemical Constituent Remark _____
48 49

Aquifer		Producing Interval	
51	58	60	68
		Top	Bottom

Remarks _____
10 39

Owner _____ Send copy to owner

Address _____

Date Drilled _____ Depth _____ ft. WBF _____ Point of collection _____

Sampled after pumping _____ hrs. Yield _____ GPM ^{megs.} Use _____
est.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Laboratory No. _____ Date Received _____ Date Reported _____

DESCRIPTION (optional)	STORET CODE	UNITS	FLAG	VALUE
Iron (01045)	10 14	16 20	22	24 35
Manganese (01055)	37 41	43 47	49	51 62
Boron (01020)	10 14	16 20	22	24 35
Carbonate	9 9 4 4 5	M G / L	49	51 62
Bicarbonate	0 0 4 5 3	M G / L	49	51 62
Phenol Alk.	8 2 2 4 4	M G / L	49	51 62
Total Alk.	0 0 4 3 1	M G / L	49	51 62
Specific Conductance	0 0 1 0 9 4	M I C R H	49	51 62
Redox	0 0 1 0 9 0	M V	49	51 62
pH	0 0 4 0 0	S U	49	51 62
DO	0 0 2 9 9	M G / L	49	51 62
Residue, Filterable	7 0 3 0 0	M G / L	49	51 62



Lower Colorado River Authority

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY

3600 Lake Austin Blvd. Austin, Texas 78703 • (512) 473-3374

LAB ID: 8900951
FACILITY: WQMP
ACCT NO: 15825000000BCC000V24004 GROUNDWA
LCRA

SAMPLE TYPE: GWMP

DATE REPORTED: 07/31/89
DATE RECEIVED: 05/10/89

SAMPLE DATE: 05/10/89
SAMPLE TIME: 1345
DEPTH:

LOCATION ID: WESTCAVE - TRAVIS

PARAMETER	RESULTS	UNITS	METHOD #	COMMENTS
Alkalinity, bicarb.	362	mg/L	SM403	
Alkalinity, Carbonate	<1	mg/L	310.2	
Barium, Dissolved	0.09	mg/L	E200.7	
Boron, Dissolved	<0.01	mg/L	E200.7	
Calcium, Dissolved	103.60	mg/L	E200.7	
Carbon, Purgeable	0.20	mg/L	E415.2	
Carbon, Tot. Organic	1.23	mg/L	E415.2	
Chloride	18	mg/L	E325.2	
Coliform, Fecal	38	/100 ml	SM909C	#colonies below ideal plate count
Fluoride	0.3	mg/L	E340.2	
Iron, Dissolved	<0.01	mg/L	E200.7	
Magnesium, Dissolved	33.60	mg/L	E200.7	
Nitrogen, Kjeldahl	0.13	mg/L	E351.2	
Nitrogen, ammonia	0.01	mg/L	E350.1	
Nitrogen, nitrate	1.20	mg/L	E353.2	
Nitrogen, nitrite	<0.01	mg/L	E353.2	
Phosphorus, ortho	<0.01	mg/L	E365.1	
Potassium, Dissolved	1.50	mg/L	E200.7	
Residue, Filt. - TDS	384	mg/L	E160.1	
Silicon, Dissolved	5.88	mg/L	E200.7	
Sodium, Dissolved	13.20	mg/L	E200.7	
Sulfate	12	mg/L	E375.2	
TOX Halogens, Tot.Org	14	ug/L	E9020	
pH, Laboratory	7.57	S.U.	E150.1	

KEY PUNCHED

Buck Henderson

BUCK HENDERSON
LABORATORY SUPERVISOR

2

Accredited for Environmental Testing
by The American Association for
Laboratory Accreditation



APP000278

5747386

TWDB Water Quality Field Data Sheet

Newly Invented Well

State Well Number: 57-47-306 Name: West Cave Preserve
 County: Trans Address: 24814 Hamilton Peal Rd
 County Code: 453 Phone Number: 830-825-3442
 Aquifer Code: 218 HNSL Attention: John AHRNS
 Aquifer Id: 28 Well Name or #: West Cave Springs

Sample ID Number: 135

Date: 5-5-2005

Sampler(s): G. Franklin

Calibration Verification Readings

pH	7 = 7.02
e/9.5°C	4 or 10 = 10.04
SLP = 95.9	7.38 = 7.35
Conductivity	500 = 508
	1000 = 1015
	2000 = 1997
	5000 = 4,99

CIRCLE EACH SAMPLE FRACTION COLLECTED:			
① 500ml (filtered) Anions / Total Alk.	② 500ml (filtered) Cations	③ 250ml (filtered) Nutrient	
Ice	Nitric (HNO3)	Ice + H2SO4	

Proper Cation, Nutrient, and Alpha/Beta preservation requires adding enough of the correct acid to each sample fraction to bring the pH below 2.0

Time In: _____

Time Out: _____

W. L. depth from LSD (ft.): _____

W.L. remark: _____

M.P. = _____

Pumping Since: _____

Sampling Point: Office in bank just above falls

Well Use: Z

FIELD G.P.S. readings

Lift: N

Latitude: 30° 20' 26.4"

Power: _____

Longitude: 98° 08' 35.1"

Casing Type: _____

Casing Size: _____

Sample Time: 1414

Filter pressure: hand pump/line

Water Quality Stabilization Parameters Table

(at least 3 readings at five minute intervals)

Time:	1402	1407	1412						
pH:	7.15	6.99	6.96						
Celsius Temp. (00010)	19.1	19.1	19.1						
Conductivity (uS/cm):	782	782	782						

Notes:

Field Alkalinity Titration:

6.96 Start pH 4.51 End pH

50.0 mL Sample Size

_____ mL Acid added for Phenol (> 8.3)

19.1 mL Acid added for Total (to pH 4.5)

Items below calculated from: mL acid added x 20 = Alkalinity

Phenol Alkalinity (82244): _____ mg/L

Total Alkalinity (39086): 382 mg/L

Items Below Calculated Later From Results:

Dissolved Solids (mg/L): 420

Hardness (as CaCO3): 388

Balanced: yes

Data Entered By Sampler Into Database:

yes / no

1836

Spring Data Sheet

Spring Name Westcave Spring Date 5/5/05 Time 10:30 AM
 GPS: Lat. N30°20'26.4" Long. W 98°08'35.1" GPS Name _____
 WAAS enabled ☒ 3D GPS Accuracy: 40.48 ft Elevation 8486
 Personnel Norris, Nelson, Franklin, Lennie County Travis
 River Basin Colorado Tributary to: Pedernales
 Invert sample ID ✓ - Kick-net Fish Sample ID —

Weather Conditions cool, cloudy, ~70°

Setting Springs emerge from beneath rock ledges in intermittent stream beds. - Drains separated by large boulders
Water falls from fern covered ledge, ~50-60 ft. into large pool. perimeter of pool
covered w/ maidenhair & Lindheimer ferns. Pool shaded by Bald cypress, Sycamore, Spanish oak, walnut, etc.
deep grotto eroded into head of headwater and huge rocks that straggle off from
above - covered w/ ferns & Amblystegium. Other springs issue from rock right on pool
Collapsed Batts limestone

Notes * water mosses in pool ~ 3 ft. by

• Emerges from Cow Creek L.S.

Salamander Survey (indicate length of reach surveyed, cover type, time surveyed, and # observed): 1:11, 15:00, 10:21, 11:21 → 0 Salamanders
12:21, 15:00

* Spring run habitat below pool and side springs surveyed - abundant leaf litter & silt

• 3 ferns collected

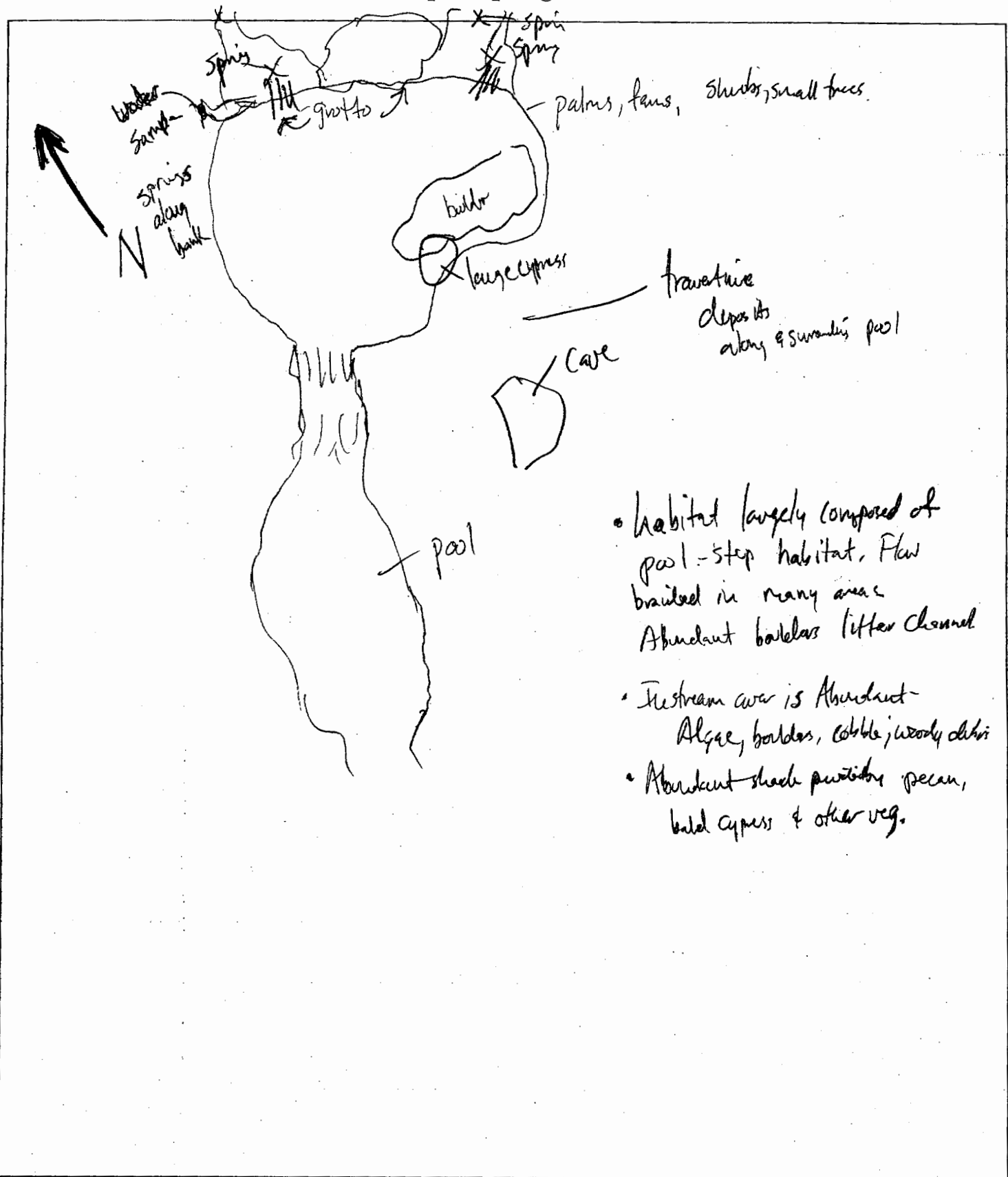
Water Quality

Location	Spring on west side of falls				
Depth	3 in.				
Temp (°C)	19.06				
PH	6.86				
D.O. (mg/L)	5.01				
D.O. Sat. (%)	54.4%				
SpCond (µmhos)	753.4				
TDS	0.4822				

5747306

APP000280

Map of Spring Habitat



- Habitat largely composed of pool-step habitat. Flow braided in many areas. Abundant boulders litter channel.
- Instream cover is Abundant - Algae, boulders, cobble, woody debris.
- Abundant shade providing pecan, bald cypress & other veg.

*indicate North, location of springs and where GPS coordinates and water quality were taken

5747306
APP000281

Final Analysis Report

LCRA Environmental Laboratory Services

Date: 20-May-05

CLIENT:	Texas Water Development Board	Client Sample ID:	57-47-306
Lab Order:	0505155	File No:	37784
Project:	TWDB FY05	Collection Date:	5/5/2005 2:14:00 PM
Lab ID:	0505155-001	Matrix:	GROUNDWATER

Analyses	Storet	Result	Qual	PQL	Units	DF	Batch ID	Date Analyzed
ICP METALS DISSOLVED								
		E200.7						Analyst: TH
Calcium		97.5		0.204	mg/L	1	33479	5/9/2005 5:58:19 PM
Magnesium		35.0		0.204	mg/L	1	33479	5/9/2005 5:58:19 PM
Potassium		0.830		0.204	mg/L	1	33479	5/9/2005 5:58:19 PM
Sodium		11.2		0.714	mg/L	1	33479	5/9/2005 5:58:19 PM
ICP METALS DISSOLVED								
		E200.7						Analyst: TH
Boron		85		51	µg/L	1	33480	5/9/2005 5:58:19 PM
Iron		ND		51	µg/L	1	33480	5/9/2005 5:58:19 PM
Strontium		347		20	µg/L	1	33480	5/9/2005 5:58:19 PM
ICPMS DISSOLVED METALS								
		E200.8						Analyst: SW
Aluminum		ND		4.08	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Antimony		ND		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Arsenic		ND		2.04	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Barium		72.6		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Beryllium		ND		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Cadmium		ND		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Chromium		2.23		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Cobalt		ND		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Copper		1.11		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Lead		ND		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Lithium		4.40		2.04	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Manganese		ND		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Molybdenum		ND		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Selenium		ND		4.08	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Thallium		ND		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Vanadium		3.62		1.02	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
Zinc		10.0		4.08	µg/L	1	33572	5/13/2005
CATION/ANION BALANCES								
		CALCULATION						Analyst: AMJ
Cation/Anion Balance		Balanced		0	Date	1	33685	5/19/2005
ANIONS BY ION CHROMATOGRAPHY, DISSOLVE								
		E300						Analyst: WR
Bromide Dissolved		0.10		0.10	mg/L	5	33673	5/18/2005 10:14:00 PM
Chloride Dissolved		13.6		5.00	mg/L	5	33673	5/18/2005 10:14:00 PM
Fluoride Dissolved		0.40		0.05	mg/L	5	33673	5/18/2005 10:14:00 PM
Sulfate Dissolved		14.8		5.00	mg/L	5	33673	5/18/2005 10:14:00 PM
ALKALINITY								
		M2320 B						Analyst: WR
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein		ND		0	mg/L CaCO3	1	33664	5/18/2005
Alkalinity, Total (As CaCO3)		379		2	mg/L CaCO3	1	33664	5/18/2005

Qualifiers:	*	Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level	B	Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank
	E	Value above quantitation range	H	Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded
	J	Analyte detected below quantitation limits	ND	Not Detected at the Reporting Limit
	S	Spike Recovery outside accepted recovery limits		

LCRA Environmental Laboratory Services

Date: 20-May-05

CLIENT: Texas Water Development Board
Lab Order: 0505155 **File No:** 37784
Project: TWDB FY05
Lab ID: 0505155-001

Client Sample ID: 57-47-306
Collection Date: 5/5/2005 2:14:00 PM
Matrix: GROUNDWATER

Analyses	Storet	Result	Qual	PQL	Units	DF	Batch ID	Date Analyzed
NITRATE AND NITRITE			E353.2					Analyst: LL
Nitrogen, Nitrate & Nitrite		0.5233		0.0200	mg/L	1	33518	5/11/2005
SILICA			E370.1					Analyst: LL
Silica, Dissolved (as SiO ₂)		16.9		0.50	mg/L	1	33558	5/13/2005

Qualifiers: * Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level
E Value above quantitation range
J Analyte detected below quantitation limits
S Spike Recovery outside accepted recovery limits

B Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank
H Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded
ND Not Detected at the Reporting Limit

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-307**

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)

Well Basic Details

[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747307
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.344167
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 39" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.147778
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 08' 52" W
Coordinate Source	+/- 1 Second
Aquifer Code	218HNSL - Hensell Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	860
Land Surface Elevation Method	Interpolated From Topo Map
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	83
Well Depth Source	Memory of Owner
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	0/0/1950
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Domestic
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	Piston
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	Electric Motor
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Peter W. Agnell
Driller	
Other Data Available	Microlog
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Texas Water Development Board
Created Date	
Last Update Date	3/4/2020

Remarks

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-307**

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 8/20/1991 **Sample Time:** 1400 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Texas Water Development Board

Sampled Aquifer: Hensell Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation

Analyzed Lab: TWDB Field Analysis **Reliability:** Sampled using TWDB protocols but through Hach DR-2000 lab

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
39086	ALKALINITY FIELD DISSOLVED AS CaCO3		352	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		352	mg/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		429.56	mg/L	
00910	CALCIUM (MG/L)		90.18	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00940	CHLORIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS CL)		29.6	mg/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.2	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		369	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)		25	ug/L	
00920	MAGNESIUM (MG/L)		35.07	mg/L	
00618	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.38	mg/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		1.68	mg/L	
00090	OXIDATION REDUCTION POTENTIAL (ORP), MILLIVOLTS		117	MV	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		6.73	SU	
00671	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED ORTHOPHOSPHATE (MG/L AS P)	<	0.007	mg/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SiO2)		11.92	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		717	MICR	
00945	SULFATE, TOTAL (MG/L AS SO4)		14.89	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		23	C	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbbrpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

NEW WELL

Texas Water Development Board
Well Schedule

State Well No. 57 47 307 Previous Well No. County TRAVIS 453
 River Basin COLORADO 114 Zone 3 Region 12 Lat. 30 20 38 Long. 098 08 51 Source of Coord. 1
 Owner's Well No. Location 1/4, 1.4, Section , Block , Survey

Owner PETER W AGNELL Driller

78620

Address HCO 4 BOX 29-A DRIPPING SPRINGS TX Tenant/Oper.

Date Drilled 1950 Depth 83 Source of Depth Datum M Altitude 860 Source of Alt. Datum M

Aquifer Well Type W User

Well Construction Method Casing Material STEEL S

Completion Screen Material STEEL S

Lift Data Pump Mfr. Type PUMP JACK P No. Stages

Bowls Diam. in. Setting 77 ft. Column Diam. in.

Motor Mfr. Fuel or Power ELEC E Horsepower 33

Yield Flow GPM Pump GPM Meas., Rept., Est. Date

Performance Test Date Length of Test Production GPM

Static Level ft. Pumping Level ft. Drawdown ft. Sp.Cap. GPM/ft.

Quality (Remarks)

Water Use Primary DOM H Secondary STOCK S Tertiary

Other Data Available Water Level Water Quality Y Logs Other Data

Date Meas. •

Water Levels Date Meas. •

Date Meas. •

Recorded By John ASENSIO Date Record Collected or Updated 08 20 1991

(20 max) Reporting Agency 01

Remarks

Aquifer
Well No. 57-47-307

6344 1 NE
(PAGE BEND)

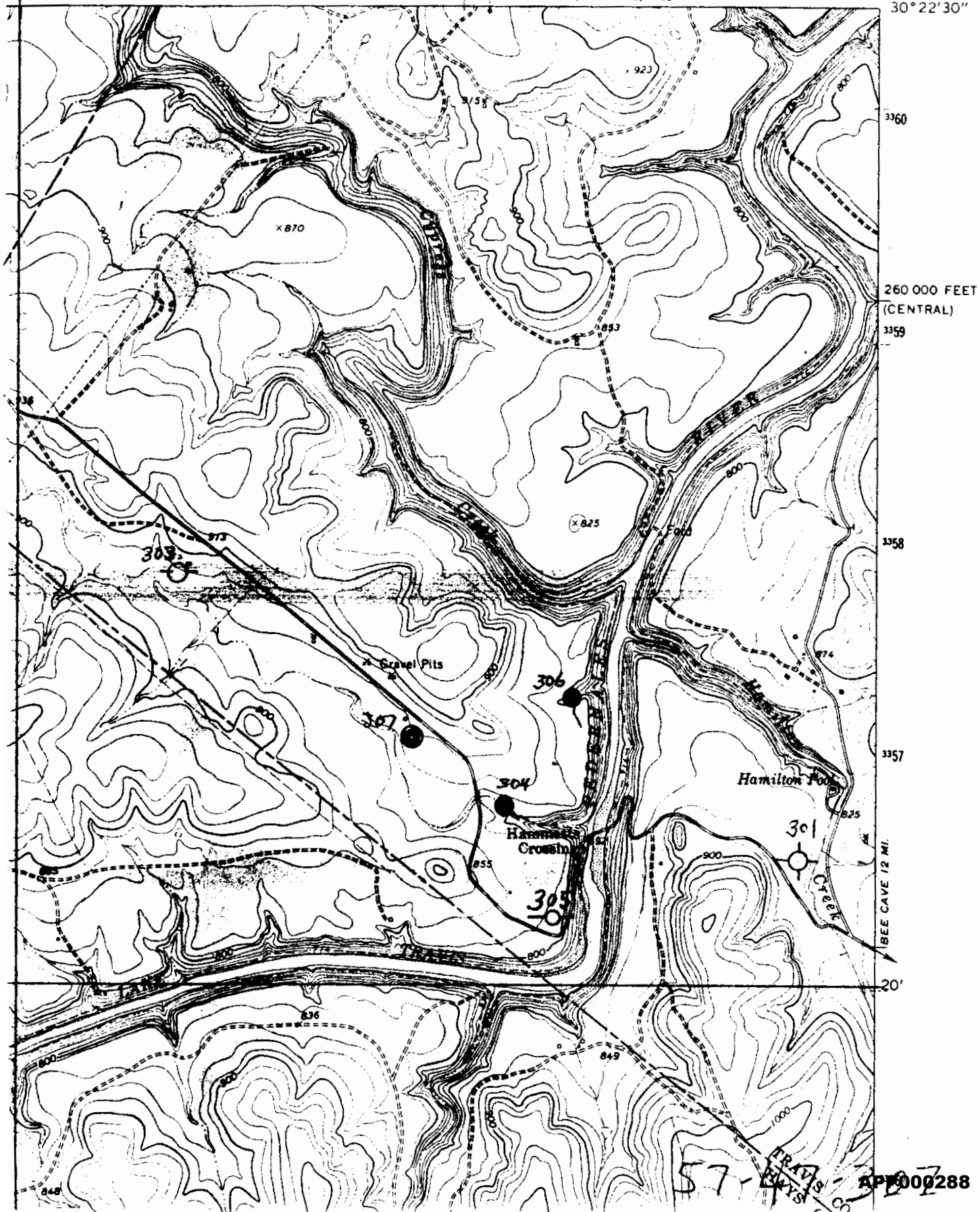
SW/4 SPICEWOOD 15' QUADRANGLE

10'

581

582 2 690 000 FEET (CENTRAL) 583

98°07'30" 30°22'30"



TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Sample Number 1618
Well Number 57-47-307 Date/Time 8-20-1991 14:00
County TRAVIS Collected by John ASENSIO
Owner's Name PETER W. AGNELL
Address HCO 4 Box 29-A DRIPPING SPRINGS TX 78620
Date Drilled 1950 Depth 83 Yield _____
Use DOM / STOCK Send copy to owner: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Collection point FAUCET ON PUMP After pumping 1/2 hours
pH 6.73 Eh +117.0 Spec. cond. 717 TDS 478 Temp. 22.9 °C
Field Alkalinity: Phenol 0 mg/l Total 352 mg/l
Date Analyzed 8/28/91 Analyst B.E. Beynon

Calcium	<u>90.18</u>	mg/l
Chloride	<u>29.6</u>	mg/l
Fluoride	<u>0.20</u>	mg/l
Iron (01046)	<u>25</u>	mg/l
Magnesium	<u>35.07</u>	mg/l
Nitrate (as N)	<u>0.38</u>	mg/l
Orthophosphate (00671) (as PO ₄)	<u><0.02</u>	mg/l
Silica	<u>11.92</u>	mg/l
Sulfate	<u>14.89</u>	mg/l

KEY PUNCHED

Results from the Ground Water Monitoring Unit, Texas Water
Development Board, P.O. Box 13231, Austin, TX 78711.

Water Quality Sampling Run

SWN: 57-47-307

County: TRAVIS

Aquifer(s):

PETER W. AGNELL

HCO 4 Box 29-A

DRIPPING SPRINGS TY. 78620 By: JOHN ASENSIO

Sample No. 1618

Date: 8-20-1991

14100

Bottle 1	Bottle 2	Bottle 3	Bottle 4	Bottle 5	Bottle 6	Bottle 7	Total
1 liter Anions	1 liter Cations/HM	1 gallon Radioactivity	500 ml Nitrate/ Phosphate	1 Qt.(glass) (TOC) Organics	500 ml Cyanide		Sub-Samples
	2 ml		1 ml	unfiltered			All filtered unless otherwise stipulated. All on ice.
Preserve with:	HNO ₃ (Nitric)	HNO ₃ (Nitric)	H ₂ SO ₄ (Sulfuric)	-	NaOH (Sodium Hydroxide)		

IN: 1:30

Notes & Calculations

OUT: 2:20

PUMPING ON ARRIVAL

TEST

TIME	145	200
PH	6.71	6.73
TEMP	22.9	22.9
COND	722	717
TDS	481	478
EH		+117.0

TITRATION

ml	ph	ml	ph
1	6.69	9	6.02
2	6.63	10	5.96
3	6.57	11	5.84
4	6.48	12	5.79
5	6.35	13	5.70
6	6.25	14	5.49
7	6.17	15	5.35
8	6.11	16	5.14
		17	4.83
		17.6	4.51

SAMPLED FROM FAUCET ON PUMP JACK
AFTER 20 MIN:

DOWN/STOCK USE DAILY

DRILLED ± 1950

C 10 TD (883 ON WELL HOUSE)

Water Level	LSD	
Temperature (00010)	22.9 °C	
Specific Conductance (00094)	717 µmhos/cm	
pH (00400)	6.73	°C
EH (00090)	+117.0 mv	°C
Phenol ALK (82244)	0	mg/l
Total ALK (00431)	352	mg/l
Carbonate (00452)	0	meq/l
Bicarbonate (00453)	7.04	meq/l
Total Cations (+)		
Total Anions (-)		
Total Hardness (46570)		
Dissolved Solids (70301)	478	

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)
[Well Basic Details](#)
[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747308
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.34
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 24" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.137778
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 08' 16" W
Coordinate Source	+/- 1 Second
Aquifer Code	
Aquifer	Unassigned
Aquifer Pick Method	
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	695
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	
Well Depth Source	
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	No
Pump	
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Hammetts Crossing Spring 2
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	U.S. Geological Survey
Created Date	11/6/2003
Last Update Date	3/4/2020

Remarks

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis - No Data Available

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbbrpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

Scanned Documents do not exist for this well

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)
[Well Basic Details](#)
[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747309
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.341389
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 29" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1375
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 08' 15" W
Coordinate Source	+/- 1 Second
Aquifer Code	
Aquifer	Unassigned
Aquifer Pick Method	
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	697
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	
Well Depth Source	
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	No
Pump	
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Hammetts Crossing Spring 1
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	U.S. Geological Survey
Created Date	11/6/2003
Last Update Date	3/4/2020

Remarks

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis - No Data Available

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdb rpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

Scanned Documents do not exist for this well

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)

Well Basic Details

[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747310
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer CD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3413611
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 28.9" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1281111
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 07' 41.2" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218CCRK - Cow Creek Limestone
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	Assigned by Professional Geoscientist using all available documentation
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	831
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	240
Well Depth Source	Driller's Log
Drilling Start Date	12/23/2016
Drilling End Date	3/10/2017
Drilling Method	Air Rotary
Borehole Completion	Filter Packed

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Public Supply
Water Level Observation	Other Cooperator Recorder Well
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	Submersible
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	Electric Motor
Annular Seal Method	Positive Displacement
Surface Completion	Surface Slab Installed
Owner	Hamilton Pool Preserve
Driller	Hydro Resources Mid-Continent Inc.
Other Data Available	Drillers Log; Other
Well Report Tracking Number	446767
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	1
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Groundwater Conservation District
Created Date	3/27/2017
Last Update Date	7/22/2019

Remarks	This well is equipped with a pump which may turn on during data collection. Be advised that some water level measurements for this well may be influenced by pumping. Yield/Specific Capacity: 3/23/2017 1200-1415 Start 4-5 gpm 1230 drawdown 92.5 feet; 3.25 gpm; SC= 0.05 1300 drawdown 101 feet SC = 0.03 1320 2 gpm Cementing report
----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Casing						
Diameter (in.)	Casing Type	Casing Material	Schedule	Gauge	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
14	Blank	Steel			0	12
6.9	Blank	Plastic (PVC)	SDR-17		0	20
6.9	Screen	Plastic (PVC)		0.035	20	60
6.9	Blank	Plastic (PVC)	SDR-17		60	200
6.9	Screen	Plastic (PVC)		0.035	200	220

Well Tests				
Test Date	Test Type	Yield (gallons per minute)	Drawdown (ft.)	Test Hours
2017-03-10	Estimated	5		

Lithology

Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Description
0	8	Topsoil & loose rock
8	40	Yellow limestone (H20)
40	50	Grey Limestone
50	115	Grey Clay & Limestone
115	280	Reddish Brown ?
280	410	Grey Clay - Sandstone Streaks ?

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole

Diameter (in.)	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
17.5	0	12
12.25	0	240

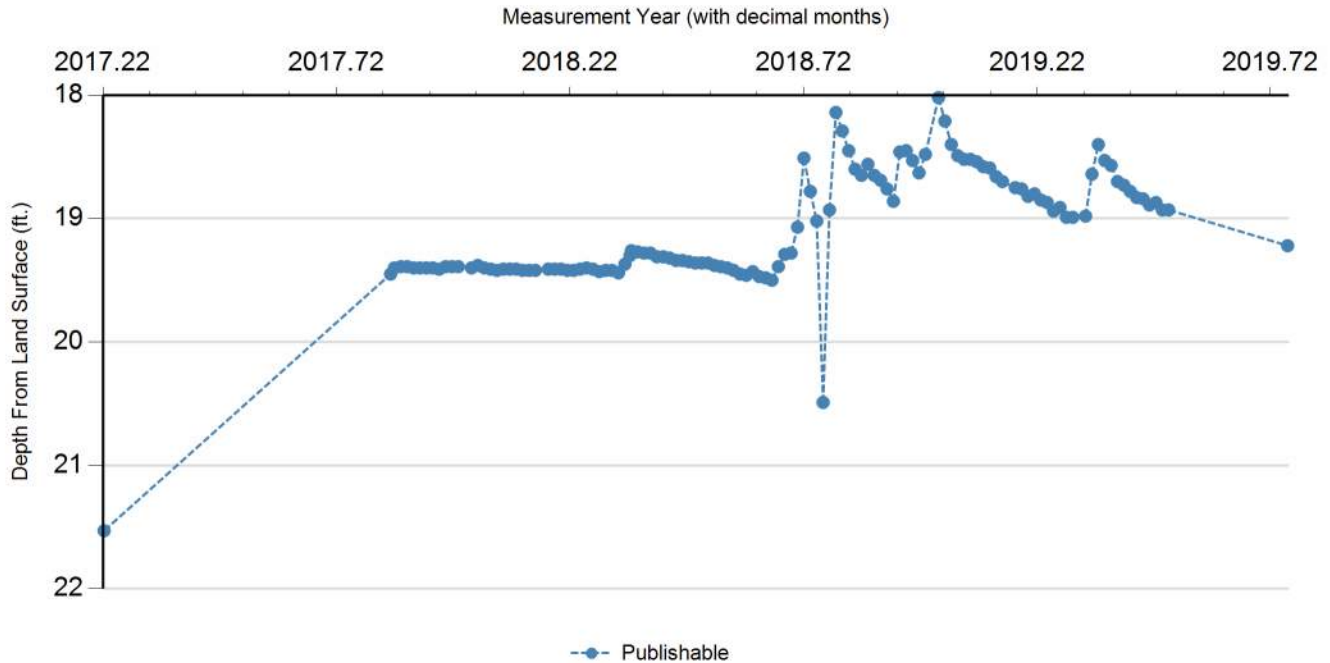
Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack

Filter Material	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)	Size
Sand	20	60	12x20
Sand	125	240	12x20

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements



Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	3/23/2017	1100	21.53		809.47	1	Groundwater Conservation District	Electric Line	1	
P	11/7/2017	1430	19.45	(2.08)	811.55	1	Texas Water Development Board	Electric Line		
P	11/10/2017	0300	19.4	(0.05)	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/15/2017	0000	19.39	(0.01)	811.61	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/20/2017	1200	19.39	0.00	811.61	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/25/2017	0200	19.4	0.01	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/30/2017	1300	19.4	0.00	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/5/2017	1400	19.4	0.00	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/10/2017	1400	19.4	0.00	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/15/2017	1200	19.41	0.01	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	12/20/2017	1400	19.39	(0.02)	811.61	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/25/2017	1100	19.39	0.00	811.61	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/30/2017	0300	19.39	0.00	811.61	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/5/2018	1400	19.4	0.01	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/10/2018	1400	19.38	(0.02)	811.62	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/15/2018	1300	19.4	0.02	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/20/2018	0000	19.41	0.01	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/25/2018	0100	19.42	0.01	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/30/2018	1400	19.41	(0.01)	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/5/2018	1300	19.41	0.00	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/10/2018	0000	19.41	0.00	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/15/2018	0000	19.42	0.01	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/20/2018	1300	19.42	0.00	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/25/2018	1400	19.42	0.00	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/5/2018	0200	19.41	(0.01)	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/10/2018	0000	19.41	0.00	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/15/2018	1300	19.41	0.00	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/20/2018	1200	19.42	0.01	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/25/2018	0300	19.42	0.00	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	3/30/2018	0100	19.41	(0.01)	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/5/2018	0300	19.4	(0.01)	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/10/2018	1500	19.41	0.01	811.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/15/2018	0500	19.43	0.02	811.57	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/20/2018	1500	19.42	(0.01)	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/25/2018	1800	19.42	0.00	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/30/2018	0300	19.44	0.02	811.56	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/5/2018	0000	19.37	(0.07)	811.63	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/9/2018		19.3	(0.07)	811.7	1	Texas Water Development Board	Electric Line		
P	5/10/2018	1100	19.26	(0.04)	811.74	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/15/2018	1700	19.27	0.01	811.73	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/20/2018	0200	19.28	0.01	811.72	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/25/2018	2200	19.28	0.00	811.72	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/30/2018	0200	19.31	0.03	811.69	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/5/2018	0000	19.31	0.00	811.69	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/10/2018	0000	19.32	0.01	811.68	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/15/2018	0000	19.34	0.02	811.66	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/20/2018	0000	19.34	0.00	811.66	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/25/2018	0000	19.35	0.01	811.65	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/30/2018	0000	19.36	0.01	811.64	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	7/5/2018	0000	19.36	0.00	811.64	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/10/2018	0000	19.36	0.00	811.64	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/15/2018	0000	19.38	0.02	811.62	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/20/2018	0000	19.39	0.01	811.61	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/25/2018	0000	19.4	0.01	811.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/30/2018	0000	19.42	0.02	811.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/5/2018	0000	19.45	0.03	811.55	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/10/2018	0000	19.46	0.01	811.54	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/15/2018	0000	19.43	(0.03)	811.57	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/20/2018	0000	19.47	0.04	811.53	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/25/2018	0000	19.48	0.01	811.52	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/30/2018	0000	19.5	0.02	811.5	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/5/2018	0000	19.39	(0.11)	811.61	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/10/2018	0000	19.29	(0.10)	811.71	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/15/2018	0000	19.28	(0.01)	811.72	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/20/2018	0000	19.07	(0.21)	811.93	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/25/2018	0000	18.51	(0.56)	812.49	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/30/2018	0000	18.78	0.27	812.22	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/5/2018	0000	19.02	0.24	811.98	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/10/2018	1146	20.49	1.47	810.51	1	Texas Water Development Board	Electric Line		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	10/15/2018	0000	18.93	(1.56)	812.07	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/20/2018	0000	18.14	(0.79)	812.86	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/25/2018	0000	18.29	0.15	812.71	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/30/2018	0000	18.45	0.16	812.55	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/5/2018	0000	18.6	0.15	812.4	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/10/2018	0000	18.65	0.05	812.35	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/15/2018	0000	18.56	(0.09)	812.44	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/20/2018	0000	18.65	0.09	812.35	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/25/2018	0000	18.69	0.04	812.31	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/30/2018	0000	18.76	0.07	812.24	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/5/2018	0000	18.86	0.10	812.14	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/10/2018	0000	18.46	(0.40)	812.54	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/15/2018	0000	18.45	(0.01)	812.55	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/20/2018	0000	18.53	0.08	812.47	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/25/2018	0000	18.63	0.10	812.37	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/30/2018	0000	18.48	(0.15)	812.52	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/5/2019	0000	18.02	(0.46)	812.98	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/10/2019	0000	18.21	0.19	812.79	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/15/2019	0000	18.4	0.19	812.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	1/20/2019	0000	18.49	0.09	812.51	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/25/2019	0000	18.52	0.03	812.48	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/30/2019	0000	18.52	0.00	812.48	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/5/2019	0000	18.54	0.02	812.46	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/10/2019	0000	18.58	0.04	812.42	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/15/2019	0000	18.59	0.01	812.41	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/20/2019	0000	18.66	0.07	812.34	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/25/2019	0000	18.7	0.04	812.3	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/5/2019	0000	18.75	0.05	812.25	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/10/2019	0000	18.76	0.01	812.24	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/15/2019	0000	18.82	0.06	812.18	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/20/2019	0000	18.8	(0.02)	812.2	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/25/2019	0000	18.85	0.05	812.15	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/30/2019	0000	18.87	0.02	812.13	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/5/2019	0000	18.94	0.07	812.06	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/10/2019	0000	18.91	(0.03)	812.09	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/15/2019	0000	18.99	0.08	812.01	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/20/2019	0000	18.99	0.00	812.01	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/30/2019	0000	18.98	(0.01)	812.02	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	5/5/2019	0000	18.64	(0.34)	812.36	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/10/2019	0000	18.4	(0.24)	812.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/15/2019	0000	18.53	0.13	812.47	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/20/2019	0000	18.57	0.04	812.43	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/25/2019	0000	18.7	0.13	812.3	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/30/2019	0000	18.73	0.03	812.27	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/5/2019	0000	18.78	0.05	812.22	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/10/2019	0000	18.83	0.05	812.17	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/15/2019	0000	18.84	0.01	812.16	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/20/2019	0000	18.89	0.05	812.11	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/25/2019	0000	18.87	(0.02)	812.13	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/30/2019	0000	18.93	0.06	812.07	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/5/2019	0000	18.93	0.00	812.07	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/8/2019	1018	19.22	0.29	811.78	1	Texas Water Development Board	Electric Line		

Code Descriptions

Status Code	Status Description
P	Publishable

Remark ID	Remark Description
1	Accurately reflect water-level conditions

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 3/23/2017 **Sample Time:** 1415 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer CD

Sampled Aquifer: Cow Creek Limestone

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		324	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB	<	20	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB	<	20	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)	<	20	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		324	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	5	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		-2.66	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		57.1	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		395.392	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)	<	50	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)	<	0.02	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		91.5	mg/L	
28004	CARBON-14 DISS APPARENT AGE (YEARS BP)		40	Y-BP	
82172	CARBON-14 FRACTION MODERN		0.9949		0.0036
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		9.5	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		4.75	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)	<	1	ug/L	
82081	DELTA CARBON 13 C13/C12 PER MIL		-10.4	0/00	
50791	DEUTERIUM, EXPRESSED AS PERMIL VSMOW		-26.2	0/00	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.261	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		349.455	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		4.87	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		29.2	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)		18.4	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)		1.57	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		2.072	mg/L	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.468	mg/L	
50790	OXYGEN-18, EXPRESSED AS PERMIL VSMOW		-4.59	0/00	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.8	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		1.75	mg/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		16.6	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.227		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		5.726	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		9.73	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		666	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		588	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		14	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		23.08	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		369.615	mg/L	
07012	TRITIUM IN WATER (TRITIUM UNITS)		1.73	TU	0.09
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)		1.73	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		4.14	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)		75.9	ug/L	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 7/16/2019 **Sample Time:** 1341 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Texas Water Development Board

Sampled Aquifer: Cow Creek Limestone

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		309	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO ₃)		309	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)		7.59	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		-2.97	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		57.7	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO ₃)		377.087	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		66	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.0586	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		90.3	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO ₃)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		6.92	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		2.83	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)		1.49	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.354	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO ₃)		335.631	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		4.28	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		26.6	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	<	1	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	<	1	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO ₃)		3.493	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.789	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		6.94	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		1.52	mg/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-310**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		15.4	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.183		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		4.765	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		7.7	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		528	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		484	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		12.9	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		21.9	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		351.085	mg/L	
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)		1.13	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		4.17	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)		17	ug/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdb rpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

Scanned Documents do not exist for this well

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)

Well Basic Details

[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747312
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3396556
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 22.76" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1282333
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 07' 41.64" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218CCRK - Cow Creek Limestone
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	833
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	244
Well Depth Source	Another Government Agency
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Public Supply
Water Level Observation	Other Cooperator Recorder Well
Water Quality Available	No
Pump	Submersible
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	Electric Motor
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Travis County
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Texas Water Development Board
Created Date	2/2/2018
Last Update Date	3/4/2020

Remarks	This well is equipped with a pump which may turn on during data collection. Be advised that some water level measurements for this well may be influenced by pumping.
---------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

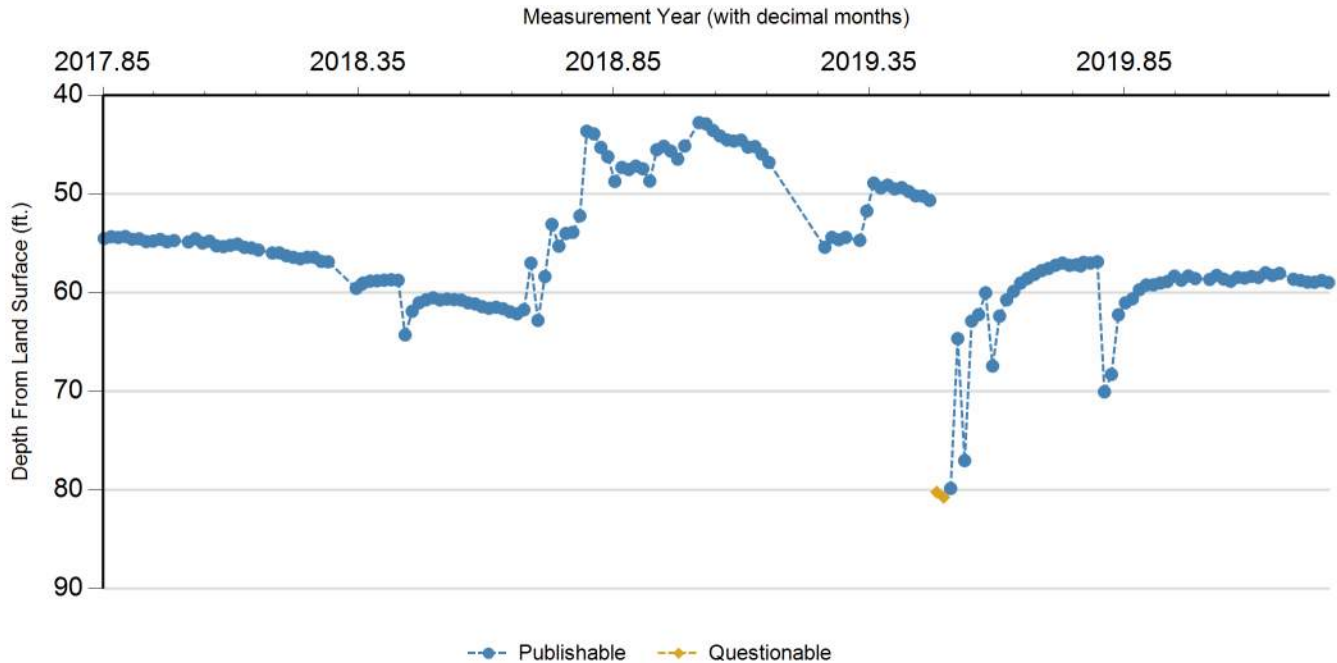
Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements



Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	11/10/2017	1700	54.52		778.48	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/15/2017	0700	54.34	(0.18)	778.66	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/20/2017	2000	54.42	0.08	778.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/25/2017	0000	54.32	(0.10)	778.68	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/30/2017	0500	54.6	0.28	778.4	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/5/2017	0000	54.55	(0.05)	778.45	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/10/2017	0000	54.83	0.28	778.17	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/15/2017	0000	54.78	(0.05)	778.22	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/20/2017	1900	54.61	(0.17)	778.39	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/25/2017	2300	54.86	0.25	778.14	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	12/30/2017	0600	54.73	(0.13)	778.27	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/5/2018	2000	54.87	0.14	778.13	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/10/2018	1800	54.55	(0.32)	778.45	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/15/2018	1800	54.98	0.43	778.02	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/20/2018	1800	54.79	(0.19)	778.21	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/25/2018	1600	55.27	0.48	777.73	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/30/2018	2000	55.35	0.08	777.65	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/5/2018	2200	55.21	(0.14)	777.79	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/10/2018	0700	55.08	(0.13)	777.92	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/15/2018	1900	55.42	0.34	777.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/20/2018	0000	55.48	0.06	777.52	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/25/2018	0400	55.69	0.21	777.31	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/5/2018	0000	55.99	0.30	777.01	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/10/2018	1800	55.98	(0.01)	777.02	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/15/2018	2000	56.27	0.29	776.73	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/20/2018	0000	56.43	0.16	776.57	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/25/2018	1800	56.58	0.15	776.42	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/30/2018	0000	56.42	(0.16)	776.58	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/5/2018	2300	56.43	0.01	776.57	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	4/10/2018	0000	56.84	0.41	776.16	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/15/2018	0000	56.88	0.04	776.12	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/5/2018	2100	59.57	2.69	773.43	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/9/2018		59.15	(0.42)	773.85	1	Texas Water Development Board	Electric Line		
P	5/10/2018	1900	59.03	(0.12)	773.97	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/15/2018	2100	58.84	(0.19)	774.16	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/20/2018	0300	58.81	(0.03)	774.19	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/25/2018	1800	58.75	(0.06)	774.25	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/30/2018	2000	58.7	(0.05)	774.3	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/5/2018	0000	58.75	0.05	774.25	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/10/2018	0000	64.29	5.54	768.71	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/15/2018	0000	61.89	(2.40)	771.11	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/20/2018	0000	61.03	(0.86)	771.97	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/25/2018	0000	60.73	(0.30)	772.27	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/30/2018	0000	60.53	(0.20)	772.47	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/5/2018	0000	60.75	0.22	772.25	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/10/2018	0000	60.66	(0.09)	772.34	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/15/2018	0000	60.71	0.05	772.29	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/20/2018	0000	60.75	0.04	772.25	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/25/2018	0000	61.04	0.29	771.96	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	7/30/2018	0000	61.15	0.11	771.85	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/5/2018	0000	61.43	0.28	771.57	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/10/2018	0000	61.59	0.16	771.41	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/15/2018	0000	61.49	(0.10)	771.51	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/20/2018	0000	61.63	0.14	771.37	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/25/2018	0000	61.95	0.32	771.05	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/30/2018	0000	62.15	0.20	770.85	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/5/2018	0000	61.74	(0.41)	771.26	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/10/2018	0000	57.01	(4.73)	775.99	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/15/2018	0000	62.82	5.81	770.18	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/20/2018	0000	58.38	(4.44)	774.62	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/25/2018	0000	53.09	(5.29)	779.91	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/30/2018	0000	55.3	2.21	777.7	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/5/2018	0000	54.01	(1.29)	778.99	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/10/2018	1200	53.9	(0.11)	779.1	1	Texas Water Development Board	Steel Tape		
P	10/15/2018	0000	52.23	(1.67)	780.77	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/20/2018	0000	43.65	(8.58)	789.35	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/25/2018	0000	43.92	0.27	789.08	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/30/2018	0000	45.3	1.38	787.7	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/5/2018	0000	46.24	0.94	786.76	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	11/10/2018	0000	48.74	2.50	784.26	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/15/2018	0000	47.32	(1.42)	785.68	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/20/2018	0000	47.54	0.22	785.46	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/25/2018	0000	47.19	(0.35)	785.81	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/30/2018	0000	47.46	0.27	785.54	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/5/2018	0000	48.7	1.24	784.3	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/10/2018	0000	45.53	(3.17)	787.47	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/15/2018	0000	45.18	(0.35)	787.82	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/20/2018	0000	45.67	0.49	787.33	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/25/2018	0000	46.48	0.81	786.52	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/30/2018	0000	45.15	(1.33)	787.85	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/5/2019	0000	42.78	(2.37)	790.22	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/10/2019	0000	42.91	0.13	790.09	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/15/2019	0000	43.58	0.67	789.42	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/20/2019	0000	44.14	0.56	788.86	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/25/2019	0000	44.54	0.40	788.46	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/30/2019	0000	44.65	0.11	788.35	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/5/2019	0000	44.56	(0.09)	788.44	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/10/2019	0000	45.27	0.71	787.73	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	2/15/2019	0000	45.21	(0.06)	787.79	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/20/2019	0000	45.97	0.76	787.03	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/25/2019	0000	46.81	0.84	786.19	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/5/2019	0000	55.41	8.60	777.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/10/2019	0000	54.41	(1.00)	778.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/15/2019	0000	54.65	0.24	778.35	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/20/2019	0000	54.41	(0.24)	778.59	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	4/30/2019	0000	54.71	0.30	778.29	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/5/2019	0000	51.74	(2.97)	781.26	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/10/2019	0000	48.91	(2.83)	784.09	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/15/2019	0000	49.4	0.49	783.6	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/20/2019	0000	49.11	(0.29)	783.89	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/25/2019	0000	49.5	0.39	783.5	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	5/30/2019	0000	49.37	(0.13)	783.63	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/5/2019	0000	49.76	0.39	783.24	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/10/2019	0000	50.2	0.44	782.8	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/15/2019	0000	50.23	0.03	782.77	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	6/20/2019	0000	50.66	0.43	782.34	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
Q	6/25/2019		80.21	29.55	752.79	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)	2	Possibly a pumping level measurement.

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
Q	6/30/2019		80.74	0.53	752.26	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)	2	Possibly a pumping level measurement.
P	7/5/2019	0000	79.84	(0.90)	753.16	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/10/2019	0000	64.66	(15.18)	768.34	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/15/2019	0000	77.02	12.36	755.98	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/20/2019	0000	62.89	(14.13)	770.11	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/25/2019	0000	62.24	(0.65)	770.76	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	7/30/2019	0000	60.02	(2.22)	772.98	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/5/2019	0000	67.44	7.42	765.56	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/10/2019	0000	62.38	(5.06)	770.62	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/15/2019	0000	60.74	(1.64)	772.26	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/20/2019	0000	59.88	(0.86)	773.12	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/25/2019	0000	59.04	(0.84)	773.96	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	8/30/2019	0000	58.56	(0.48)	774.44	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/5/2019	0000	58.16	(0.40)	774.84	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/10/2019	0000	57.78	(0.38)	775.22	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/15/2019	0000	57.55	(0.23)	775.45	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/20/2019	0000	57.23	(0.32)	775.77	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/25/2019	0000	57.01	(0.22)	775.99	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	9/30/2019	0000	57.24	0.23	775.76	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	10/5/2019	0000	57.17	(0.07)	775.83	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/8/2019	1227	57.3	0.13	775.7	1	Texas Water Development Board	Steel Tape		
P	10/10/2019	0000	56.94	(0.36)	776.06	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/15/2019	0000	57.01	0.07	775.99	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/20/2019	0000	56.88	(0.13)	776.12	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/25/2019	0000	70.06	13.18	762.94	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	10/30/2019	0000	68.29	(1.77)	764.71	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/5/2019	0000	62.25	(6.04)	770.75	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/10/2019	0000	61.04	(1.21)	771.96	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/15/2019	0000	60.64	(0.40)	772.36	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/20/2019	0000	59.71	(0.93)	773.29	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/25/2019	0000	59.23	(0.48)	773.77	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	11/30/2019	0000	59.22	(0.01)	773.78	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/5/2019	0000	59.03	(0.19)	773.97	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/10/2019	0000	58.88	(0.15)	774.12	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/15/2019	0000	58.33	(0.55)	774.67	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/20/2019	0000	58.75	0.42	774.25	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/25/2019	0000	58.32	(0.43)	774.68	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	12/30/2019	0000	58.58	0.26	774.42	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/5/2020	0000	58.67	0.09	774.33	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-312**

Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	1/10/2020	0000	58.26	(0.41)	774.74	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/15/2020	0000	58.63	0.37	774.37	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/20/2020	0000	58.85	0.22	774.15	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/25/2020	0000	58.45	(0.40)	774.55	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	1/30/2020	0000	58.53	0.08	774.47	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/5/2020	0000	58.36	(0.17)	774.64	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/10/2020	0000	58.47	0.11	774.53	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/15/2020	0000	57.99	(0.48)	775.01	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/20/2020	0000	58.26	0.27	774.74	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	2/25/2020	0000	58.05	(0.21)	774.95	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/5/2020	0000	58.65	0.60	774.35	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/10/2020	0000	58.77	0.12	774.23	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/15/2020	0000	58.94	0.17	774.06	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/20/2020	0000	58.95	0.01	774.05	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/25/2020	0000	58.78	(0.17)	774.22	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		
P	3/30/2020	0000	58.98	0.20	774.02	1	Texas Water Development Board	Recorder (Float or Transducer)		

Code Descriptions

Status Code	Status Description
P	Publishable
Q	Questionable

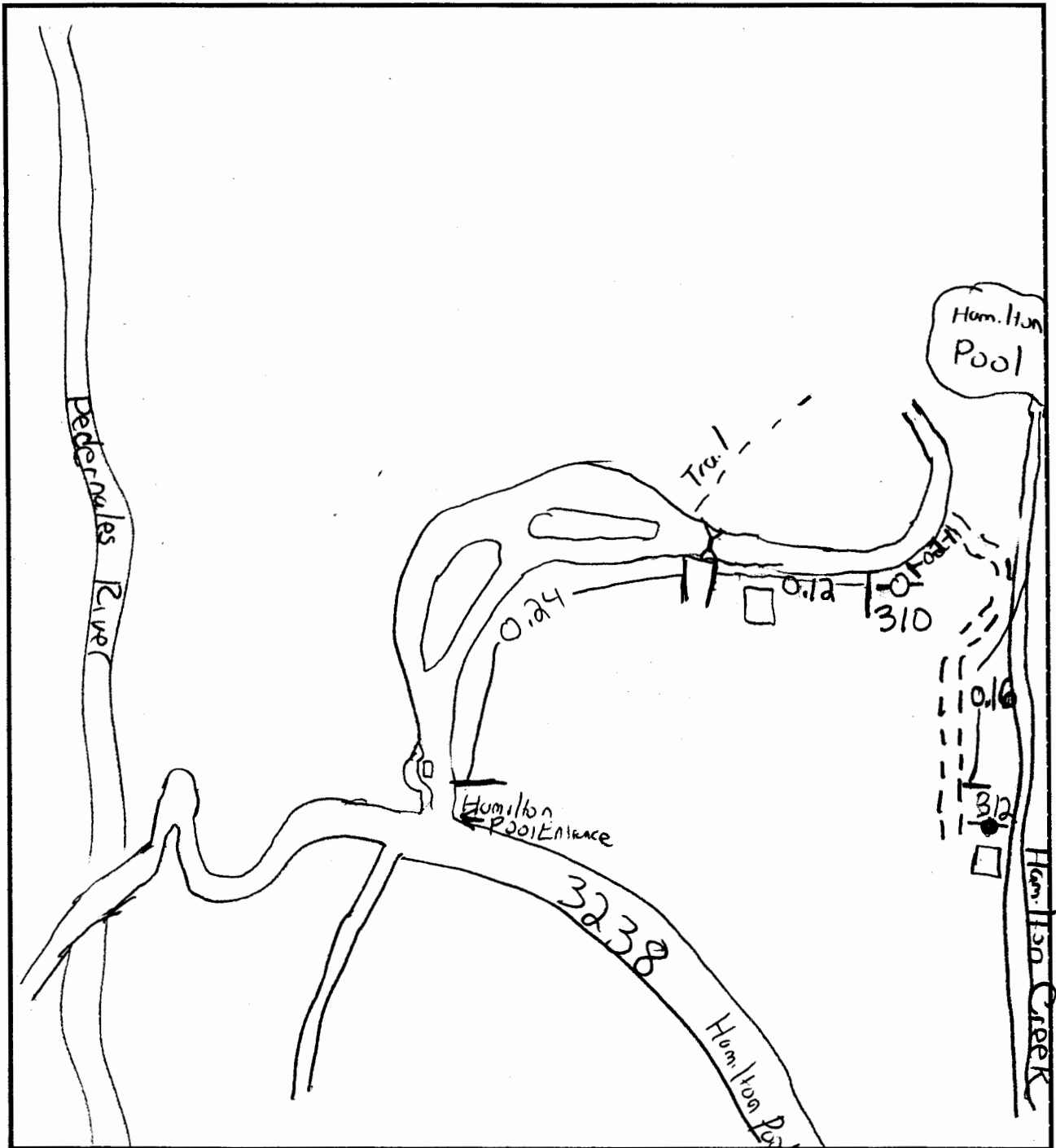
Remark ID	Remark Description
2	Pumping-level measurement

Water Quality Analysis - No Data Available

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdb rpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

Texas Water Development Board - Well Location Sketch

By: CC Date: 11/13/17 G.P.S Coordinates: 30° 20' 22.76" 98° 07' 41.64"
County Texas M.P. = State Well Number: 57-47-312



State Well Number

57-47-312

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-313**

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)

Well Basic Details

[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747313
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3374139
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 14.69" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1322722
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 07' 56.18" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218CCRK - Cow Creek Limestone
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	Provided by Groundwater Conservation District
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	979
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	219
Well Depth Source	Driller's Log
Drilling Start Date	5/15/2020
Drilling End Date	5/20/2020
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Monitor
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	Submersible
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	210
Power Type	Solar
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Travis County Johnson #1
Driller	Geoprojects International, Inc.
Other Data Available	Drillers Log
Well Report Tracking Number	545767
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	Johanson #1
Owner Well Number	MW-1
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Groundwater Conservation District
Created Date	7/30/2021
Last Update Date	8/11/2021

Remarks

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

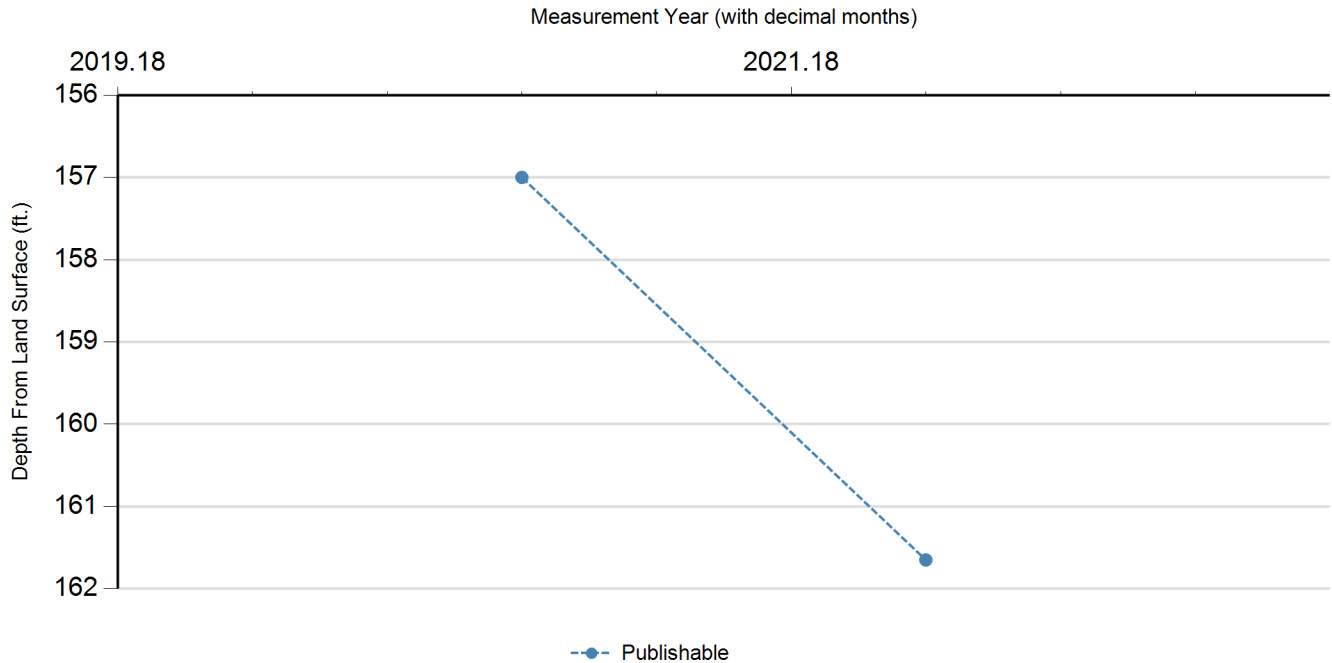
Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements



Status Code	Date	Time	Water Level (ft. below land surface)	Change value in () indicates rise in level	Water Elevation (ft. above sea level)	Meas #	Measuring Agency	Method	Remark ID	Comments
P	5/19/2020		157		822	1	Registered Water Well Driller	Electric Line		
P	8/2/2021		161.65	4.65	817.35	1	Groundwater Conservation District	Electric Line		

Code Descriptions

Status Code	Status Description
P	Publishable

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-313**

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 8/2/2021 **Sample Time:** 1330 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer CD

Sampled Aquifer: Cow Creek Limestone

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		322	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		322	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)		7.02	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		2.79	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)		1.1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		48.2	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		392.951	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		187	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.083	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		77.2	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		10.9	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		1.9	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)	<	1	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.342	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		321.338	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)		398	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		9.06	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		30.9	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)		19.2	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)		2.51	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		2.036	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.46	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.79	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)		0.231	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		1.9	mg/L	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-313**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0.045		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		11.6	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.589		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		14.134	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		24.2	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		613	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		1110	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		15.7	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		21.92	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		369.103	mg/L	
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)		1.13	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		2.73	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)		16.6	ug/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbbrpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

WQ FY 2021 Barton Springs GCD TWDB Water Quality Field Data Sheet

Newly Invented Well yes

SWN: 57-47-313
 County: Hays
 County Code: 209
 Aquifer Code: 218 CCRK
 Aquifer Id: 28

Name: Johnson #1
 Address: _____

 Attention: _____
 Well Name or #: _____

ID Number: 1010
 Date: 8/2/21
 Sampler(s): JC, BH

①	②	③	4	5	6	7	8			
500 ml filtered Anions/T. Alk.	250 ml filtered Cation	250 ml filtered Nitrate								
ICE	HNO3	ICE + H2SO4								

Cation and Nitrate bottles are pre-acidified.

Calibration Verification Readings	
pH	SLOPE = _____
	7 = _____
	4 or 10 = <u>4.01</u>
Conductivity	500 = _____
	<u>4.49</u> *1000 = <u>4.49</u>
	2000 = _____
	5000 = _____

Time In: 13:20 Time Out: 13:35
 Water Level: 161.65 M.P. = 3.0 W.L. remark: 158.65
 Pumping time: 15 mins Sampling Point: well head
 Well Use: Fire Suppression FIELD G.P.S. readings
 Lift: Sub Latitude: 30° 20' 4.14" N
 Power: Solar Longitude: 98° 7' 56.03" W
 Casing Type: PVC Casing Size: 4.5"
 Sample Time: 13:30 Filter pressure: hand pump / line / spring

Field Alkalinity Titration	
Start pH	_____
End pH	_____
50 mL Sample Size	_____
mL Acid Phenol (> 8.3)	_____
mL Acid Total (to pH 4.5)	_____
mL acid added x 20 = Alkalinity	

Phenol Alkalinity (82244): _____ mg/L

Total Alkalinity (39086): _____ mg/L

Notes: _____

Water Quality Stabilization Parameters Table (At least 3 readings @ 5 min. intervals)

Time	<u>13:20</u>	<u>13:25</u>	<u>13:30</u>						
pH	<u>7.89</u>	<u>7.79</u>	<u>7.79</u>						
Celsius Temp.	<u>21.96</u>	<u>21.96</u>	<u>21.92</u>						
Conductivity	<u>603</u>	<u>613</u>	<u>613</u>						

State Well Number 5747313 Prev. Well No. _____ County Trans County Code 453

Basin Colorado 14 GMA 09 RWPA K GCD South West Trans County Aquifer Caw Creek 218CCRK

Latitude 302014.67 Longitude 0980756.18 Coord Accuracy 0 Aquifer ID1 _____ Aquifer ID2 _____ Aquifer ID3 _____

Owner/ Trevi3 County Driller GeoProjects

Well No. Johanson #1

Address _____ Tenant/Oper. _____

Other Remarks	
1	Solar Powered
2	
3	See Well Report + Trucking # 545767
4	
5	
6	

GPM

Well Number

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/02/2021 13:30	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2120544006	Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 5747313 JOHANSON 1	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

ALKALINITY (SM2320B, Alkalinity)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Hydroxide Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	322	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Carbonate Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Total Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)	322	mg/L	20.0	20.0		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	

HEAVY METALS (E245.1 Mercury Water)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Mercury Dissolved	<0.200	ug/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/17/2021 16:55	FM	08/19/2021 11:09	FM	

INORGANICS (E200.7 Prep/E200.7 Metals, Trace Elements)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Boron Dissolved	187	ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 16:23	FM	
Calcium Dissolved	77.2	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 16:23	FM	
Strontium Dissolved	1110	ug/L	10.0	4.00		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 16:23	FM	
Iron Dissolved	398	ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 16:23	FM	
Magnesium Dissolved	30.9	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 16:23	FM	
Potassium Dissolved	1.90	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 16:23	FM	
Sodium Dissolved	24.2	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 16:23	FM	

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/02/2021 13:30	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2120544006	Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 5747313 JOHANSON 1	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

INORGANICS (E200.8, ICP-MS Prep/E200.8, ICP-MS)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Aluminum Dissolved	7.02	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Antimony Dissolved	1.10	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Arsenic Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.700		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Barium Dissolved	48.2	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Beryllium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Cadmium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Chromium Dissolved	1.90	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Cobalt Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Copper Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Lithium Dissolved	9.06	ug/L	2.00	0.700		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	N
Lead Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Manganese Dissolved	19.2	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Molybdenum Dissolved	2.51	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Selenium Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Silver Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Thallium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Uranium Dissolved	1.13	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	N
Vanadium Dissolved	2.73	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	
Zinc Dissolved	16.6	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 23:18	FO	

INORGANICS (E300.0, Anions)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Chloride Dissolved	10.9	mg/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/06/2021 07:21	FO	08/06/2021 07:21	FO	
Bromide Dissolved	0.0830	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/06/2021 07:21	FO	08/06/2021 07:21	FO	
Fluoride Dissolved	0.342	mg/L	0.0100	0.00400		1	08/06/2021 07:21	FO	08/06/2021 07:21	FO	
Sulfate Dissolved	15.7	mg/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/06/2021 07:21	FO	08/06/2021 07:21	FO	

INORGANICS (SM1030B Cation/Anion Balance)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Cation/Anion Balance	2.790	%				1	08/19/2021 11:31	CW	08/19/2021 11:31	CW	

NITRATE AND NITRITE (SM4500-NO3-H, Nitrate/Nitrite)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Nitrate/Nitrite as N Dissolved	0.460	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/09/2021 00:00	ME	08/09/2021 00:00	ME	

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/02/2021 13:30	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2120544006	Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 5747313 JOHANSON 1	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

SILICA (SM4500-SiO₂-C, Silica)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Silica as SiO ₂ , Dissolved	11.6	mg/L	0.500	0.200		1	08/11/2021 00:00	ME	08/11/2021 00:00	ME	

TOTAL PHOSPHATE AS P (E365.4 / E351.2 Water Prep/E365.4 Phosphorus, Total)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Phosphorus, Dissolved (As P)	0.231	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/17/2021 12:39	ERR	08/18/2021 00:00	ME	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-314**

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)

Well Basic Details

[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747314
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3350028
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 06.01" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1324694
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 07' 56.89" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218CCRK - Cow Creek Limestone
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	Provided by Groundwater Conservation District
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	968
Land Surface Elevation Method	Global Positioning System-GPS
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	215
Well Depth Source	Driller's Log
Drilling Start Date	10/2/2020
Drilling End Date	10/8/2020
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Monitor
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	Submersible
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Travis County
Driller	Geoprojects International, Inc.
Other Data Available	Drillers Log
Well Report Tracking Number	556939
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	Johanson #2
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Groundwater Conservation District
Created Date	7/30/2021
Last Update Date	7/30/2021

Remarks

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-314**

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 8/2/2021 **Sample Time:** 1255 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Other State Agencies

Sampled Aquifer: Cow Creek Limestone

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: Western Travis Co. Study-BEG Brian Hunt

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		320	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		320	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	5	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		-0.34	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)		1.57	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		39.5	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		390.511	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		127	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.0709	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		63.5	mg/L	
28004	CARBON-14 DISS APPARENT AGE (YEARS BP)		8420	Y-BP	
82172	CARBON-14 FRACTION MODERN		0.3506		0.0013
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		13.5	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		1.48	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)	<	1	ug/L	
82081	DELTA CARBON 13 C13/C12 PER MIL		-7.2	0/00	
50791	DEUTERIUM, EXPRESSED AS PERMIL VSMOW		-30.29	0/00	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.553	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		361.989	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		18.8	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		45.7	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	<	1	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)		17.5	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		0.854	mg/L	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-314**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.193	mg/L	
50790	OXYGEN-18, EXPRESSED AS PERMIL VSMOW		-4.24	0/00	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.89	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		4.37	mg/L	
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		18.5	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.174		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		4.462	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		7.44	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		672	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		13300	ug/L	
48297	STRONTIUM, ISOTOPE OF MASS 86 AND 87 RATIO		0.707773	N/A	0.00073
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		43	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		21.71	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		402.732	mg/L	
07012	TRITIUM IN WATER (TRITIUM UNITS)		-0.04	TU	0.09
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)		2.5	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		4.8	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)		11.1	ug/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbbrpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

WQ FY 2021 Barton Springs GCD TWDB Water Quality Field Data Sheet

SWN: 57-47-314
 County: Hays
 County Code: 209
 Aquifer Code: 218CCRK
 Aquifer Id: 28

Name: Johanson #2
 Address: _____
 Attention: _____
 Well Name or #: _____

Newly Invented Well Yes
 ID Number: _____
 Date: 8/2/21
 Sampler(s): JC, BH

①	②	③	4	5	6	7	8			
500 ml filtered Anions/T. Alk.	250 ml filtered Cation	250 ml filtered Nitrate	<u>Tritium</u>	<u>C14</u>	<u>5-84/87</u>	<u>Dec/018</u>				
ICE	HNO3	ICE + H2SO4								
Cation and Nitrate bottles are pre-acidified.			<u>Isotopes</u>							

Calibration Verification Readings	
pH	SLOPE = _____
	7 = _____
	4 or 10 = <u>4.01</u>
Conductivity	500 = _____
	<u>4.49</u> 1000 = <u>4.49</u>
	2000 = _____
	5000 = _____

Time In: 12:40 Time Out: 13:00

Water Level: _____ M.P. = _____ W.L. remark: _____

Pumping time: 15 mins Sampling Point: well head

Well Use: Fire suppression

FIELD G.P.S. readings

Lift: Sub

Latitude: 30° 20' 06.01" N

Power: Solar

Longitude: 98° 07' 56.89" W

Casing Type: PVC

Casing Size: 4.5"

Sample Time: 12:55

Filter pressure: hand pump / line / spring

Field Alkalinity Titration	
Start pH	_____
End pH	_____
60 mL Sample Size	_____
mL Acid Phenol (> 8.3)	_____
mL Acid Total (to pH 4.5)	_____
mL acid added x 20 = Alkalinity	

Phenol Alkalinity (82244): _____ mg/L

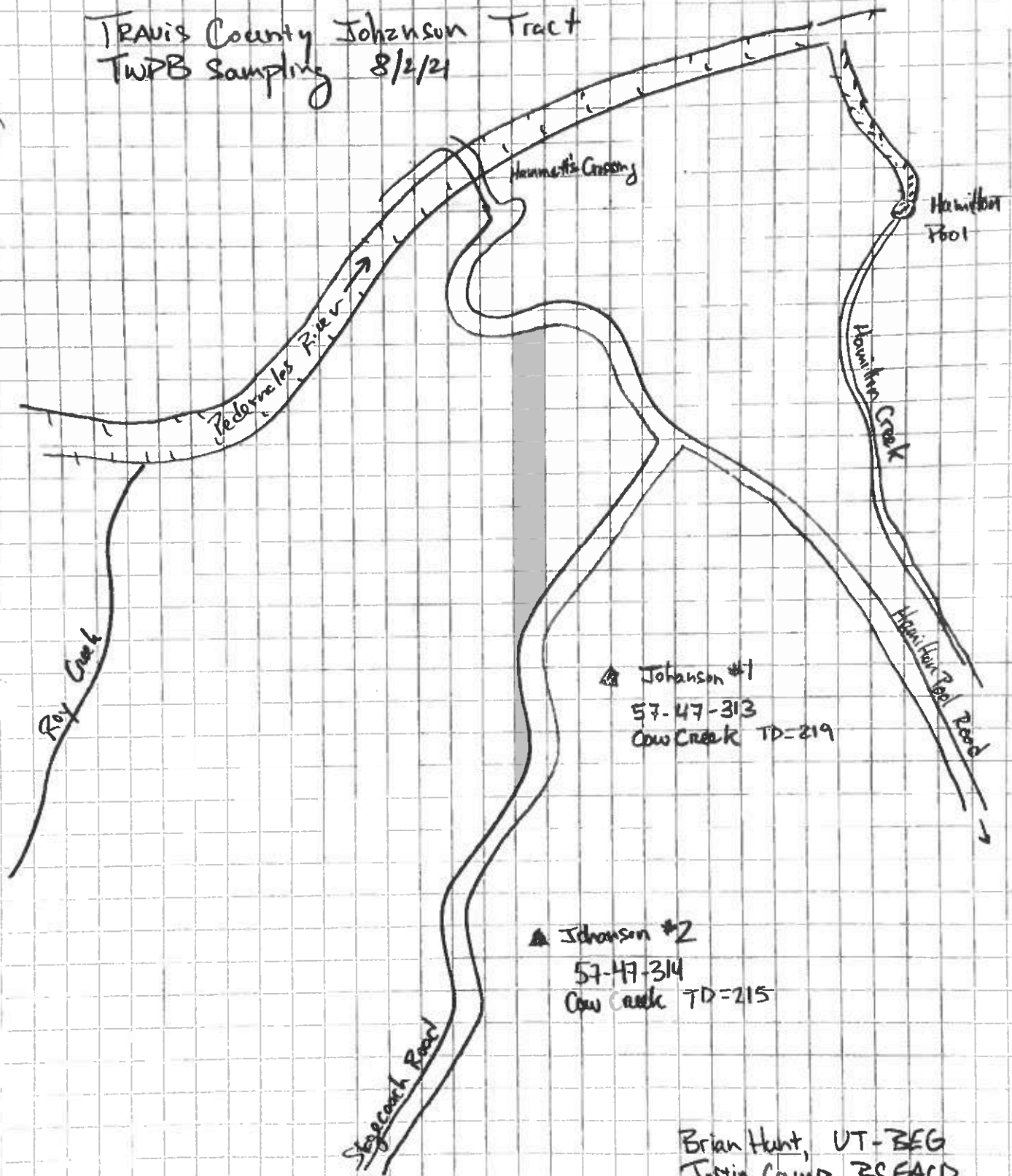
Total Alkalinity (39088): _____ mg/L

Notes: _____

Water Quality Stabilization Parameters Table (At least 3 readings @ 5 min. intervals)

Time	<u>12:45</u>	<u>12:50</u>	<u>12:55</u>						
pH	<u>7.89</u>	<u>7.88</u>	<u>7.89</u>						
Celsius Temp.	<u>22.21</u>	<u>21.70</u>	<u>21.71</u>						
Conductivity	<u>669</u>	<u>673</u>	<u>672</u>						

TRAVIS County Johnson Tract
TWPB Sampling 8/2/21





Date: 10/11/2021

Analysts: Jahan Ramezani

Sample #	Sample Type	$^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$	% std err	2σ std err	
		(1)	(2)		
Q2120563001	water	0.707773	0.00073	1.03E-05	57-47-314

(1) Corrected for mass-dependant fractionation.

(2) Within-run internal precision of measured ratio.

Long term reproducibility of NBS-987 Sr standard at MIT: 0.7102379 ± 0.0000109 (2σ s.e.).



Dale Jurecka

Report Date: 10/4/2021

LCRA-Environmental Laboratory Services (EL-101)

Material Received: 8/18/2021

Laboratory Number	pMC	F ¹⁴ C	d13C o/oo	d18O o/oo	dD o/oo
Beta - 600696	35.06 +/- 0.13 pMC	0.3506 +/- 0.0013	-7.20	-4.24	-30.29

Q2120562001

57-47-314

AMS-Standard delivery

MATERIAL/PRETREATMENT: (water DIC) acidify-gas strip

COMMENTS: The equivalent "Apparent" radiocarbon age to the reported pMC/fMDN values is ~ 8420 BP (not adjusted for any hydro-geochemical effects on meteoric water 14CO₂). Given the complex nature of groundwater DIC₁₄ chemistry, duplicate measurements within 1-2 pMC are reasonable for a single water sample. For very low DIC concentration waters (< 20 mg/L HCO₃) DIC₁₄ and waters with complex organic chemistry, results can vary significantly outside of this expectation.

Dates are reported as RCYBP (radiocarbon years before present, "present" = AD 1950). By international convention, the modern reference standard was 95% the 14C activity of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Oxalic Acid (SRM 4990C) and calculated using the Libby 14C half-life (5568 years). Quoted errors represent 1 relative standard deviation statistics (68% probability) counting errors based on the combined measurements of the sample, background, and modern reference standards. Measured 13C/12 ratios (delta 13C) were calculated relative to the PDB-1 standard.

The Conventional Radiocarbon Age represents the Measured Radiocarbon Age corrected for isotopic fractionation, calculated using the delta 13C. On rare occasion where the Conventional Radiocarbon Age was calculated using an assumed delta 13C, the ratio and the Conventional Radiocarbon Age will be followed by "***". The Conventional Radiocarbon Age is not calendar calibrated. When available, the Calendar Calibrated result is calculated from the Conventional Radiocarbon Age and is listed as the "Two Sigma Calibrated Result" for each sample.

APP000342

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)
[Well Basic Details](#)
[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747315
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3405833
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 26.1" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1260806
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 07' 33.89" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218HNSL - Hensell Sand Member of Travis Peak Formation
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	Provided by Groundwater Conservation District
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	857
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	
Well Depth Source	
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	Dug
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Unused
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	No
Pump	None
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Travis County
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	Hamilton Pool Handug
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Groundwater Conservation District
Created Date	7/30/2021
Last Update Date	7/30/2021

Remarks	
---------	--

Casing

Diameter (in.)	Casing Type	Casing Material	Schedule	Gauge	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
	Blank	Rock or Stone				

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis - No Data Available

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<https://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdb rpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

Scanned Documents do not exist for this well

GWDB Reports and Downloads

Well Basic Details

Scanned Documents

State Well Number	5747316
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3342833
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 03.42" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1311583
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 07' 52.17" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218CCRK - Cow Creek Limestone
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	Provided by Groundwater Conservation District
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	971
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	210
Well Depth Source	Driller's Log
Drilling Start Date	11/20/2019
Drilling End Date	11/20/2019
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Public Supply
Water Level Observation	GCD Current Observation Well
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	Submersible
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	190
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Buddy's Backyard RV Resort
Driller	Centex Pump & Supply, Inc.
Other Data Available	Drillers Log
Well Report Tracking Number	535035
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	G2270419A
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	1
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Groundwater Conservation District
Created Date	8/15/2022
Last Update Date	8/15/2022

Remarks

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 8/18/2022 **Sample Time:** 1315 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer CD

Sampled Aquifer: Cow Creek Limestone

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority

Reliability: Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		297	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		297	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	5	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		-2.73	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		48.5	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		362.443	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		61.6	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.0884	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		84.2	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		10.7	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		1.24	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)	<	1	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.258	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		317.903	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		5.15	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		25.9	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	<	1	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)		1.23	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		1.567	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.354	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.06	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		0.712	mg/L	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-316**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		11	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.158		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		4.242	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		6.45	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		633.7	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		825	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		35.2	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		21.49	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		355.025	mg/L	
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)		1.43	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		2.26	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)	<	5	ug/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<https://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbprpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.



Texas Water Development Board
Well Schedule



State Well Number: **57-47-316** Previous Well Number: County: **Travis**

Latitude (dms): **30° 20' 03.42" N** Longitude (dms): **098° 07' 52.17" W** Coordinate Accuracy: **Global Positioning System - GPS**

River Basin: **Colorado** GMA: **9** RWPA: **K** GCD: **Southwestern Travis County GCD**

Owner: **Buddy's Backyard RV Resort** Driller: **Centex Pump & Supply, Inc.** Aquifer ID: **Trinity**

Depth (ft): **210** Elevation (ft): **971** Aquifer Code: **Cow Creek Limestone**

Source of Depth: **Driller's Log** Source of Elevation: **Digital Elevation Model -DEM**

Date Drilled: **11/20/2019** Well Type: **Withdrawal of Water**

Type of Lift: **Submersible** Pump Depth: **190** Power:

Construction: Completion:

Water Use: **Public Supply** Reporting Agency: **Groundwater Conservation District**

Other Data: **Drillers Log** Date Created: **8/15/2022** Created By: **Amy De Luna**

Water Quality: **Yes**

REMARKS:

WELL
NUMBERS:

<i>Well Report Tracking</i>	<i>Plug Report Tracking</i>	<i>USGS Site Number</i>	<i>TCEQ Source ID</i>	<i>GCD Number</i>	<i>Owner Number</i>
535035			G2270419A		1

WQ FY 2021 UT-BEG

TWDB Water Quality Field Data Sheet

SWN: 57-47-316
County: TRAVIS
County Code: _____
Aquifer Code: 218 CCRK
Aquifer Id: _____

Name: BENTREE
Address: 201 STAGECRAH RANCH RD
DROPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620
Attention: _____
Well Name or #: _____

Newly Invented Well ND
ID Number: 1013
Date: 8/18/22
Sampler(s): 100% CNA

①	②	③	4	5	6	7	8			
500 ml filtered Anions/T. Alk.	250 ml filtered Cation	250 ml filtered Nitrate								
ICE	HNO3	ICE + H2SO4								

Cation and Nitrate bottles are pre-acidified.

Calibration Verification Readings	
pH	SLOPE = <u>ND</u>
	7 = <u>7.0</u>
	4 or 10 = <u>10.0</u>
Conductivity	500 = <u>0</u>
	1413 1000 = <u>1414</u>
	2000 = <u>ND</u>
	5000 = <u>ND</u>

Time In: 1:03

Time Out: 13:30

Water Level: 162.2

M.P. = _____

W.L. remark: PUMPING ON ANNUAL

Pumping time: _____

Sampling Point: Spigot at well head, no treatment before storage

Well Use: PSW

FIELD G.P.S. readings

Lift: SUB

Latitude: 30.3242359

Power: ELECTRIC

Longitude: -91.1307966

Casing Type: PVC

Casing Size: 6"

Sample Time: 1:15

Filter pressure: hand pump / line / spring gravity

Water Quality Stabilization Parameters Table (At least 3 readings @ 5 min. intervals)

Time	<u>1:03</u>	<u>1:10</u>	<u>1:15</u>						
pH	<u>7.1</u>	<u>7.12</u>	<u>7.06</u>						
Celsius Temp.	<u>21.62</u>	<u>21.49</u>	<u>21.49</u>						
Conductivity	<u>632.5</u>	<u>633.6</u>	<u>633.7</u>						

Field Alkalinity Titration

Start pH _____
End pH _____
50 mL Sample Size _____
mL Acid Phenol (> 8.3) _____
mL Acid Total (to pH 4.5) _____
mL acid added x 20 = Alkalinity

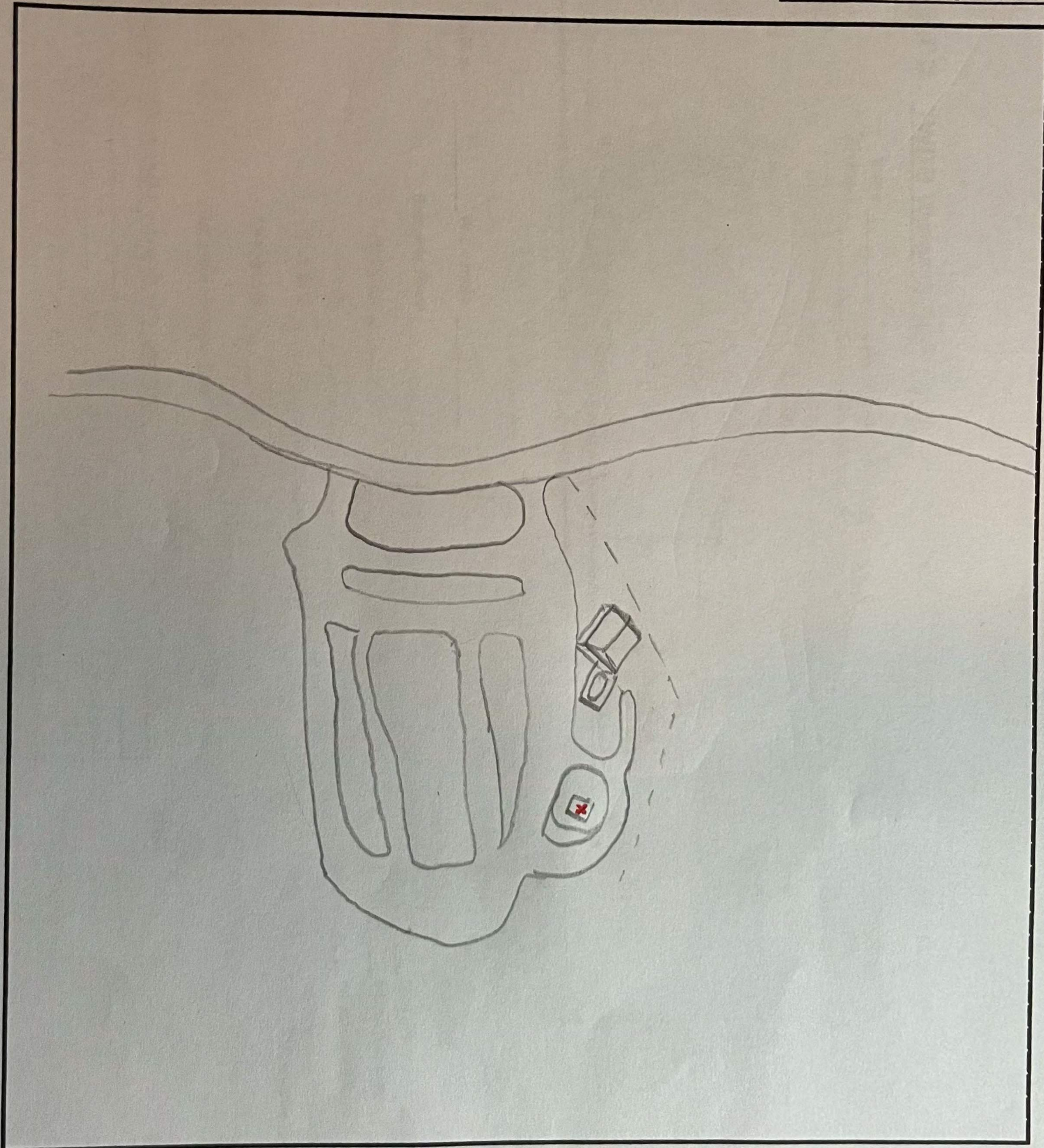
Phenol Alkalinity (82244): _____ mg/L

Total Alkalinity (39086): _____ mg/L

Notes: _____

Texas Water Development Board - Well Location Sketch

By: NDH Date: 8/18/22 G.P.S Coordinates: 30°33'42.35" N -98°13'09.66" W
County TRAVIS M.P. = +2.04 State Well Number: 57-47-316



State Well Number _____

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/18/2022 13:15	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2224460003	Date Received: 08/18/2022 14:33	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 1013-BUDDYS	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

ALKALINITY (SM2320B, Alkalinity)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	N
Hydroxide Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	N
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	297	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	N
Carbonate Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	N
Total Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)	297	mg/L	20.0	20.0		1	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	08/22/2022 00:00	MO	

HEAVY METALS (245.1Hg)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Mercury Dissolved	<0.20	ug/L	0.20	0.070		1	09/01/2022 23:00	FM	09/01/2022 23:00	FM	N

INORGANICS (E200.7 Prep/E200.7 Metals, Trace Elements)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Boron Dissolved	61.6	ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	08/25/2022 12:43	FO	09/15/2022 19:04	FM	
Calcium Dissolved	84.2	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/25/2022 12:43	FO	09/15/2022 19:04	FM	
Strontium Dissolved	825	ug/L	10.0	4.00		1	08/25/2022 12:43	FO	09/15/2022 19:04	FM	
Iron Dissolved	<50.0	ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	08/25/2022 12:43	FO	09/15/2022 19:04	FM	
Magnesium Dissolved	25.9	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/25/2022 12:43	FO	09/15/2022 19:04	FM	
Potassium Dissolved	0.712	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/25/2022 12:43	FO	09/15/2022 19:04	FM	
Sodium Dissolved	6.45	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/25/2022 12:43	FO	09/15/2022 19:04	FM	

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB
Lab ID: Q2224460003
Sample ID: 1013-BUDDYS
Project ID: TWDB CAN

Date Collected: 08/18/2022 13:15
Date Received: 08/18/2022 14:33
Location:
Facility:
Sample Point:

Matrix: Aqueous
Sample Type: SAMPLE

INORGANICS (E200.8, ICP-MS Prep/E200.8, ICP-MS)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Aluminum Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Antimony Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Arsenic Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.700		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Barium Dissolved	48.5	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Beryllium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Cadmium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Chromium Dissolved	1.24	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Cobalt Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Copper Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Lithium Dissolved	5.15	ug/L	2.00	0.700		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	N
Lead Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Manganese Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Molybdenum Dissolved	1.23	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Selenium Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Silver Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Thallium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Uranium Dissolved	1.43	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	N
Vanadium Dissolved	2.26	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	
Zinc Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/25/2022 12:41	FO	08/25/2022 14:04	FO	

INORGANICS (E300.0, Anions)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Chloride Dissolved	10.7	mg/L	2.00	0.800		2	08/18/2022 17:54	BC	08/18/2022 17:54	BC	
Bromide Dissolved	0.0884	mg/L	0.0400	0.0160		2	08/18/2022 17:54	BC	08/18/2022 17:54	BC	
Fluoride Dissolved	0.258	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		2	08/18/2022 17:54	BC	08/18/2022 17:54	BC	
Sulfate Dissolved	35.2	mg/L	2.00	0.800		2	08/18/2022 17:54	BC	08/18/2022 17:54	BC	

INORGANICS (SM1030B Cation/Anion Balance)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Cation/Anion Balance	-2.730	%				1	09/19/2022 09:17	CW	09/19/2022 09:17	CW	

NITRATE AND NITRITE (SM4500-NO3-H, Nitrate/Nitrite)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Nitrate/Nitrite as N Dissolved	0.354	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/25/2022 00:00	ML	08/25/2022 00:00	ML	

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/18/2022 13:15	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2224460003	Date Received: 08/18/2022 14:33	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 1013-BUDDYS	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

SILICA (SM4500-SiO₂-C, Silica)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Silica as SiO ₂ , Dissolved	11.0	mg/L	1.00	0.400		2	08/26/2022 00:00	ML	08/26/2022 00:00	ML	

TOTAL PHOSPHATE AS P (E365.4 / E351.2 Water Prep/E365.4 Phosphorus, Total)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Phosphorus, Dissolved (As P)	<0.0200	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/24/2022 17:03	MAB	08/25/2022 00:00	ML	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-604**

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)

Well Basic Details

[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747604
County	Hays
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Hays Trinity GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3267917
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 19' 36.45" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.1456167
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 08' 44.22" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218CCRK - Cow Creek Limestone
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	Provided by Groundwater Conservation District
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	816
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	
Well Depth Source	
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Spring
Well Use	Unused
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Lew Adams
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	Big Spring
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Groundwater Conservation District
Created Date	7/30/2021
Last Update Date	8/11/2021

Remarks	Reported by BSEACD.
---------	---------------------

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-604

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 8/2/2021 **Sample Time:** 0910 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer CD

Sampled Aquifer: Cow Creek Limestone

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority **Reliability:** Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		305	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		305	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	5	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		4.06	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		44.2	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		372.206	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)		57.8	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.0657	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		97.8	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		10.2	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)		1.25	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)		1.92	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.219	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		350.652	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		4.6	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		25.6	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)		1.66	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)		1.77	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.19	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		1.65	mg/L	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-604**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		11.2	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.139		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		3.584	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		5.97	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		600	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		842	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		15.8	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		23.2	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		352.294	mg/L	
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)	<	1	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		2.47	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)	<	5	ug/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbbrpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

WQ FY 2021 Barton Springs GCD TWDB Water Quality Field Data Sheet

SWN: 57-47-604
 County: Hays
 County Code: 209
 Aquifer Code: 218CCRK
 Aquifer Id: 28

Name: Big Spring
 Address: _____

 Attention: _____
 Well Name or #: _____

Newly Invented Well yes
 ID Number: 1005
 Date: 8/2/21
 Sampler(s): JC, BH

①	②	③	4	5	6	7	8			
500 ml filtered Anions/T. Alk.	250 ml filtered Cation	250 ml filtered Nitrate								
ICE	HNO3	ICE + H2SO4								

Cation and Nitrate bottles are pre-acidified.

Calibration Verification Readings	
pH	SLOPE = _____ X = _____ 4 or 10 = <u>4.01</u>
Conductivity	500 = _____ <u>4.49</u> + 1000 = <u>4.49</u> 2000 = _____ 5000 = _____

Time In: 9:10 Time Out: 9:30
 Water Level: N/A-Spring M.P. = _____ W.L. remark: _____
 Pumping time: — Sampling Point: Spring Bnl
 Well Use: — FIELD G.P.S. readings
 Lift: — Latitude: 30° 19' 36.45" N
 Power: — Longitude: 98° 8' 44.22" W
 Casing Type: — Casing Size: —
 Sample Time: 9:10 Filter pressure: hand pump / yes / spring

Field Alkalinity Titration	
Start pH	
End pH	
50	mL Sample Size
	mL Acid Phenol (> 8.3)
	mL Acid Total (to pH 4.5)
mL acid added x 20 = Alkalinity	

Phenol Alkalinity (82244): _____ mg/L

Total Alkalinity (39086): _____ mg/L

Notes: _____

Water Quality Stabilization Parameters Table (At least 3 readings @ 5 min. intervals)

Time	<u>9:15</u>	<u>9:20</u>	<u>9:25</u>						
pH	<u>7.18</u>	<u>7.19</u>	<u>7.19</u>						
Celsius Temp.	<u>23.08</u>	<u>23.15</u>	<u>23.20</u>						
Conductivity	<u>599</u>	<u>598</u>	<u>600</u>						

Slate Well Number 5747604 Prev. Well No. _____ County Hays County Code 209

Basin Colorado 14 GMA 09 RWPA K GCD 199909KL Aquifer Cow Creek 218CCRK

Latitude 301936 Longitude 0980844 Coord Accuracy 0 Aquifer ID1 _____ Aquifer ID2 _____ Aquifer ID3 _____

Owner/ Lew Adams Driller _____

Well No. _____

Address _____ Tenant/Oper. _____

Well Depth		Source of Depth		Altitude		Source of Alt. Datum	
Date Drilled		Well Type		User Code			
Lift Data	Pump Mfr.	Type of Lift	Pump Depth Setting (ft)	ft.			
	Motor Mfg	Type of Power	Horsepower				
Water Use	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary				
	Other Data Available	Water Level	Water Quality	Well Logs	Other Data		
Well Construction	Const Method	Casing Material					
	Completion Method	Screen Material					
Water Levels	Date	Meas.	Remarks	M.P.			
	Date	Meas.	Remarks				
	Date	Meas.	Remarks				
Water Quality	(Remarks: Two DB Sample Collected 8/2/21)						
Yield	Flow Rate	Pump Rate	GPM	Meas	Rept	Est	Date of Test
	Circle how rate was determined						
Performance Test	Length of test	Production Rate	GPM	Meas	Rept	Est	Date of Test
	Circle how rate was determined						
Static Level		Pumping Level	Amount of Drawdown	Specific Capacity			
ft.		ft.	ft.	ft.			

Casing Records:			
Casing or Blank Pipe (C)			
Well Screen or Slotted Zone (S)			
Open Hole (O)			
Cemented from		to	
Diam. (in.)	Interval of C, S, or O. From	To	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			

PM

ft.

Date Record Collected or Information Updated 08/32021 Reporting Agency 05 Recorded by Justin Camp-BREACD

	Other Remarks
1	Spring Name: Big Spring
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

Aquifer

Well Number

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB
Lab ID: Q2120544001
Sample ID: 5747604 BIG SPRING
Project ID: TWDB CAN

Date Collected: 08/02/2021 09:10
Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05
Location:
Facility:
Sample Point:

Matrix: Aqueous
Sample Type: SAMPLE

ALKALINITY (SM2320B, Alkalinity)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Hydroxide Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	305	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Carbonate Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Total Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)	305	mg/L	20.0	20.0		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	

HEAVY METALS (E245.1 Mercury Water)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Mercury Dissolved	<0.200	ug/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/17/2021 16:55	FM	08/19/2021 10:52	FM	

INORGANICS (E200.7 Prep/E200.7 Metals, Trace Elements)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Boron Dissolved	57.8	ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:41	FM	
Calcium Dissolved	97.8	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:41	FM	
Strontium Dissolved	842	ug/L	10.0	4.00		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:41	FM	
Iron Dissolved	<50.0	ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:41	FM	
Magnesium Dissolved	25.6	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:41	FM	
Potassium Dissolved	1.65	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:41	FM	
Sodium Dissolved	5.97	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:41	FM	

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/02/2021 09:10	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2120544001	Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 5747604 BIG SPRING	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

INORGANICS (E200.8, ICP-MS Prep/E200.8, ICP-MS)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Aluminum Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Antimony Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Arsenic Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.700		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Barium Dissolved	44.2	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Beryllium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Cadmium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Chromium Dissolved	1.25	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Cobalt Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Copper Dissolved	1.92	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Lithium Dissolved	4.60	ug/L	2.00	0.700		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	N
Lead Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Manganese Dissolved	1.66	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Molybdenum Dissolved	1.77	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Selenium Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Silver Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Thallium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Uranium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	N
Vanadium Dissolved	2.47	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	
Zinc Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:51	FO	

INORGANICS (E300.0, Anions)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Chloride Dissolved	10.2	mg/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/06/2021 03:52	FO	08/06/2021 03:52	FO	
Bromide Dissolved	0.0657	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/06/2021 03:52	FO	08/06/2021 03:52	FO	
Fluoride Dissolved	0.219	mg/L	0.0100	0.00400		1	08/06/2021 03:52	FO	08/06/2021 03:52	FO	
Sulfate Dissolved	15.8	mg/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/06/2021 03:52	FO	08/06/2021 03:52	FO	

INORGANICS (SM1030B Cation/Anion Balance)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Cation/Anion Balance	4.060	%				1	08/19/2021 11:29	CW	08/19/2021 11:29	CW	

NITRATE AND NITRITE (SM4500-NO3-H, Nitrate/Nitrite)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Nitrate/Nitrite as N Dissolved	<0.0200	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/09/2021 00:00	ME	08/09/2021 00:00	ME	

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/02/2021 09:10	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2120544001	Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 5747604 BIG SPRING	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

SILICA (SM4500-SiO₂-C, Silica)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Silica as SiO ₂ , Dissolved	11.2	mg/L	0.500	0.200		1	08/11/2021 00:00	ME	08/11/2021 00:00	ME	

TOTAL PHOSPHATE AS P (E365.4 / E351.2 Water Prep/E365.4 Phosphorus, Total)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Phosphorus, Dissolved (As P)	<0.0200	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/11/2021 15:24	ERR	08/12/2021 00:00	ME	

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)
[Well Basic Details](#)
[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5747605
County	Hays
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Hays Trinity GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3311472
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 19' 52.13" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.14425
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 08' 39.3" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218CCRK - Cow Creek Limestone
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	Provided by Groundwater Conservation District
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	753
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	
Well Depth Source	
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Spring
Well Use	Domestic
Water Level Observation	None
Water Quality Available	Yes
Pump	
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Lew Adams
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	Red Spring
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Groundwater Conservation District
Created Date	7/30/2021
Last Update Date	8/11/2021

Remarks	Reported by BSEACD.
---------	---------------------

Casing - No Data

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis

Sample Date: 8/2/2021 **Sample Time:** 0940 **Sample Number:** 1 **Collection Entity:** Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer CD

Sampled Aquifer: Cow Creek Limestone

Analyzed Lab: LCRA - Lower Colorado River Authority **Reliability:** Sampled using TWDB protocols

Collection Remarks: No Data

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
00425	ALKALINITY, BICARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		325	mg/L	
00430	ALKALINITY, CARBONATE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00420	ALKALINITY, HYDROXIDE DISSOLVED (MG/L), LAB		0	mg/L	
00415	ALKALINITY, PHENOLPHTHALEIN (MG/L)		0	mg/L	
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)		325	mg/L	
01106	ALUMINUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AL)	<	5	ug/L	
50938	ANION/CATION CHG BAL, PERCENT		2.12	PCT	
01095	ANTIMONY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SB)	<	1	ug/L	
01000	ARSENIC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AS)	<	1	ug/L	
01005	BARIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BA)		46.4	ug/L	
01010	BERYLLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS BE)	<	1	ug/L	
00440	BICARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS HCO3)		396.612	mg/L	
01020	BORON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS B)	<	50	ug/L	
71870	BROMIDE, DISSOLVED, (MG/L AS BR)		0.0668	mg/L	
01025	CADMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CD)	<	1	ug/L	
00915	CALCIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CA)		97.6	mg/L	
00445	CARBONATE ION, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CO3)		0	mg/L	
00941	CHLORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS CL)		10.1	mg/L	
01030	CHROMIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CR)	<	1	ug/L	
01035	COBALT, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CO)	<	1	ug/L	
01040	COPPER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS CU)	<	1	ug/L	
00950	FLUORIDE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS F)		0.205	mg/L	
00900	HARDNESS, TOTAL, CALCULATED (MG/L AS CaCO3)		354.635	mg/L	
01046	IRON, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS FE)	<	50	ug/L	
01049	LEAD, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS PB)	<	1	ug/L	
01130	LITHIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS LI)		3.78	ug/L	
00925	MAGNESIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS MG)		26.8	mg/L	
01056	MANGANESE, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MN)	<	1	ug/L	
71890	MERCURY, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS HG)	<	0.2	ug/L	
01060	MOLYBDENUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS MO)	<	1	ug/L	
71851	NITRATE NITROGEN, DISSOLVED, CALCULATED (MG/L AS NO3)		0.293	mg/L	
00631	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS N)		0.0661	mg/L	
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS), FIELD		7.28	SU	
00666	PHOSPHORUS, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS P)	<	0.02	mg/L	
00935	POTASSIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS K)		0.628	mg/L	

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-47-605**

Parameter Code	Parameter Description	Flag	Value*	Units	Plus/Minus
71860	RESIDUAL SODIUM CARBONATE, CALCULATED		0		
01145	SELENIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SE)	<	5	ug/L	
00955	SILICA, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SI02)		11.4	mg/L	
01075	SILVER, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS AG)	<	1	ug/L	
00931	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO, CALCULATED (SAR)		0.132		
00932	SODIUM, CALCULATED, PERCENT		3.386	PCT	
00930	SODIUM, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS NA)		5.7	mg/L	
00094	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE, FIELD (UMHOS/CM AT 25C)		604	MICR	
01080	STRONTIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS SR)		439	ug/L	
00946	SULFATE, DISSOLVED (MG/L AS SO4)		11.6	mg/L	
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (CELSIUS)		21.14	C	
01057	THALLIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS TL)	<	1	ug/L	
70301	TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS , SUM OF CONSTITUENTS (MG/L)		359.779	mg/L	
22703	URANIUM, NATURAL, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS U)	<	1	ug/L	
01085	VANADIUM, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS V)		2.63	ug/L	
01090	ZINC, DISSOLVED (UG/L AS ZN)	<	5	ug/L	

* Value may not display all significant digits for parameter in results, check Scanned Documents for laboratory paperwork..

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<http://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdbbrpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

WQ FY 2021 Barton Springs GCD TWDB Water Quality Field Data Sheet

SWN: 57-47-105
 County: Hays
 County Code: 259
 Aquifer Code: 218CCAK
 Aquifer Id: 28

Name: Red Spring
 Address: _____
 Attention: _____
 Well Name or #: _____

Newly Invented Well yes
 ID Number: 1006
 Date: 8/2/21
 Sampler(s): JC, BH

①	②	③	4	5	6	7	8			
500 ml filtered Anions/T. Alk.	250 ml filtered Cation	250 ml filtered Nitrate								
ICE	HNO3	ICE + H2SO4								

Cation and Nitrate bottles are pre-acidified.

Calibration Verification Readings	
pH	SLOPE = _____ 7 = _____ 4 or 10 = <u>4.01</u>
Conductivity	500 = _____ <u>4.44</u> 1000 = <u>4.49</u> 2000 = _____ 5000 = _____

Time In: 9:30 Time Out: 9:45
 Water Level: Spring M.P. = _____ W.L. remark: _____
 Pumping time: _____ Sampling Point: Spring boil
 Well Use: _____ FIELD G.P.S. readings
 Lift: _____ Latitude: 30° 19' 52.13" N
 Power: _____ Longitude: 98° 8' 39.30" W
 Casing Type: _____ Casing Size: _____
 Sample Time: 9:40 Filter pressure: hand pump / spring

Field Alkalinity Titration	
Start pH	_____
End pH	_____
50 mL Sample Size	_____
mL Acid Phenol (> 8.3)	_____
mL Acid Total (to pH 4.5)	_____
mL acid added x 20 = Alkalinity	

Phenol Alkalinity (82244): _____ mg/L

Total Alkalinity (39086): _____ mg/L

Notes: _____

Water Quality Stabilization Parameters Table (At least 3 readings @ 5 min. intervals)

Time	<u>9:30</u>	<u>9:35</u>	<u>9:40</u>						
pH	<u>7.25</u>	<u>7.28</u>	<u>7.28</u>						
Celsius Temp.	<u>21.43</u>	<u>21.18</u>	<u>21.14</u>						
Conductivity	<u>602</u>	<u>604</u>	<u>604</u>						

State Well Number	5747605	Prev. Well No.		County	Hayes	County Code	209
Basin	Colorado	GMA	09	RWPA	K	GCD	199909KL
Aquifer	Com. Creek						218CCRK
Latitude	301952.13	Longitude	0980839.30	Coord Accuracy	0	Aquifer ID1	
						Aquifer ID2	
						Aquifer ID3	
Owner/	Lew Adams	Driller					
Well No.							
Address		Tenant/Oper.					

Well Depth Source of Depth Altitude Source of Alt. Datum

Date Drilled Well Type User Code

Lift Data	Pump Mfr. _____	Type of Lift _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pump Depth Setting (ft) _____ ft.
	Motor Mfg _____	Type of Power _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Horsepower <input type="text"/>

Water Use Primary Secondary Tertiary

Other Data Available	Water Level		Water Quality		Well Logs		Other Data	
----------------------	-------------	--	---------------	--	-----------	--	------------	--

Well Construction	Const Method _____	<input type="text"/>	Casing Material _____	<input type="text"/>
	Completion Method _____	<input type="text"/>	Screen Material _____	<input type="text"/>

Water Levels		Date	Meas.	Remarks	M.P.	+	-

Water Quality (Remarks: The DB Sample Collected 8/2/21)

Yield	Flow Rate	Pump Rate	Circle flow rate was determined			Date of Test
			GPM	Meas	Rept Est	

Performance Test	Length of test	Production hr Rate	<small>Cycle how rate was determined</small>								
			GPM	Meas	Repl	Est				Date of Test	

Static Level _____ ft.	Pumping Level _____ ft.	Amount of Drawdown _____ ft.	Specific Capacity
---------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------

Date Record Collected or Information Updated 08/13/2021 Reporting Agency 05 Recorded by Joshua Camp BSE

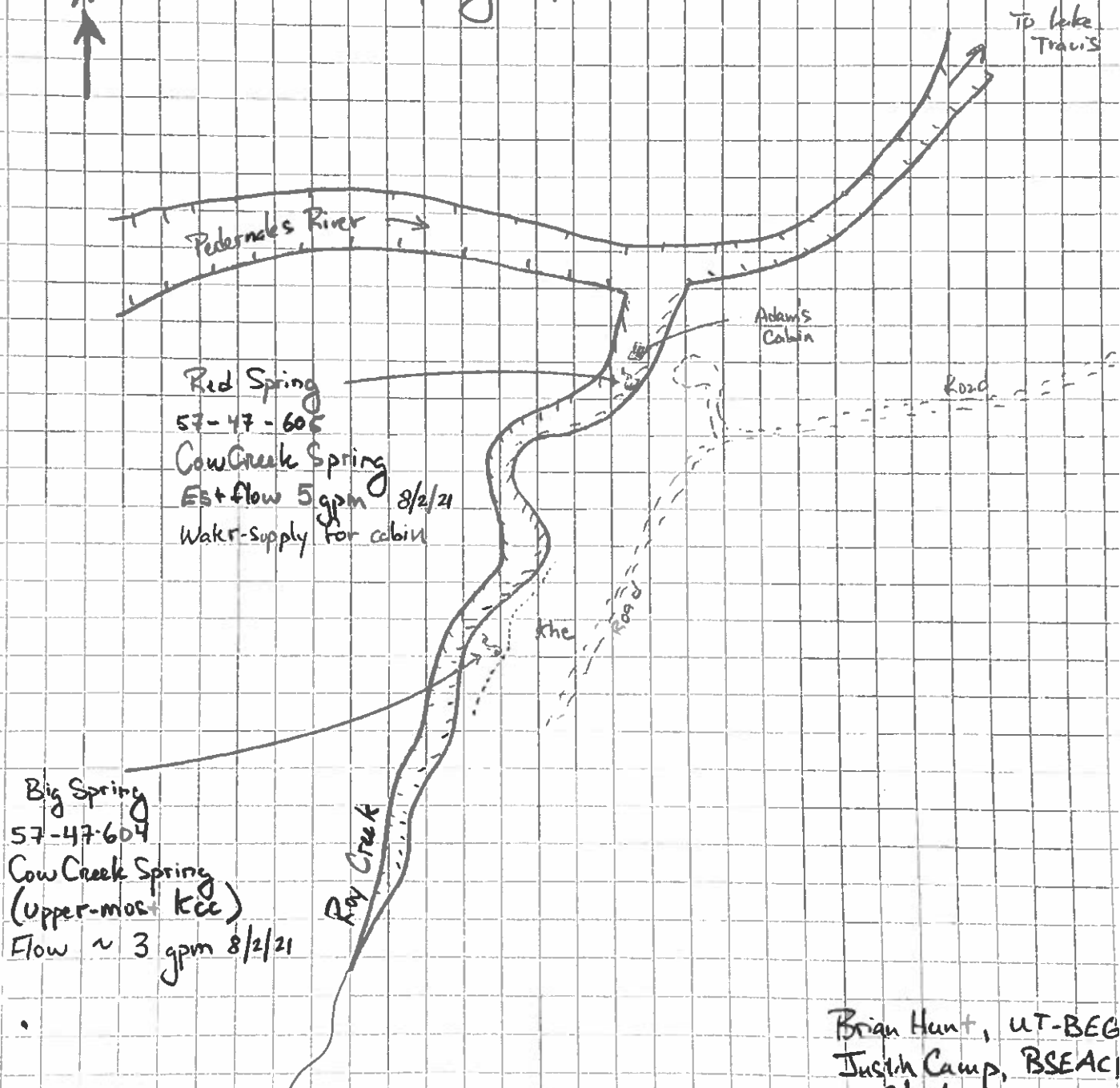
Other Remarks
1 Spring Name: Red Spring
2
3
4
5
6

Casing Records:			
Casing or Blank Pipe (C)			
Well Screen or Slotted Zone (S)			
Open Hole (O)			
Cemented from _____ to _____			
Diam. (in.)	Interval of C, S, or O. From	To	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			

Aquifer

Well Number

Roy Creek - Adam's Reserve Springs
TWDB sampling 8/2/2021



Red Spring
57-47-605
Cow Creek Spring
Est flow 5 gpm 8/2/21
Water supply for cabin

Big Spring
57-47-604
Cow Creek Spring
(upper-most knee)
Flow ~ 3 gpm 8/2/21

Brian Hunt, UT-BEG
Justin Camp, BSEAC
8/2/2021

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/02/2021 09:40	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2120544002	Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 5747605 RED SPRING	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

ALKALINITY (SM2320B, Alkalinity)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Hydroxide Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Bicarbonate Alkalinity	325	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Carbonate Alkalinity	0.00	mg/L	0.00	0.00		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	N
Total Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)	325	mg/L	20.0	20.0		1	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	08/06/2021 00:00	ME	

HEAVY METALS (E245.1 Mercury Water)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Mercury Dissolved	<0.200	ug/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/17/2021 16:55	FM	08/19/2021 10:54	FM	

INORGANICS (E200.7 Prep/E200.7 Metals, Trace Elements)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Boron Dissolved	<50.0	ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:45	FM	
Calcium Dissolved	97.6	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:45	FM	
Strontium Dissolved	439	ug/L	10.0	4.00		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:45	FM	
Iron Dissolved	<50.0	ug/L	50.0	20.0		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:45	FM	
Magnesium Dissolved	26.8	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:45	FM	
Potassium Dissolved	0.628	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:45	FM	
Sodium Dissolved	5.70	mg/L	0.200	0.0700		1	08/10/2021 14:00	ERR	08/18/2021 15:45	FM	

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/02/2021 09:40	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2120544002	Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 5747605 RED SPRING	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

INORGANICS (E200.8, ICP-MS Prep/E200.8, ICP-MS)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Aluminum Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Antimony Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Arsenic Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.700		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Barium Dissolved	46.4	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Beryllium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Cadmium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Chromium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Cobalt Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Copper Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Lithium Dissolved	3.78	ug/L	2.00	0.700		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	N
Lead Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Manganese Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Molybdenum Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Selenium Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Silver Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Thallium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Uranium Dissolved	<1.00	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	N
Vanadium Dissolved	2.63	ug/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	
Zinc Dissolved	<5.00	ug/L	5.00	1.50		1	08/10/2021 13:59	ERR	08/11/2021 22:54	FO	

INORGANICS (E300.0, Anions)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Chloride Dissolved	10.1	mg/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/06/2021 05:58	FO	08/06/2021 05:58	FO	
Bromide Dissolved	0.0668	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/06/2021 05:58	FO	08/06/2021 05:58	FO	
Fluoride Dissolved	0.205	mg/L	0.0100	0.00400		1	08/06/2021 05:58	FO	08/06/2021 05:58	FO	
Sulfate Dissolved	11.6	mg/L	1.00	0.400		1	08/06/2021 05:58	FO	08/06/2021 05:58	FO	

INORGANICS (SM1030B Cation/Anion Balance)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Cation/Anion Balance	2.120	%				1	08/19/2021 11:29	CW	08/19/2021 11:29	CW	

NITRATE AND NITRITE (SM4500-NO3-H, Nitrate/Nitrite)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Nitrate/Nitrite as N Dissolved	0.0661	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/09/2021 00:00	ME	08/09/2021 00:00	ME	

Analytical Results

Client ID: TWDB	Date Collected: 08/02/2021 09:40	Matrix: Aqueous
Lab ID: Q2120544002	Date Received: 08/05/2021 09:05	Sample Type: SAMPLE
Sample ID: 5747605 RED SPRING	Location:	
Project ID: TWDB CAN	Facility:	
	Sample Point:	

SILICA (SM4500-SiO₂-C, Silica)

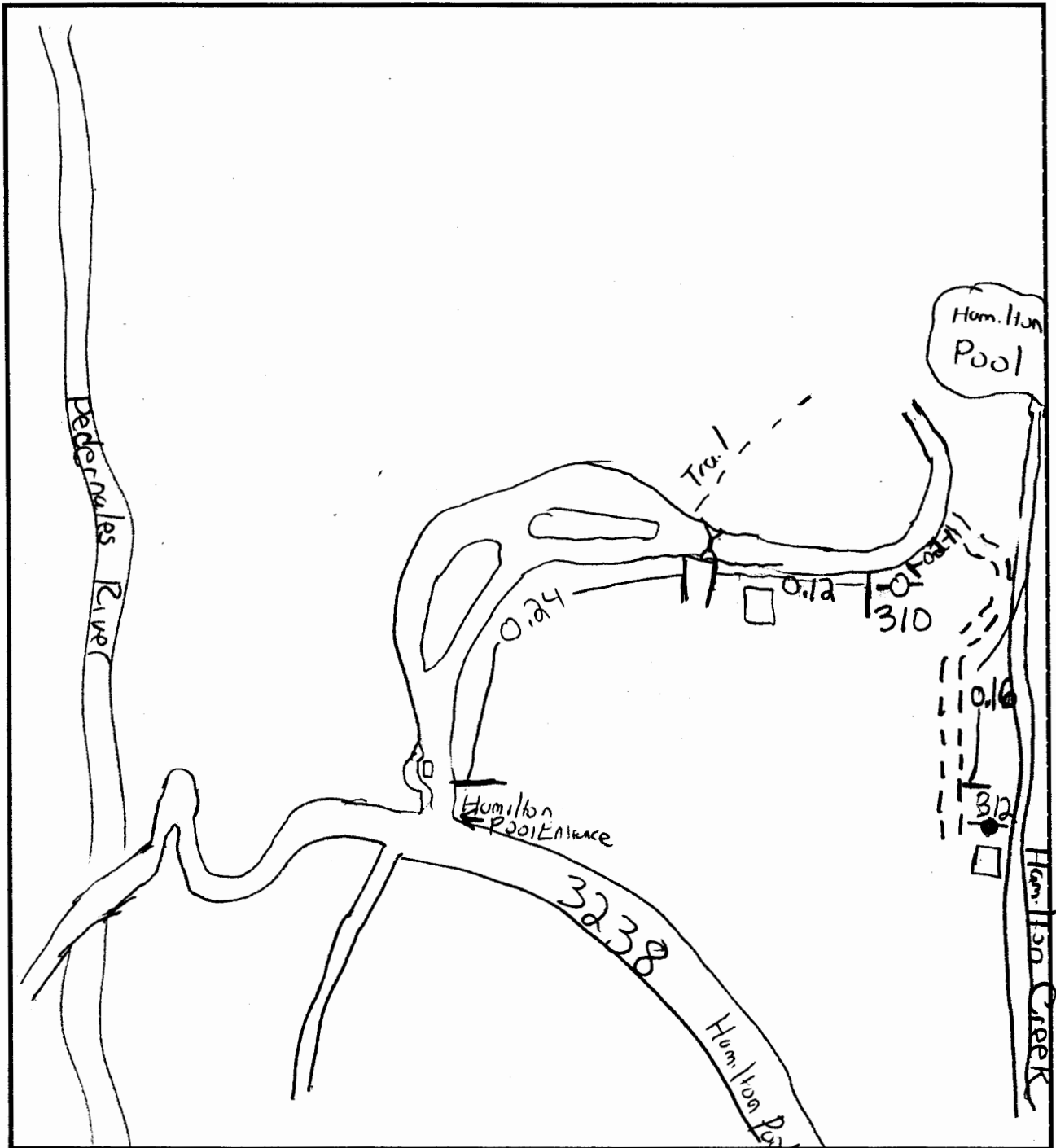
Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Silica as SiO ₂ , Dissolved	11.4	mg/L	0.500	0.200		1	08/11/2021 00:00	ME	08/11/2021 00:00	ME	

TOTAL PHOSPHATE AS P (E365.4 / E351.2 Water Prep/E365.4 Phosphorus, Total)

Parameter	Results	Units	MRL	LOD	ML	DF	Prepared	By	Analyzed	By	Qualifier
Phosphorus, Dissolved (As P)	<0.0200	mg/L	0.0200	0.00800		1	08/11/2021 15:24	ERR	08/12/2021 00:00	ME	

By: CC Date: 11/13/17 G.P.S Coordinates: 30° 20' 22.76" 98° 07' 41.64"
County: Trans M.P. = _____ State Well Number: 57-47-312

By: CC Date: 11/13/17 G.P.S Coordinates: 30° 20' 22.76" 98° 07' 41.64"
County Trans M.P. = _____ State Well Number: 57-47-312



State Well Number

State Well Number 57-47-312

**Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)
Groundwater Database (GWDB)
Well Information Report for State Well Number
57-48-119**

[GWDB Reports and Downloads](#)
[Well Basic Details](#)
[Scanned Documents](#)

State Well Number	5748119
County	Travis
River Basin	Colorado
Groundwater Management Area	9
Regional Water Planning Area	K - Lower Colorado
Groundwater Conservation District	Southwestern Travis County GCD
Latitude (decimal degrees)	30.3335667
Latitude (degrees minutes seconds)	30° 20' 00.84" N
Longitude (decimal degrees)	-98.12355
Longitude (degrees minutes seconds)	098° 07' 24.78" W
Coordinate Source	Global Positioning System - GPS
Aquifer Code	218CCRK - Cow Creek Limestone
Aquifer	Trinity
Aquifer Pick Method	Provided by Groundwater Conservation District
Land Surface Elevation (feet above sea level)	893
Land Surface Elevation Method	Digital Elevation Model -DEM
Well Depth (feet below land surface)	200
Well Depth Source	Other (see remarks)
Drilling Start Date	
Drilling End Date	
Drilling Method	
Borehole Completion	

Well Type	Withdrawal of Water
Well Use	Stock
Water Level Observation	GCD Current Observation Well
Water Quality Available	No
Pump	Submersible
Pump Depth (feet below land surface)	
Power Type	
Annular Seal Method	
Surface Completion	
Owner	Marvin Myers
Driller	
Other Data Available	
Well Report Tracking Number	
Plugging Report Tracking Number	
U.S. Geological Survey Site Number	
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Source Id	
Groundwater Conservation District Well Number	
Owner Well Number	
Other Well Number	
Previous State Well Number	
Reporting Agency	Groundwater Conservation District
Created Date	8/15/2022
Last Update Date	8/15/2022

Remarks	Well depth estimated.
---------	-----------------------

Casing

Diameter (in.)	Casing Type	Casing Material	Schedule	Gauge	Top Depth (ft.)	Bottom Depth (ft.)
6	Blank	Plastic (PVC)				

Well Tests - No Data

Lithology - No Data

Annular Seal Range - No Data

Borehole - No Data

Plugged Back - No Data

Filter Pack - No Data

Packers - No Data

Water Level Measurements

No Data Available

Water Quality Analysis - No Data Available

GWDB DISCLAIMER: Except where noted, all of the information provided in the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) Groundwater Database (<https://www.twdb.texas.gov/groundwater/data/gwdb rpt.asp>) is believed to be accurate and reliable; however, the TWDB assumes no responsibility for any errors appearing in rules or otherwise. Further, TWDB assumes no responsibility for the use of the information provided. PLEASE NOTE that users of these data are responsible for checking the accuracy, completeness, currency and/or suitability of all information themselves. TWDB makes no guarantees or warranties as to the accuracy, completeness, currency, or suitability of the information provided via the Groundwater Database (GWDB). TWDB specifically disclaims any and all liability for any claims or damages that may result from providing GWDB data or the information it contains. For additional information or answers to questions concerning the TWDB GWDB, contact the Groundwater Data Team at GroundwaterData@twdb.texas.gov.

Scanned Documents do not exist for this well

Attachment 16 – Groundwater Quality Technical Report

Groundwater Quality Technical Report

The Trinity Aquifer is a major aquifer that extends across much of the central and northeastern part of the state. It is composed of several smaller aquifers contained within the Trinity Group. Although referred to differently in different parts of the state, they include the Antlers, Glen Rose, Paluxy, Twin Mountains, Travis Peak, Hensell, and Hosston aquifers. These aquifers consist of limestones, sands, clays, gravels, and conglomerates. Their combined freshwater saturated thickness averages about 600 feet in North Texas and about 1,900 feet in Central Texas. The Hickory Aquifer stretches across 19 counties in the Llano Uplift region of Central Texas. Hickory Sandstone outcrops are non-continuous and may overlie or run along Precambrian rocks that form the uplift core. In general, groundwater is fresh but very hard in the outcrop of the aquifer. Total dissolved solids increase from less than 1,000 milligrams per liter in the east and southeast to between 1,000 and 5,000 milligrams per liter, or slightly too moderately saline, as the depth to the aquifer increases. Sulfate and chloride concentrations also tend to increase with depth. The aquifer is one of the most extensive and highly used groundwater resources in Texas. Although its primary use is for municipalities, it is also used for irrigation, livestock, and other domestic purposes. Some of the state's largest water level declines, ranging from 350 to more than 1,000 feet, have occurred in counties along the IH-35 corridor from McLennan County to Grayson County. These declines are primarily attributed to municipal pumping, but they have slowed over the past decade as a result of increasing reliance on surface water.

According to the Geologic Atlas of Texas, the site is located in the Trinity Group. Sand, silt, clay, and conglomerate: conglomerate, cemented, composed chiefly of pebbles and cobbles of Paleozoic rocks: forms shoreward facies of Glen Rose Limestone. Occupies essentially same position as the Antlers Sand north of the high area of Paleozoic rocks south of Brady on the Brownwood sheet. South of this area of Paleozoic rocks on the Brownwood Sheet, for consistency, the rocks mapped as Antlers should have been shown as Hensell. The wells closest to the site show a groundwater depth between 32 and 420 feet. Wells at this depth, with data available on the Texas Water Development Board's database, have an average total dissolved solids of about 1,500 mg/L; that value varies greatly both between individual wells and over time in the same well. The proposed subsurface area drip dispersal system (SADDs) is to be designed as per the Texas Administrative Code Title 30, Part 1, Chapter 222 Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal Systems Subchapter D: Design Criteria; which states the dispersal lines with emitters are to be placed between six and 48 inches below the surface of the soil. Additionally, the hydraulic application rate shall not exceed 0.1 gallons per square foot per day as per the requirements in Subchapter C: Siting Requirements and Effluent Limitations. Given this information, and the shallowest depth of the closest wells being 32 feet; the effluent will not be discharged into the groundwater table. A comparison of water quality constituents between the effluent and the native aquifer water will show that the effluent will be of higher quality.

Vegetation in the irrigation area consists primarily of native grasses, cedar trees, and scattered oak trees, all vegetation in the proposed irrigation area will be removed and replaced with a mix of native and non-native grasses, including pearl millet, and be over-seeded with cereal rye grain for the winter growing season. The native and non-native grass mix will be similar to Coastal Bermuda, which actively

grows when base temperatures are above 55°F, in both water needs and nutrient uptake. The cereal rye grain, a cool season grass, will provide year-round vegetative growth within the irrigation area. These grasses are highly salt tolerant and are assumed to have minimum electrical conductivities of 8 milliohms/cm. In addition to these grasses, native vegetation will be allowed to grow in the disposal area. The list of plants is attached to this report and these plants were selected by the landscape architect for their high nitrogen holding capacity and tolerance of soil saturation, as well as similarity to Bermuda grasses in terms of water uptake. All water and nutrient requirements of the crops will be supplied by precipitation and effluent irrigation. The effluent application rate will not exceed 0.1 gallons per square foot per day and the nitrogen loading rate will not exceed 0.91 pounds of total nitrogen per acre per day, to allow for the vegetation to take up as much water and nutrients as possible. Although the effluent is not to be discharged into the groundwater table, the effluent dispersed through the SADDs that has been treated by the vegetation will show a higher quality than that of a sample collected from the local groundwater.

There are fifteen wells within the property boundary. Well #531673 was a domestic well but was plugged and abandoned on December 19th, 2019. There are four wells within ¼ of a mile of the effluent drip fields. Within a mile of the drip fields, there are over 50 wells, including 5 plugged wells. The State of Texas well records for all wells within 1 mile radius of the proposed effluent disposal fields and wastewater treatment plant are attached to the Domestic Technical Report, as Attachment 15, along with a map showing the well locations, as Attachment 13. A USDA soil map is also attached to the Domestic Technical Report, as part of Attachment 17.

Attachment 17 – USDA Soil Survey Map



United States
Department of
Agriculture

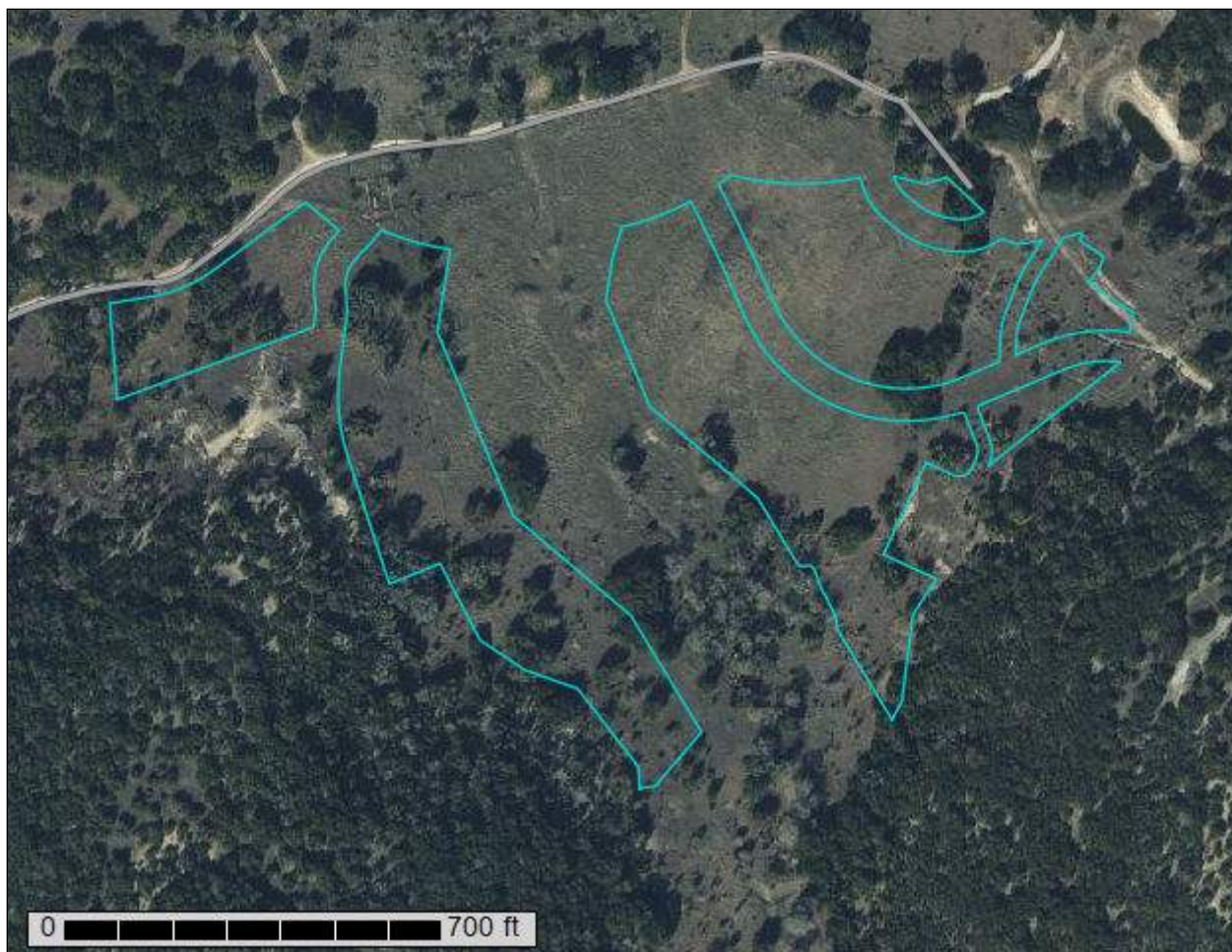
NRCS

Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

A product of the National
Cooperative Soil Survey,
a joint effort of the United
States Department of
Agriculture and other
Federal agencies, State
agencies including the
Agricultural Experiment
Stations, and local
participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Comal and Hays Counties, Texas

Mirasol Proposed TLAP Areas



Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	5
Soil Map	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Comal and Hays Counties, Texas.....	13
BtG—Brackett-Rock outcrop-Real complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes.....	13
KrC—Krum clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes.....	15
References	18

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

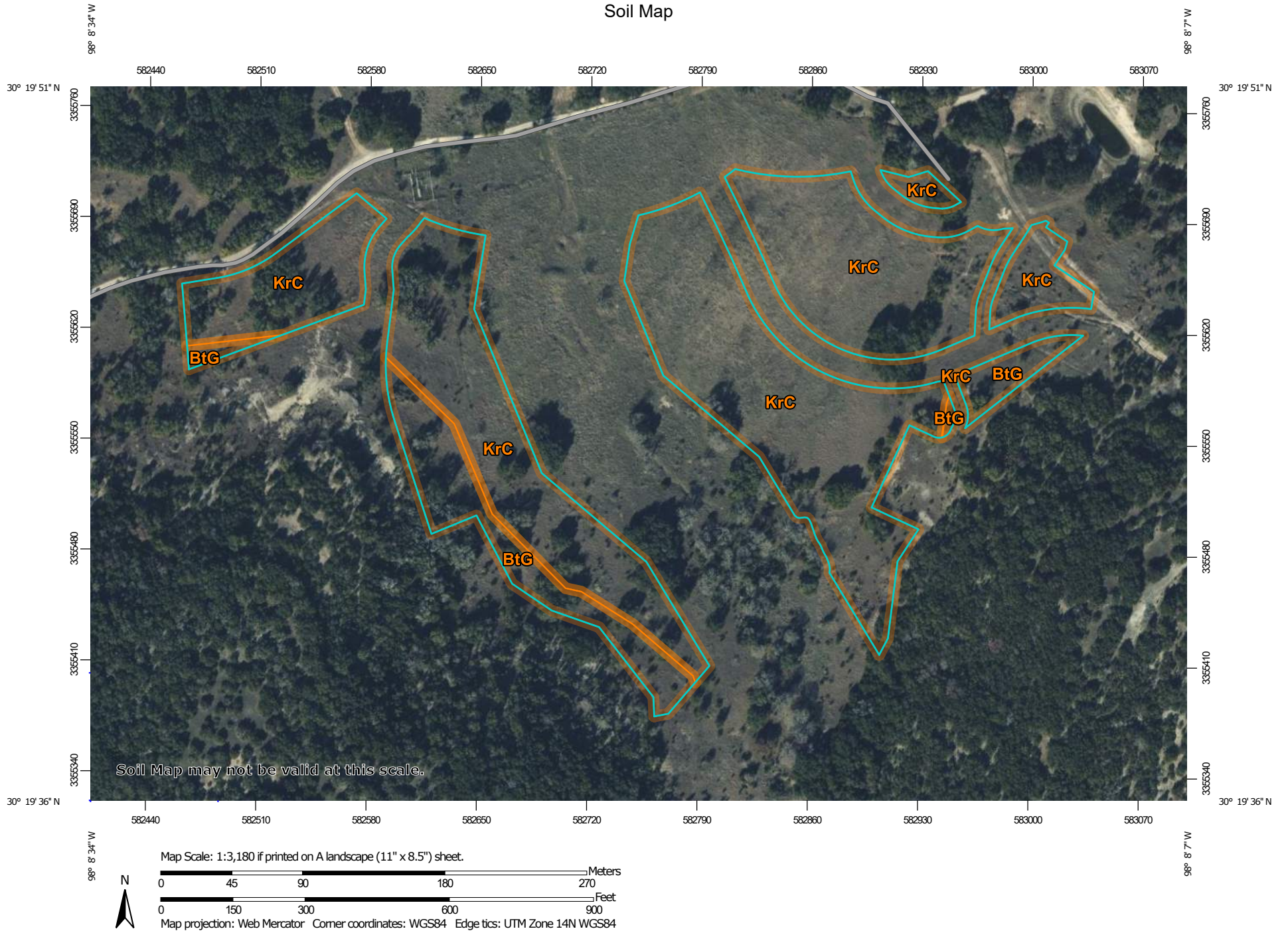
Custom Soil Resource Report

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map



MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)


Soils


 Soil Map Unit Polygons


 Soil Map Unit Lines


 Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

 Blowout

 Borrow Pit


 Clay Spot

 Closed Depression

 Gravel Pit

 Gravelly Spot

 Landfill

 Lava Flow

 Marsh or swamp

 Mine or Quarry

 Miscellaneous Water


 Perennial Water

 Rock Outcrop


 Saline Spot

 Sandy Spot

 Severely Eroded Spot


 Sinkhole


 Slide or Slip

 Sodic Spot

 Spoil Area

 Stony Spot


 Very Stony Spot

 Wet Spot

 Other

 Special Line Features

Water Features

 Streams and Canals


Transportation

 Rails


 Interstate Highways

 US Routes

 Major Roads

 Local Roads

Background

 Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Comal and Hays Counties, Texas
Survey Area Data: Version 19, Aug 24, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Dec 15, 2019—Dec 19, 2019

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
BtG	Brackett-Rock outcrop-Real complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes	2.2	13.5%
KrC	Krum clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes	14.0	86.5%
Totals for Area of Interest		16.2	100.0%

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however,

onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Comal and Hays Counties, Texas

BtG—Brackett-Rock outcrop-Real complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2t2m3
Elevation: 470 to 1,900 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 32 to 37 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 66 to 68 degrees F
Frost-free period: 230 to 265 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Brackett and similar soils: 38 percent
Rock outcrop: 25 percent
Real and similar soils: 22 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Brackett

Setting

Landform: Ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 6 inches: gravelly clay loam
Bk - 6 to 14 inches: gravelly clay loam
Cr - 14 to 60 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 30 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to paralithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high
(0.06 to 1.98 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 90 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 1.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: R081CY362TX - Steep Adobe 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Ridges

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Limestone

Typical profile

R - 0 to 80 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 30 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 0 to 2 inches to lithic bedrock

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high
(0.06 to 1.98 in/hr)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Real

Setting

Landform: Ridges

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 4 inches: gravelly loam

Ak - 4 to 14 inches: extremely gravelly loam

Cr - 14 to 40 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 30 percent

Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.0 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 19 inches to paralithic bedrock

Drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high
(0.06 to 1.98 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 70 percent

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 1.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: R081CY362TX - Steep Adobe 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Eckrant

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope, summit, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Ecological site: R081BY350TX - Steep Rocky 23-31 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Volente

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Drainageways
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Ecological site: R081CY357TX - Clay Loam 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

KrC—Krum clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2t2j6
Elevation: 620 to 1,820 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 37 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 65 to 69 degrees F
Frost-free period: 230 to 250 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Krum and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Krum

Setting

Landform: Stream terraces
Landform position (three-dimensional): Riser
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Calcareous silty and clayey alluvium derived from limestone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 13 inches: clay
Bk1 - 13 to 27 inches: clay
Bk2 - 27 to 40 inches: clay
Ck - 40 to 80 inches: clay

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 50 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum: 3.0
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 9.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: R081CY357TX - Clay Loam 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Bolar

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Ecological site: R081CY357TX - Clay Loam 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Doss

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Custom Soil Resource Report

Ecological site: R081CY574TX - Shallow 29-35 PZ

Hydric soil rating: No

Lewisville

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Stream terraces

Landform position (three-dimensional): Riser

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Linear

Ecological site: R081CY357TX - Clay Loam 29-35 PZ

Hydric soil rating: No

References

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>

Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf

RECHARGE FEATURE PLAN
for the
MIRASOL SPRINGS
WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY TLAP

Prepared for:

Mirasol Springs Ranch
c/o Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC
4143 Maple Avenue Street, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75219

Prepared by:

Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.
Texas Registered Firm No. F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South
Building D, Suite 110
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-9204



July 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION1

SITE DESCRIPTION AND GEOLOGY1

GROUNDWATER.....3

PREVENTATIVE MEASURES4

REFERENCES4

INTRODUCTION

This Recharge Feature Plan (RFP) and attachments have been prepared to incorporate information required by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) in support of permitting Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (SADDs) for Mirasol.

In preparing this plan, the following databases/resources were researched for geology, soil, well, and groundwater information:

- Landowner(s), existing and previous (where possible);
- Submitted Driller's Report Database;
- TCEQ Water Well Database;
- Texas Water Development Board Groundwater Database;
- Water Utility Database;
- Railroad Commission of Texas;
- Natural Resources Conservation Service;
- Southwestern Travis County Groundwater Conservation District;
- Hays Trinity Groundwater Conservation District – note: no response was received to our inquiry; and
- Westcave Outdoor Discovery Center – note: no response was received to our inquiry.

SITE DESCRIPTION AND GEOLOGY

The site is located on the border of both Travis County and Hays County on the south of the Hamilton Pool Road (RR 3238) – Stagecoach Ranch Road intersection. The proposed SADDs sites are currently undeveloped. The SADDs sites are located within the Trinity Group and in the Hickory aquifer (minor). The Trinity Aquifer is a major aquifer that extends across much of the central and northeastern part of the state. It is composed of several smaller aquifers contained within the Trinity Group. Although referred to differently in different parts of the state, they include the Antlers, Glen Rose, Paluxy, Twin Mountains, Travis Peak, Hensell, and Hosston

aquifers. These aquifers consist of limestones, sands, clays, gravels, and conglomerates. Their combined freshwater saturated thickness averages about 600 feet in North Texas and about 1,900 feet in Central Texas. The Hickory Aquifer stretches across 19 counties in the Llano Uplift region of Central Texas. Hickory Sandstone outcrops are non-continuous and may overlie or run along Precambrian rocks that form the uplift core.

According to the Geologic Atlas of Texas, the site is located in the Trinity Group in the Hensel Sand rock unit which is composed of sand, silt, clay, and conglomerate: conglomerate, cemented, composed chiefly of pebbles and cobbles of Paleozoic rocks: forms shoreward fades of Glen Rose Limestone. Occupies essentially same position as the Antlers Sand north of the high area of Paleozoic rocks south of Brady on the Brownwood sheet. South of this area of Paleozoic rocks on the Brownwood Sheet, for consistency, the rocks mapped as Antlers should have been shown as Hensell. The Hydrogeologic Atlas of the Hill Country shows no recorded Karst features within 500 feet of the proposed SADDs field locations (Weirman, Broun, & Hunt, 2010).

The drainage from the site and surrounding areas will either flow into the Pedernales River or a tributary that flows into the Pedernales River. The groundwater in the area also flows toward the Pedernales River (Kuniansky & Ardis, 2004).

There is an unnamed tributary to the Pedernales River that has intermittent flow. This feature has not been carrying water during any of the site investigations made by the engineer or consultants and no data could be located on historical flows or floods. A buffer zone of at least 100 feet has been included in the design of the drip fields to protect the tributary.

The SADDs sites and surrounding areas were visited to evaluate whether any recharge feature such as caves, sinkholes, faults, fractures, or other permeable features that could potentially serve as recharge features were present. No such features were observed. Several wells were located within the site vicinity; however, all of the area wells are not public water supply wells

and a 150' buffer is maintained from the proposed SADDs sites. A spring is also near the site; a 500ft buffer is maintained from the SADDs site. All appropriate setbacks will be maintained between surface waters and the SADDs area. If any features are encountered during future field investigations or during construction, we will ensure that the appropriate setbacks are maintained per TAC §222.81.

GROUNDWATER

The site is located along the Trinity Aquifer. The aquifer is one of the most extensive and highly used groundwater resources in Texas. Although its primary use is for municipalities, it is also used for irrigation, livestock, and other domestic purposes. There are fifteen wells within the property boundary. Well #531673 was a domestic well but was plugged and abandoned on December 19th, 2019. There are four wells within ¼ of a mile of the effluent drip fields. Within a mile of the drip fields, there are more than 50 wells ranging 0 feet – 1,134 feet in depth including two springs and five plugged wells. The State of Texas well records for all wells within 1 mile radius of the drip fields are attached to the Domestic Technical Report as Attachment 15. A USDA soil map as well as a map displaying the locations of the wells are also attached to the Domestic Technical Report, as Attachments 17 and 13, respectively. Table 1 lists the wells within one-half mile of the drip field location. The two springs included in the table are located between the proposed drip fields and the Pedernales River.

Table 1: Wells within 1/2-mile of Proposed Drip Field

Well #	Water Level	Land Surface
5188	No Data	815 ft MSL*
372073	No Data	971 ft MSL
502584	140 ft	970 ft MSL*
527515	110 - 185 ft	955 ft MSL
527548	129 ft	954 ft MSL
534551	145 ft	875 ft MSL
535035 (5747316)	32 ft	971 ft MSL
556939 (5747314)	153 ft	968 ft MSL
5747305	165 ft	828 ft MSL
5747604	Spring	816 ft MSL
5747605	Spring	753 ft MSL

Note: Land surface elevations marked * were not available in the well report data were obtain using the provided coordinates and available topo.

Based on the information available for the nearby wells, and the elevation at the proposed site, the groundwater is anticipated to be approximately 50 to 100 ft below ground.

PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

Buffer zones from the SADDs and WWTP will be maintained to prevent impacts to recharge features, which only include the unnamed tributary. Appropriate buffer zones (i.e. setbacks) as defined in TAC §222.81(a) are met under the existing site conditions, including the proposed SADDs. These setbacks include a minimum 150 feet to existing on-site and off-site private water wells. The setback will be a minimum of 500 feet to existing on-site and off-site public water supply wells. These buffer zones are shown on the exhibit in Appendix A. There are also setbacks from creeks as prescribed in Chapter 222. The appropriate setback from surface waters will be maintained.

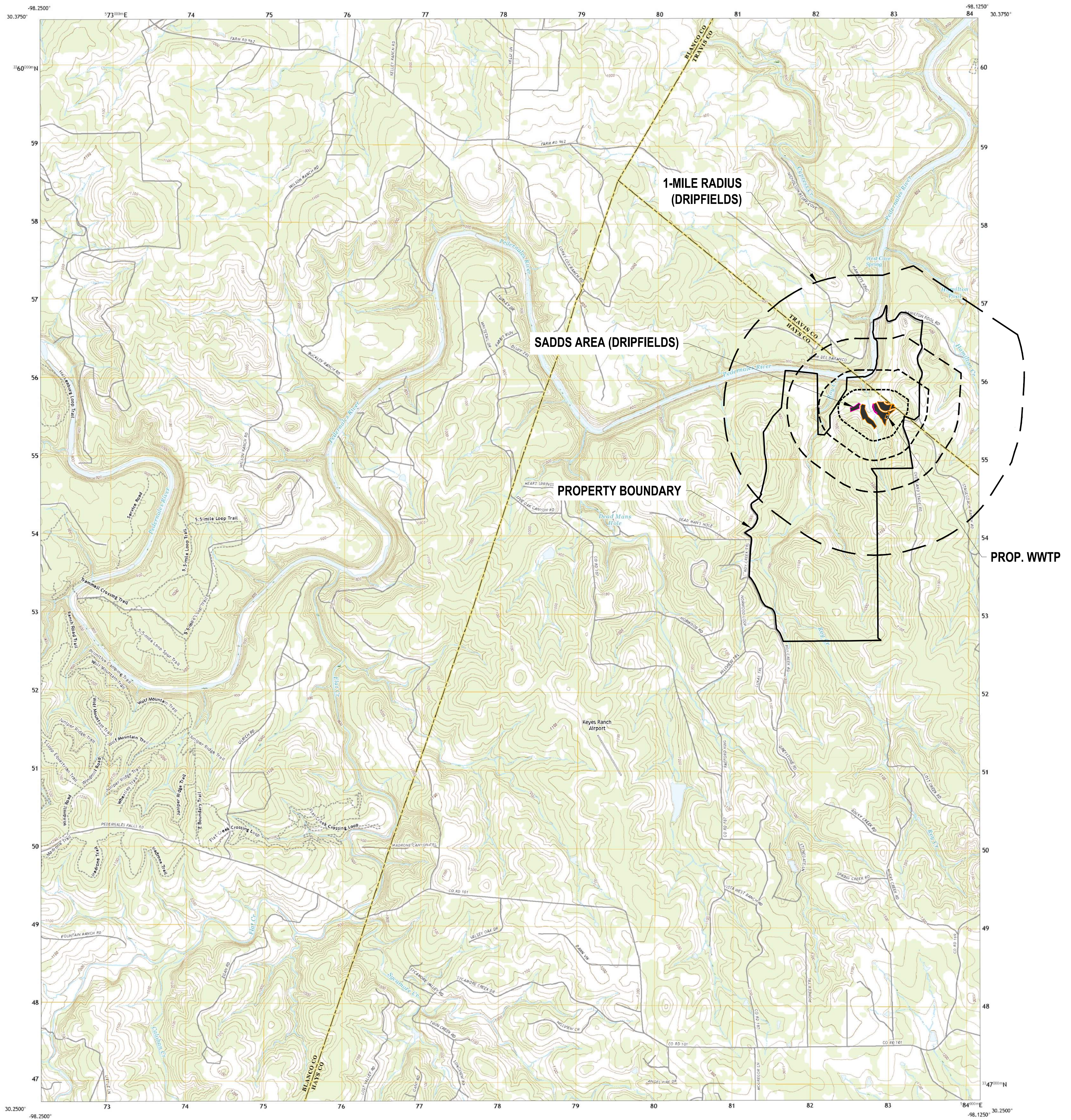
REFERENCES

Kuniansky, E. L., & Ardis, A. F. (2004). *Hydrogeology and Ground-Water Flow in the Edwards-Trinity Aquifer System, West-Central Texas*. Reston, Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey.

Weirman, D. A., Broun, B. B., & Hunt, B. B. (2010). *Hydrogeologic Atlas of the Hill Country Trinity Aquifer, Blanco, Hays, and Travis Counties, Central Texas*.

Appendix A

Project Location – Proposed SADDs Fields and WWTP

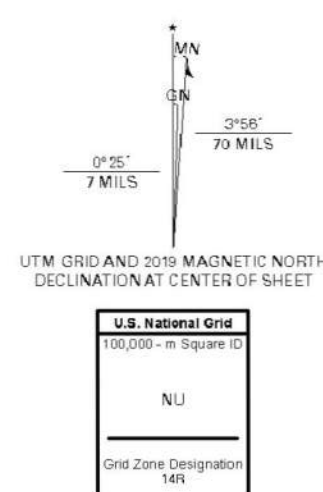


Produced by the United States Geological Survey

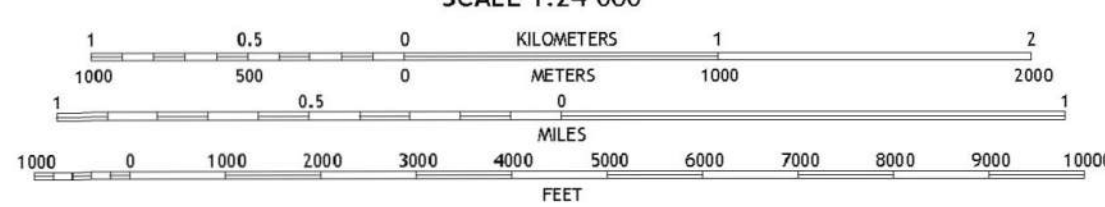
North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84). Projection and
1 000-meter grid: Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 14R
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before
entering private lands.

Imagery.....NAIP, September 2016 - November 2016
 Roads.....U.S. Census Bureau, 2010
 Names.....GeoNames, 2010
 Hydrography.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2002 - 2010
 Contours.....National Elevation Dataset, 2010
 Boundaries.....Multiple sources; see metadata file 2016 - 2010
 Wetlands.....FWS National Wetlands Inventory 1983

Wetlands.....FWS	National	Wetlands	Inventory	1983
------------------	----------	----------	-----------	------



SCALE 1:24 000



CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET
NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988

This map was produced to conform with the
National Geospatial Program US Topo Product Standard, 2011.
A metadata file associated with this product is draft version 0.6.18



1	2	3
4		5
6	7	8

- 1 Round Mountain
- 2 Spicewood
- 3 Pace Bend
- 4 Pedernales Falls
- 5 Shingle Hills
- 6 Yeager Creek
- 7 Henly
- 8 Drinking Springs

ROAD CLASSIFICATION



HAMMETTS CROSSING, TX
2019



FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY

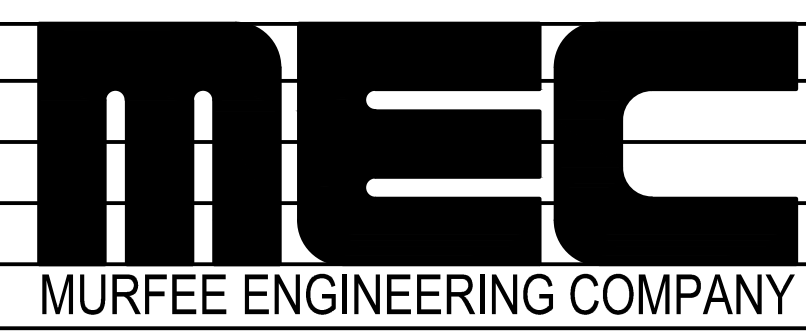
DESIGNED BY: ANA

DRAWN BY: MLH

CHECKED BY: ANA

APPROVED BY: ANA

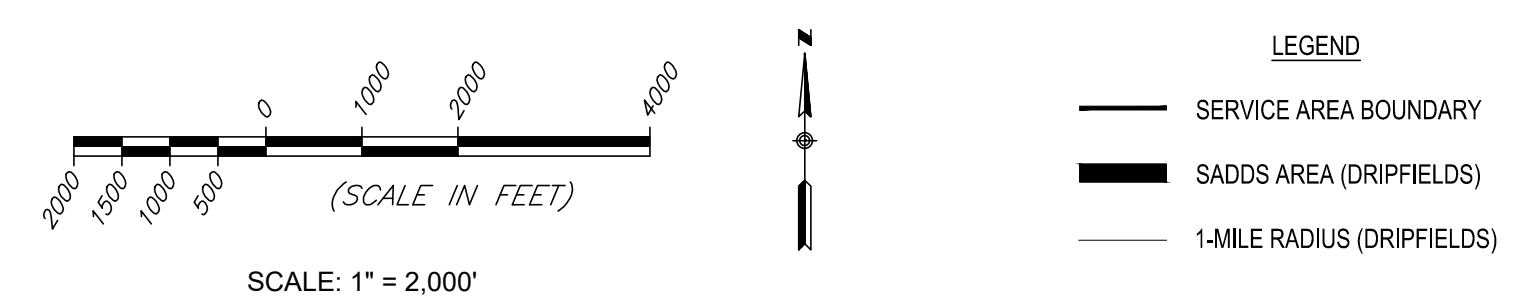
DATE: March 29, 2023



1101 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SOUTH
 BUILDING D, SUITE 110
 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746
 (512) 327-9204
 Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353


MIRASOL TLAP
Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility

ORIGINAL FULL-SIZED USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP



SCALE: 1" = 2,000'

LEGEND

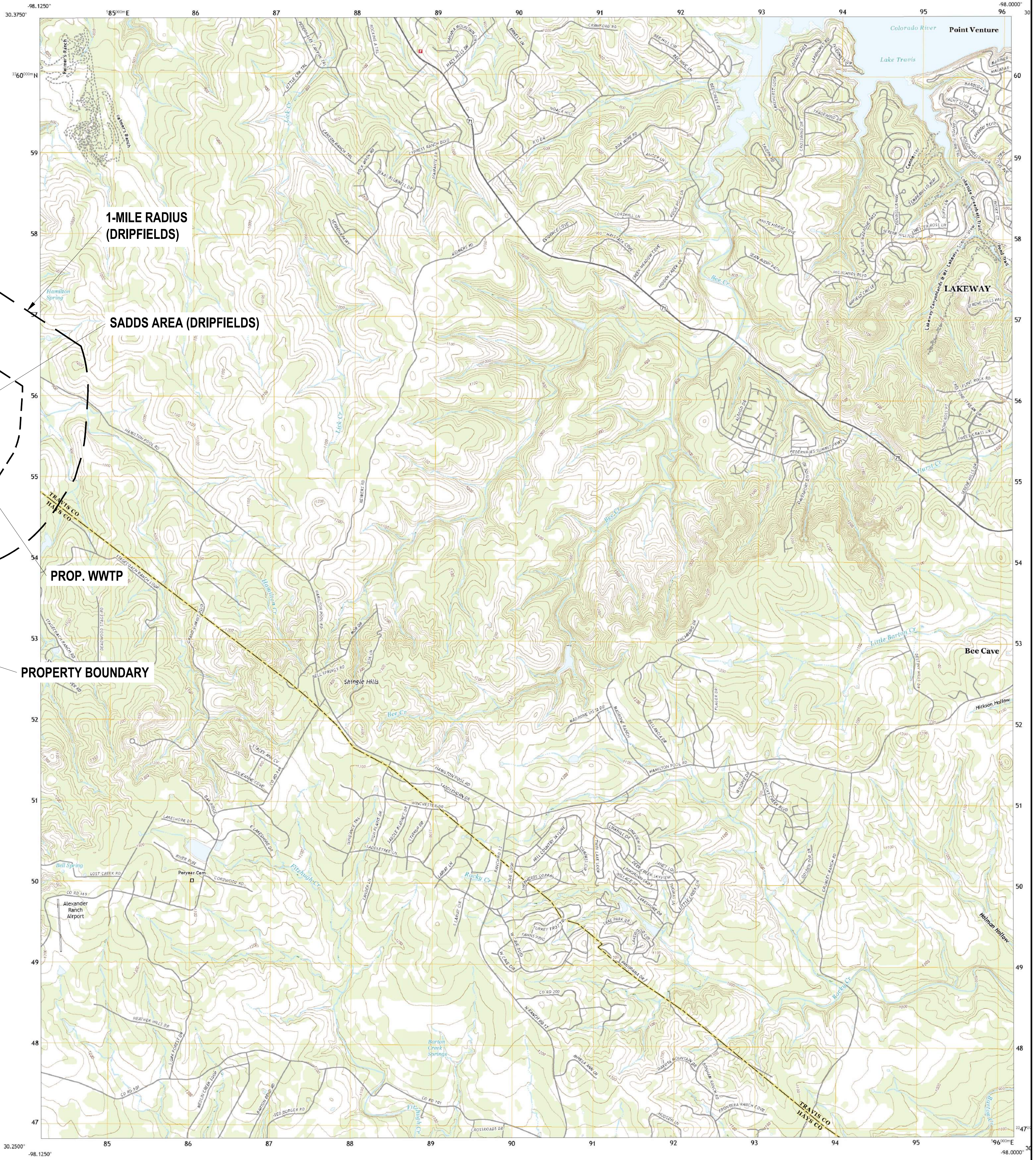
- SERVICE AREA BOUNDARY
 SADDs AREA (DRIPFIELDS)
 1-MILE RADII (DRIPFIELDS)



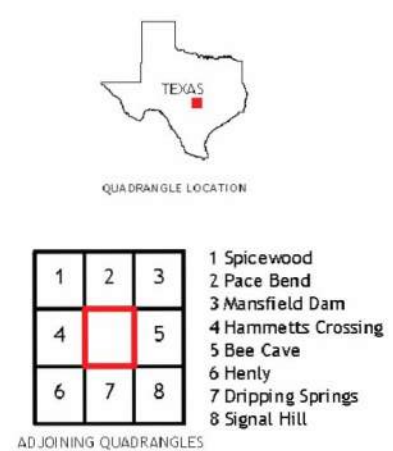
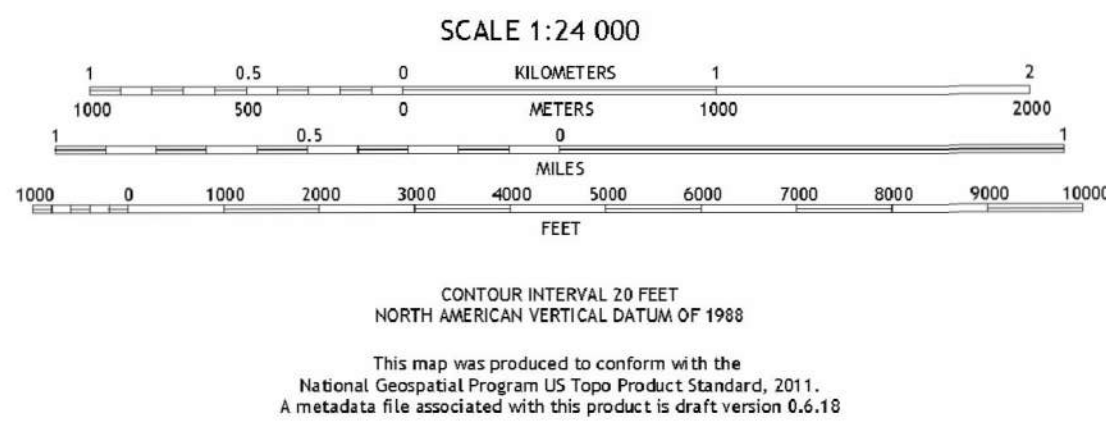
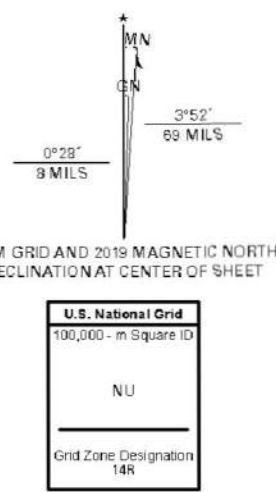
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



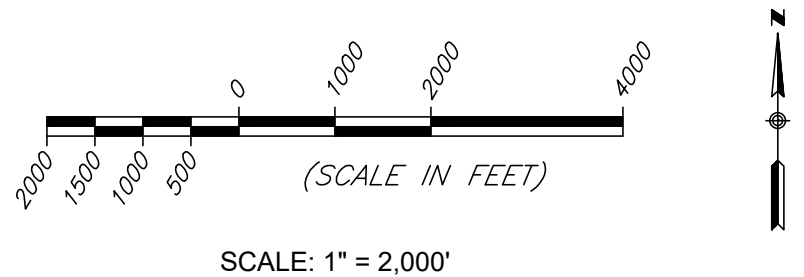
SHINGLE HILLS QUADRANGLE
TEXAS
7.5-MINUTE SERIES



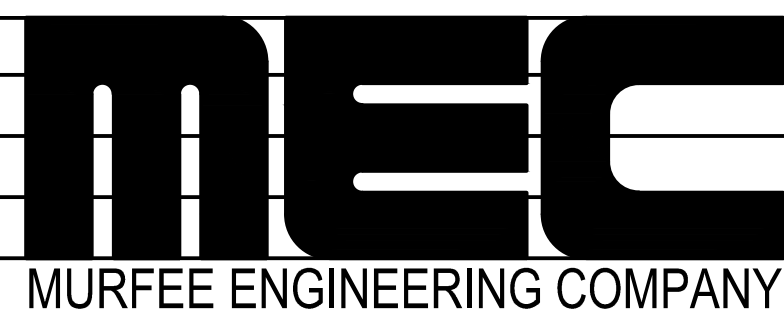
Produced by the United States Geological Survey
North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84) - Projection and
1 000-meter grid/Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 14E
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before
entering private lands.
Imagery.....NAIP, September 2016 - November 2016
Roads.....U.S. Census Bureau, 2015
Names.....GNS, 1979 - 2015
Hydrography.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2002 - 2016
Contours.....National Elevation Dataset, 2002 - 2010
Boundaries.....Multiple sources; see metadata file 2016 - 2017
Wetlands.....FWS National Wetlands Inventory 1983



FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY

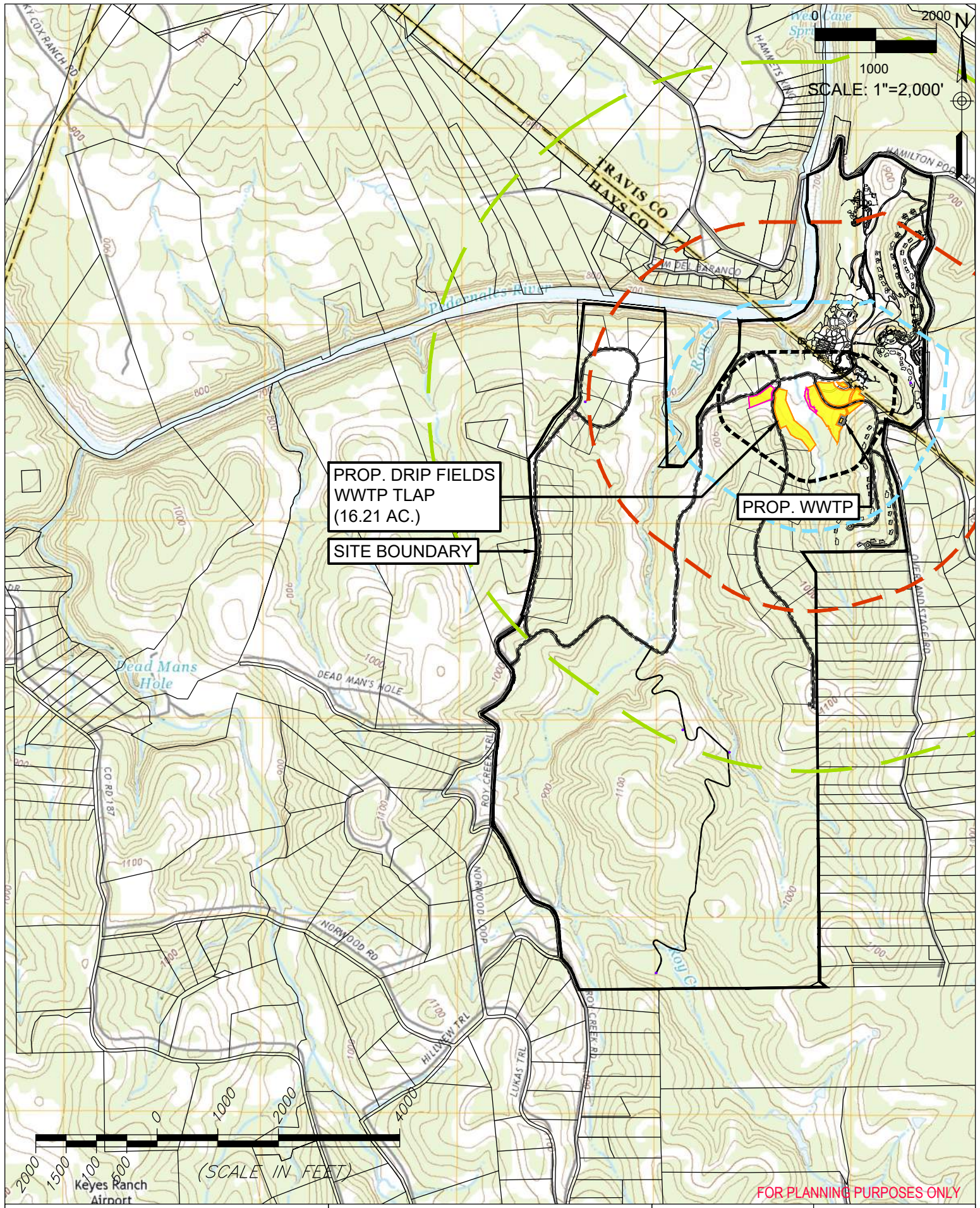


DESIGNED BY: ANA
DRAWN BY: MLH
CHECKED BY: ANA
APPROVED BY: ANA
DATE: March 29, 2023



1101 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SOUTH
BUILDING D, SUITE 110
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746
(512) 327-9204
Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353

MIRASOL TLAP
Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility
ORIGINAL FULL-SIZED USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP



Murfree Engineering Company Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110, Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204

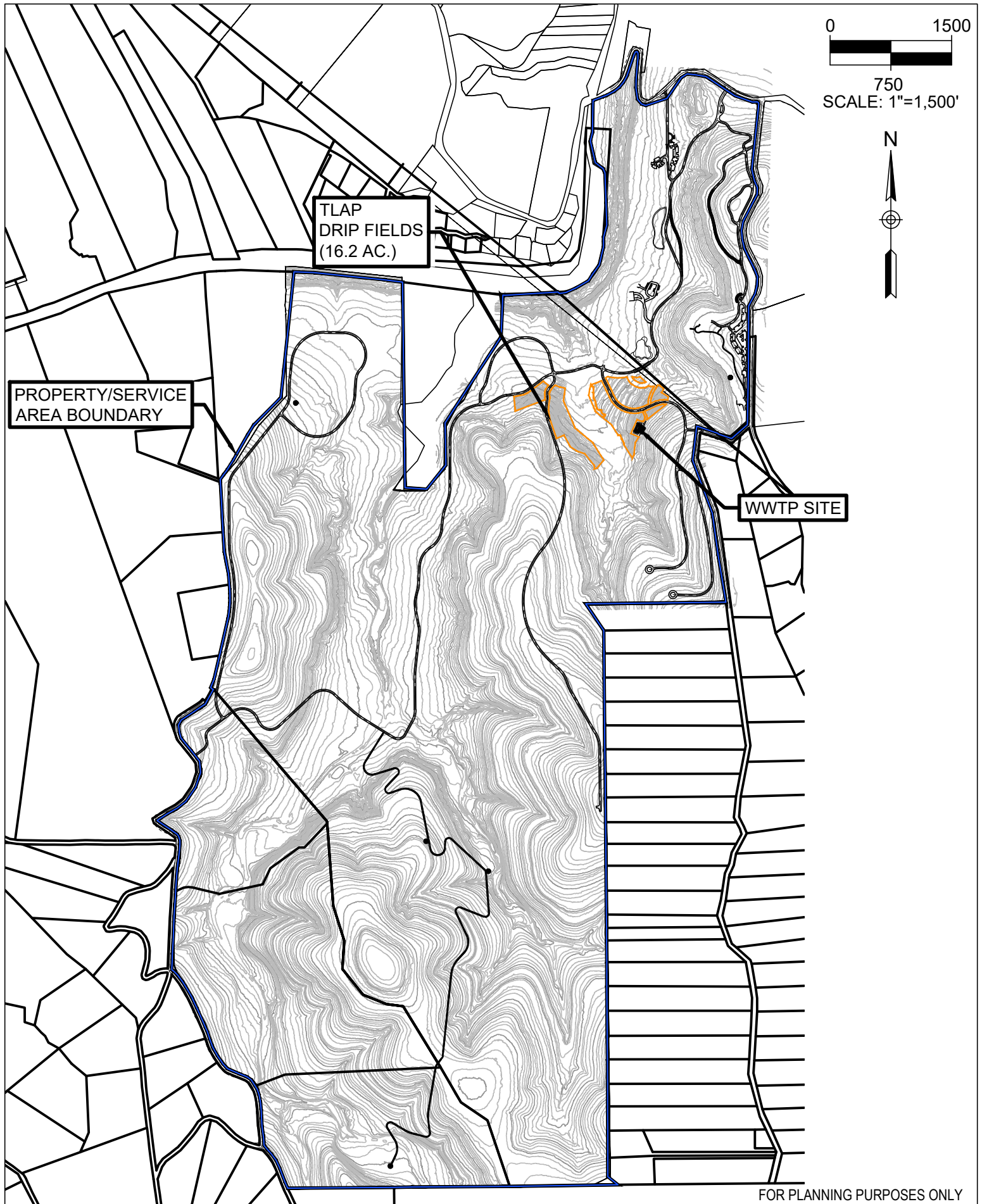
MIRASOL TLAP
Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility
Site Drawing

JOB NO.	19-011-85	DESIGNED BY:	ANA
DATE:	3/28/2023	DRAWN BY:	MJS/RLW
SCALE:	AS NOTED	CHECKED BY:	ANA

FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY

APP000413

W:\Mirasol\Facilities\Wastewater\TLAP\Exhibits\EXHIBIT (DRAFT)-TLAP-MIRASOL WW.dwg(Site Plan)



FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY



Murfee Engineering Company Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110, Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204

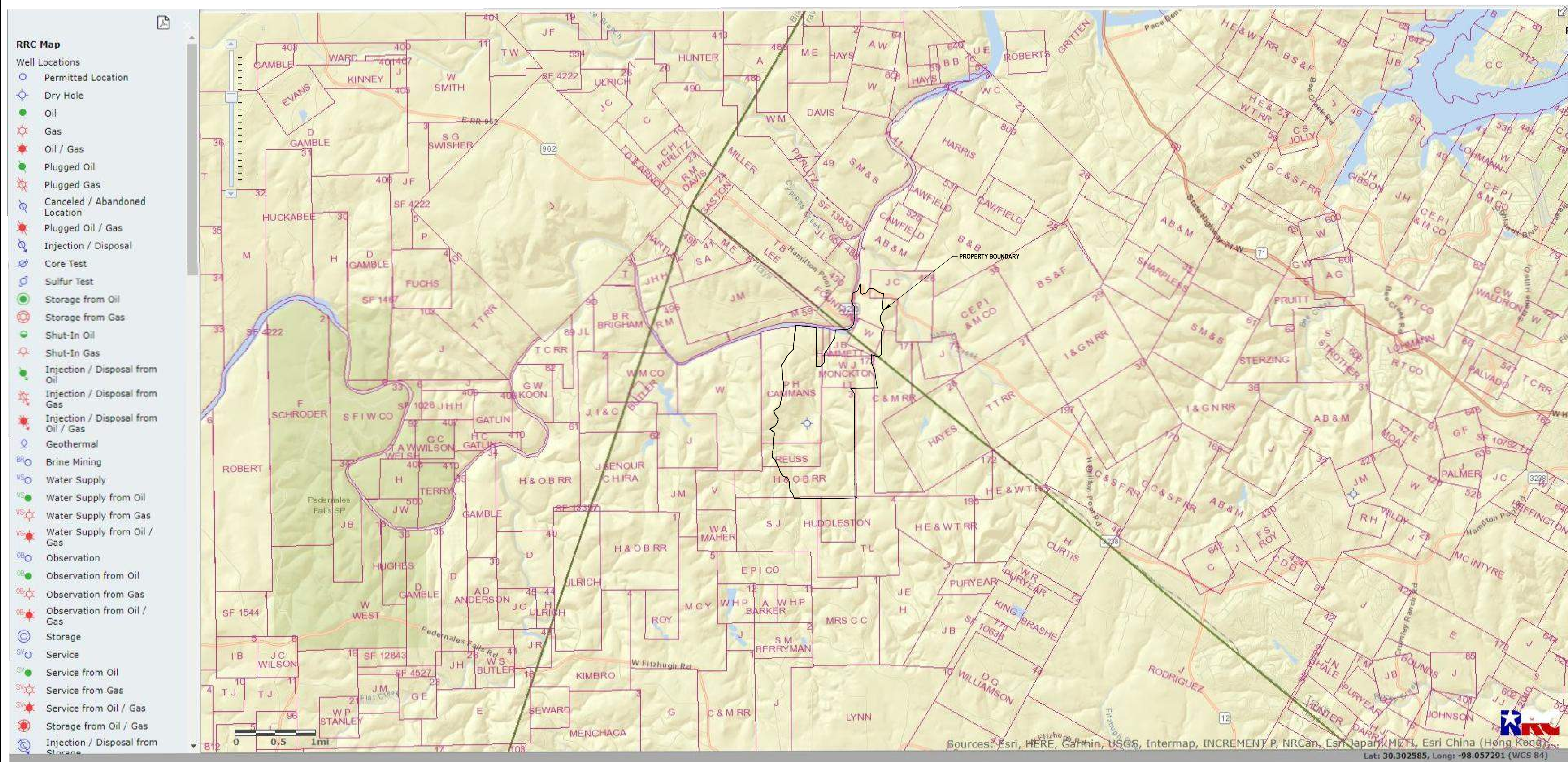
MIRASOL TLAP
Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility
Site Drawing

JOB NO.	23004-220	DESIGNED BY:	ANW
DATE:	9/19/2023	DRAWN BY:	MJS/RLW
SCALE:	AS NOTED	CHECKED BY:	ANW
W:\Mirasol\Facilities\WastewaterTLAP\Drawings\04 MIRASOL TLAP-MIRASOL SITE.dwg(Site Plan)			

APP000414

Appendix B

Railroad Commission Map



PRELIMINARY DRAWING
FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY



<p>Murfee Engineering Company Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353</p> <p>1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110, Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204</p>

MIRASOL SPRINGS RANCH TLAP
RECHARGE FEATURE PLAN
RAILROAD COMMISSION MAP

DATE: 4/30/2021	JOB NO. 19011.85	SCALE: NTS
DESIGNED BY: ANW	DRAWN BY: MJS	CHECKED BY: EP

Attachment 19 – Soil Evaluation Plan and Soil Sampling and Testing



ATTACHMENT 3.3-3b

MIRASOL

SOILS EVALUATION

Prepared for:

Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.
1101 Capital of Texas Hwy South
Building D, Suite 110
Austin, TX 78746
Texas Registered Firm No. F-353

Prepared by:

WWD Engineering
FIRM F-12009
9217 W. Hwy 290, Suite 110
Austin Texas 78736
(512) 288-2111

April 3, 2023



Erin K Banks

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction

Management Options

Geology

Soil Survey

Climate

Vegetation

Test Hole Selection

On-site Soils Descriptions

Appendix I – Site Map

Appendix II – USDA Soil Survey Map and Report

Appendix III – Profile Hole Information Sheets

Appendix IV – Geologic Atlas of Texas

Appendix V – Edwards Aquifer Map

Appendix VI – Soil Sampling Results

Soils Site Investigation for Mirasol Development Hays and Travis Counties, Texas

INTRODUCTION

WWD Engineering is providing technical services to support Murfee Engineering in preparing a Texas Land Application Permit (TLAP) wastewater permit application. This system is to include subsurface area drip disposal systems (SADDs) on the proposed future development known as the Mirasol (the "Site"). The site is located on Hamilton Pool Road, just east of the Pedernales River along the Hays Travis County line.

The site is not located in the Edwards Aquifer Recharge or Contributing Zone. We are proposing to utilize a SADDs disposal method at this site. The treated effluent irrigation system will utilize a drip irrigation management system to allow for accurate control of the proposed surface drip treated effluent irrigation system. The subsurface drip irrigation system will utilize drip tubing that is embedded with compensating drip emitters to ensure accurate and uniform dosing of the irrigation sites. The site will retain all of the trees that are present now. The tubing will be buried 6" – 8" below the surface of the ground.

A site investigation was performed to obtain information to evaluate the soils and assist in the design of the drip irrigation system. This report summarizes the findings of this investigation.

Management Plan

The proposal for the treated effluent application areas is to utilize Bermuda grass and Winter Rye for establishing a cover crop. Herbaceous vegetation will be used to vegetate the areas where soils will be imported and areas where clearing will occur.

In developing the irrigation areas, upslope surface drainage will be diverted to prevent run-on onto the treated effluent application areas. Areas where drainage appears to be concentrated, and active, should be buffered from application of treated effluent.

Where soils are not sufficient, a suitable material will need to be imported to ensure that there is at least one foot of rootable material beneath the dripper lines. This will ensure that there is sufficient rooting depth to allow for the growth of herbaceous vegetation that will utilize the treated effluent.

All areas will be seeded with high performance turf grass vegetation and will include warm season and cool season vegetation. This will help ensure that there is a viable cover crop growing at all times to uptake the water and nutrients associated with the treated effluent. Most species can and will utilize N levels much greater than 100-150 lbs of N/acre/yr. These areas will be mowed to ensure that the vegetation continues to exhibit vigorous growth habits and to maximize the uptake potentials and to ensure that a standing crop does not interfere with the establishment of the following seasons' vegetation emergence.

Site Details

Geology

According to the Geologic Atlas of Texas, Llano Sheet, this site is located on the Upper Glen Rose (Kgr(u)) and the Hensell Sand (Kh) formations. The official description of the Glen Rose is:

“Glen Rose Limestone, Kgr, limestone, dolomite, and marl subdivided into two units by a Corbula bed; alternating resistant and recessive beds forming stairstep topography; limestone, aphanitic to fine-grained, hard to soft and marly, light-gray to yellowish-gray; dolomite, fine-grained, porous, yellowish-brown; marine megafossils include molluscan steinkerns, rudistids, oysters, and echinoids; upper part relatively thinner bedded, more dolomitic and less fossiliferous than lower part, thickness about 220 feet; lower part more massive and about 160 feet thick, includes at top Corbula Bed, C, with abundant steinkerns of *Corbula harveyi* (Hill) in an interval up to 5 feet thick; thickness of Glen Rose 380+/- feet¹.”

The Hensell Sand formation is described as” sand, silt, clay and conglomerate; composed chiefly of pebbles and cobbles of Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks”

USDA-Soil Survey

A soils map is located in the Appendix of this document. According to the results of the site investigation and visual observations, the soils at this site consists of clay loam, gravelly clay loam, cobbly clay and alluvium.

Climate

According to the USDA-SCS Soil Survey for Hays and Travis County, Texas, the climate in Hays and Travis County is humid subtropical and is characterized by hot summers and relatively mild winters. Temperature and rainfall are the climatic factors that have the greatest influence on the formation of soils in these areas. The pattern of rainfall consists of interspersed wet and dry periods.

Vegetation

Vegetation within the areas to be utilized for the initial phases of the project will be planted to improved turf grasses. These areas will be mowed and managed to ensure that the vegetation is actively growing at all times.

Soils

According to the Soil Survey, soils of the treated effluent application site consist of the following soils:

- BID Brackett-Rock outcrop Real complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes;
- KrC Krum clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes;

¹ Bureau of Economic Geology, 1974, Austin Sheet, Geologic Atlas of Texas, University of Texas

Details regarding these soils are presented in the soils report in the Appendix.

Test Hole Selection

Erin Banks, P.E. selected four representative sites within the areas proposed for the wastewater treatment and disposal areas and representing the soils in the SADDs areas.

It is virtually impossible to try and establish a sampling regime that will sufficiently allow for coverage of inclusional features within the application areas. However, if any of these features are discovered at the time of construction, these areas will be noted and sufficiently evaluated to determine their relevance to the construction and ultimate performance of the treated effluent application sites. The soil descriptions will be followed by pictures for each hole.

Test Hole #3

Vegetation Characteristics

The woody vegetation of this site consisted of large oak with 5% canopy cover. There was 95% herbaceous plant growth in the immediate area of this hole. Surficial stoniness was estimated at 0%. The litter layer coverage was estimated at 0%. Slope of this area was 2-4%.

Soil Characteristics

Total soil depth was 42 inches where refusal was achieved. The profile consisted of two horizons. The primary rooting depth in the hole was 3 inches with no secondary rooting.

Depth of the 1st horizon was 3 inches. The 1st horizon consisted of a silty clay loam material. The 1st horizon consisted of a material that was coarse in texture and structure. The material in the 1st horizon was a red brown color. There was no mottling evident in the 1st horizon. The 1st horizon consisted of <10% limestone fragments.

Depth of the 2nd horizon was 42 inches. The 2nd horizon consisted of a caliche material. The 2nd horizon consisted of a material that was blocky in texture and structure. The material in the 2nd horizon was tan/red in color. There was no mottling evident in the 2nd horizon. The 2nd horizon consisted of 10% limestone fragments. The boundary between the 1st horizon and the 2nd horizon was level. The boundary between the 2nd horizon and the restrictive horizon was level. In this hole no potential water bearing zones were encountered. In this hole no active water bearing zones were encountered.

Test Hole 3



Test Hole 3



Test Hole #4

Vegetation Characteristics

The woody vegetation of this site consisted of large oak with 5% canopy cover. There was 95% herbaceous plant growth in the immediate area of this hole. Surficial stoniness was estimated at 0%. The litter layer coverage was estimated at 0%. Slope of this area was 2-5%.

Soil Characteristics

Total soil depth was 49 inches where refusal was achieved. The profile consisted of one horizon. The primary rooting depth in the hole was 2 inches with no secondary rooting.

Depth of the 1st horizon was 49 inches. The 1st horizon consisted of a silty clay loam material. The 1st horizon consisted of a material that was coarse in texture and structure. The material in the 1st horizon was a red brown color. There was no mottling evident in the 1st horizon. The 1st horizon consisted of <10% limestone fragments.

Test Hole 4



Test Hole 4



Test Hole #5

Vegetation Characteristics

The woody vegetation of this site consisted of large oak, small oak and juniper with 25% canopy cover. There was 75% herbaceous plant growth in the immediate area of this hole. Surficial stoniness was estimated at 0%. The litter layer coverage was estimated at 0%. Slope of this area was 2-4%.

Soil Characteristics

Total soil depth was 34 inches where refusal was achieved. The profile consisted of two horizons. The primary rooting depth in the hole was 6 inches with no secondary rooting.

Depth of the 1st horizon was 6 inches. The 1st horizon consisted of a sandy loam material. The 1st horizon consisted of a material that was coarse in texture and structure. The material in the 1st horizon was a red brown color. There was no mottling evident in the 1st horizon. The 1st horizon consisted of <10% limestone fragments.

Depth of the 2nd horizon was 34 inches. The 2nd horizon consisted of a silty clay loam material. The 2nd horizon consisted of a material that was coarse in texture and structure. The material in the 2nd horizon was brown/red in color. There was no mottling evident in the 2nd horizon. The 2nd horizon consisted of 10% limestone fragments. The boundary between the 1st horizon and the 2nd horizon was level. The boundary between the 2nd horizon and the restrictive horizon was level. In this hole no potential water bearing zones were encountered. In this hole no active water bearing zones were encountered.

Test Hole 5



Test Hole 5



Test Hole #6

Vegetation Characteristics

The woody vegetation of this site consisted of large oak, small oak and juniper with 30% canopy cover. There was 70% herbaceous plant growth in the immediate area of this hole. Surficial stoniness was estimated at 0%. The litter layer coverage was estimated at 0%. Slope of this area was 4-6%.

Soil Characteristics

Total soil depth was 34 inches where refusal was achieved. The profile consisted of two horizons. The primary rooting depth in the hole was 6 inches with no secondary rooting.

Depth of the 1st horizon was 10 inches. The 1st horizon consisted of a sandy loam material. The 1st horizon consisted of a material that was coarse in texture and structure. The material in the 1st horizon was a red brown color. There was no mottling evident in the 1st horizon. The 1st horizon consisted of <10% limestone fragments.

Depth of the 2nd horizon was 34 inches. The 2nd horizon consisted of a silty clay loam material. The 2nd horizon consisted of a material that was coarse in texture and structure. The material in the 2nd horizon was brown/red in color. There was no mottling evident in the 2nd horizon. The 2nd horizon consisted of 10% limestone fragments. The boundary between the 1st horizon and the 2nd horizon was level. The boundary between the 2nd horizon and the restrictive horizon was level. In this hole no potential water bearing zones were encountered. In this hole no active water bearing zones were encountered.

Test Hole 6



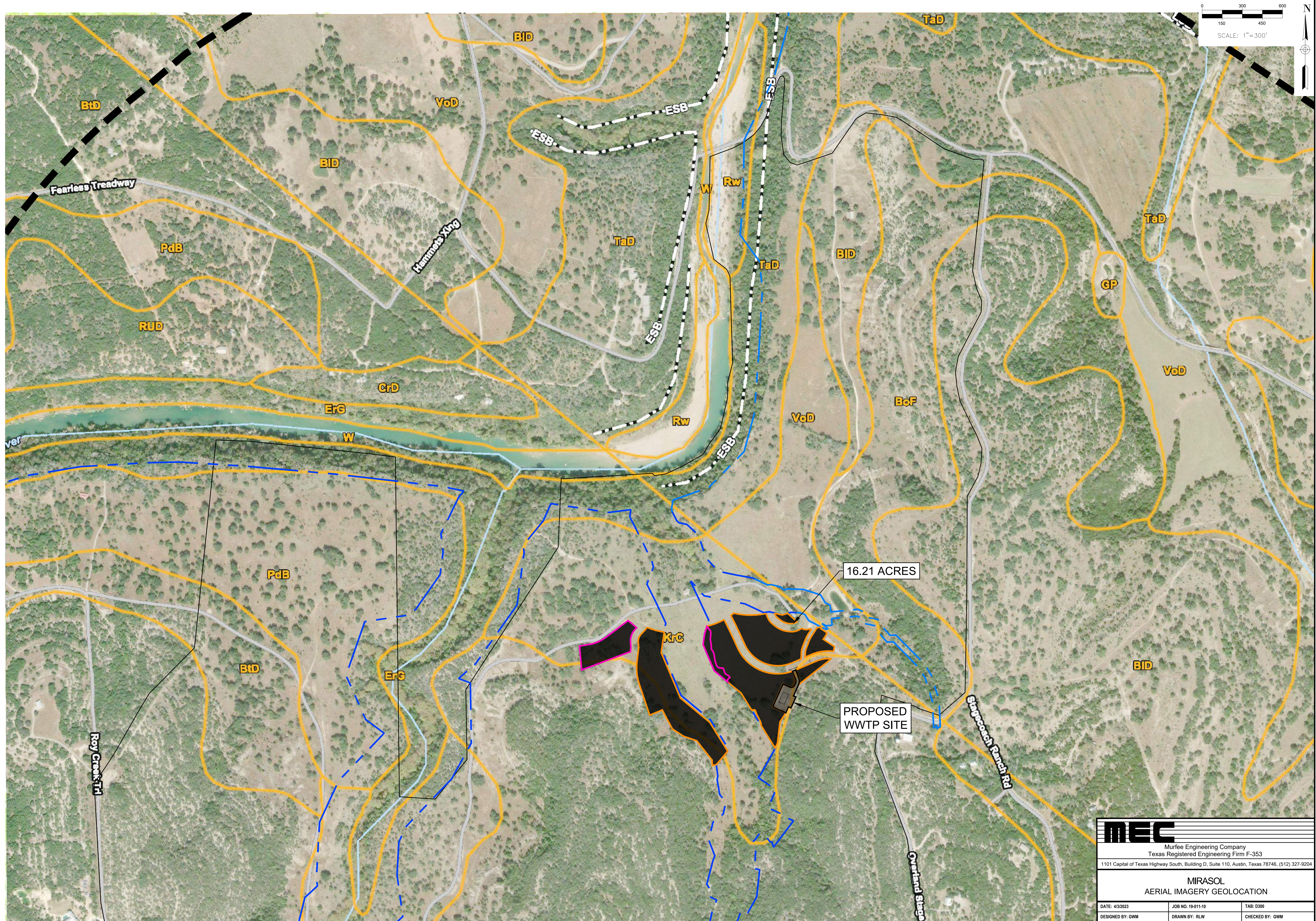
Test Hole 6



Appendix I

Site Map

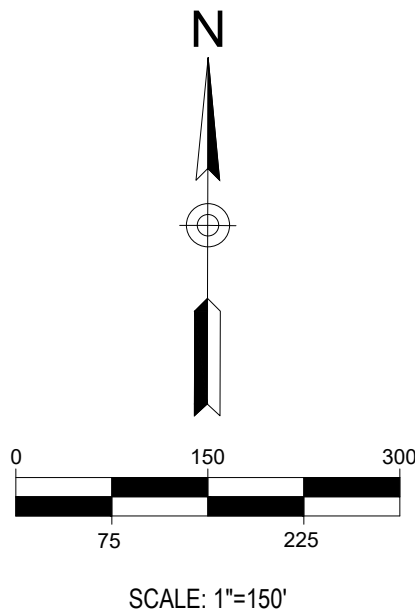
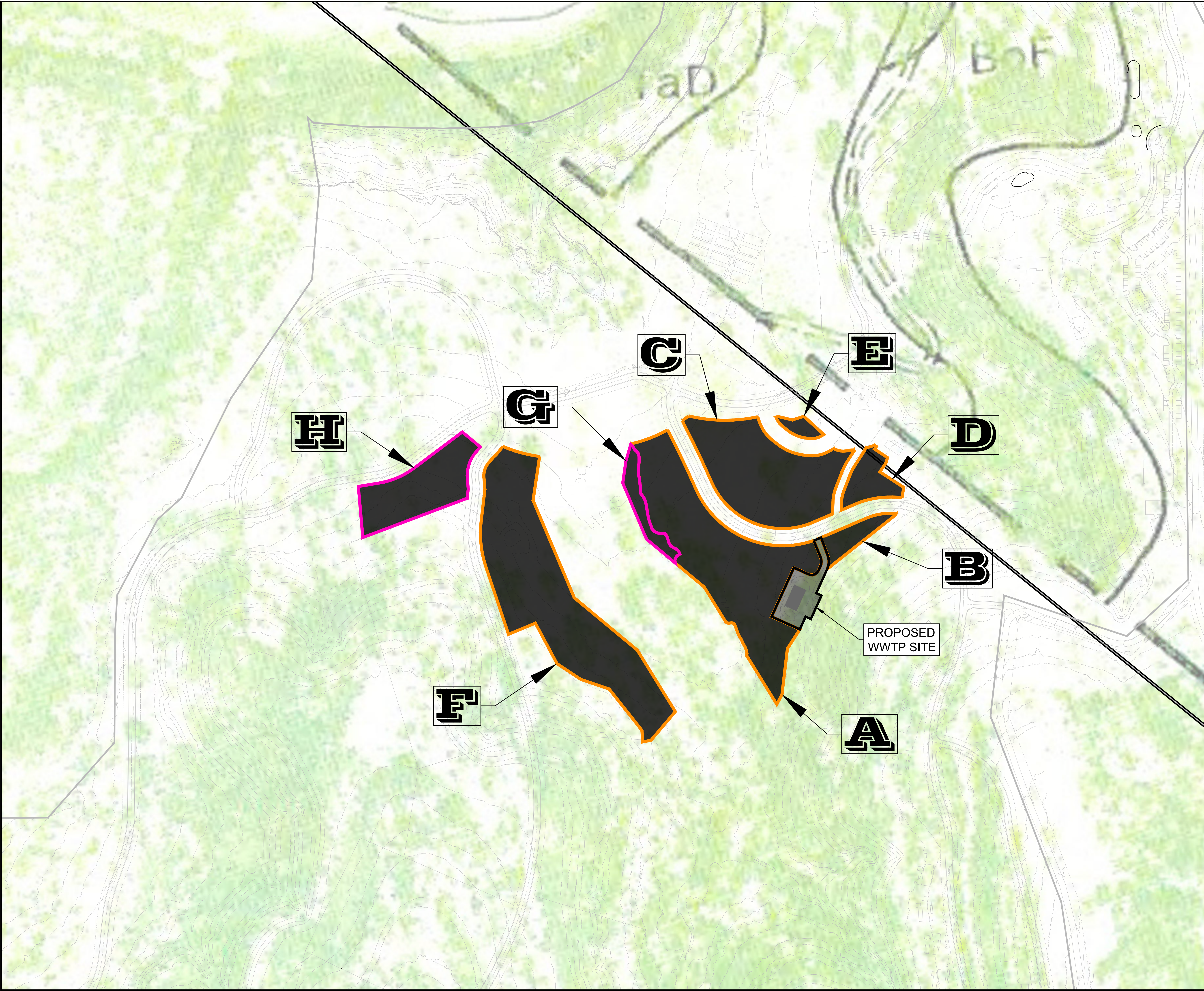
FILE: W:\Mirasol\Conceptual\MIRASOL-E-TLAP-SOILS.dwg



MEC		
Murfee Engineering Company Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353 1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110, Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204		
MIRASOL AERIAL IMAGERY GEOLOCATION		
DATE: 4/3/2023	JOB NO: 19-011-10	TAB: 0300
DESIGNED BY: GWM	DRAWN BY: RLW	CHECKED BY: GWM

FILE: W:\Mirasol\Conceptual\MIRASOL-E-TLAP-SOILS.dwg

FILE PATH: W:\Mirasol\Facilities\Water\Raw Water Contracts\CAD\Exhibit-Pond Reservoir-500ft Buffer-Mirasol.dwg / LAYOUT: FOR WWD



TLAP AREAS

AREA	ACREAGE
A	4.60
B	0.40
C	3.16
D	0.57
E	0.17
F	5.21
G	0.43
H	1.67
TOTAL	16.21

MEC
Murfee Engineering Company | Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353

MIRASOL SPRINGS
SITE MAP

1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110, Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204

JOB NO. 19011-85	SCALE: AS NOTED	SHEET: 1 OF 1
DESIGNED BY:		
DRAWN BY: SJA/MJS/RLW		DATE: 11/17/2022
FILE: W:\Mirasol\Facilities\Water\Raw Water Contracts\CAD\Exhibit-Pond Reservoir-500ft Buffer-Mirasol.dwg		

APP000437

Appendix II

USDA Soil Survey Map and Report

Attachment 17 – USDA Soil Survey Map



United States
Department of
Agriculture

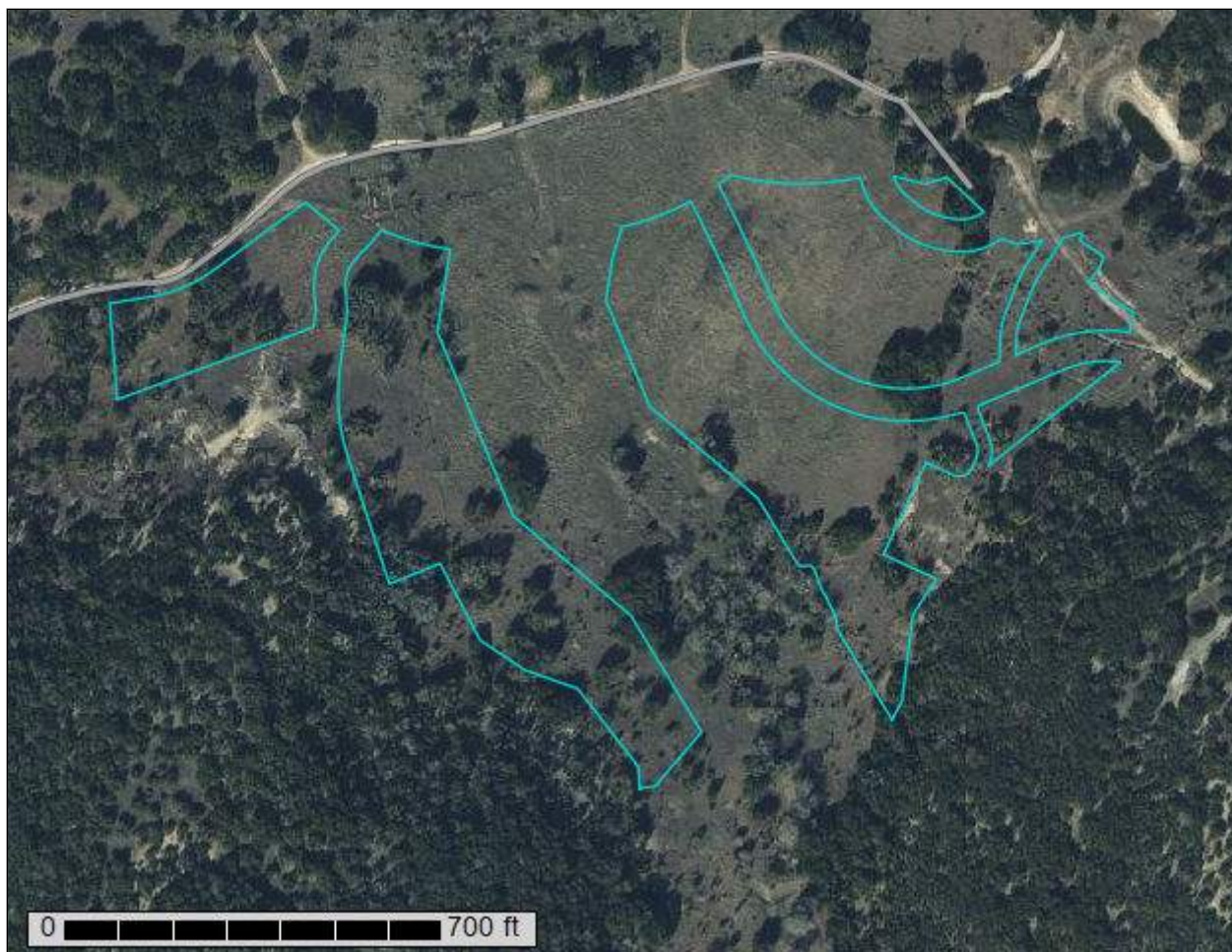
NRCS

Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

A product of the National
Cooperative Soil Survey,
a joint effort of the United
States Department of
Agriculture and other
Federal agencies, State
agencies including the
Agricultural Experiment
Stations, and local
participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Comal and Hays Counties, Texas

Mirasol Proposed TLAP Areas



Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	5
Soil Map	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Comal and Hays Counties, Texas.....	13
BtG—Brackett-Rock outcrop-Real complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes.....	13
KrC—Krum clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes.....	15
References	18

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

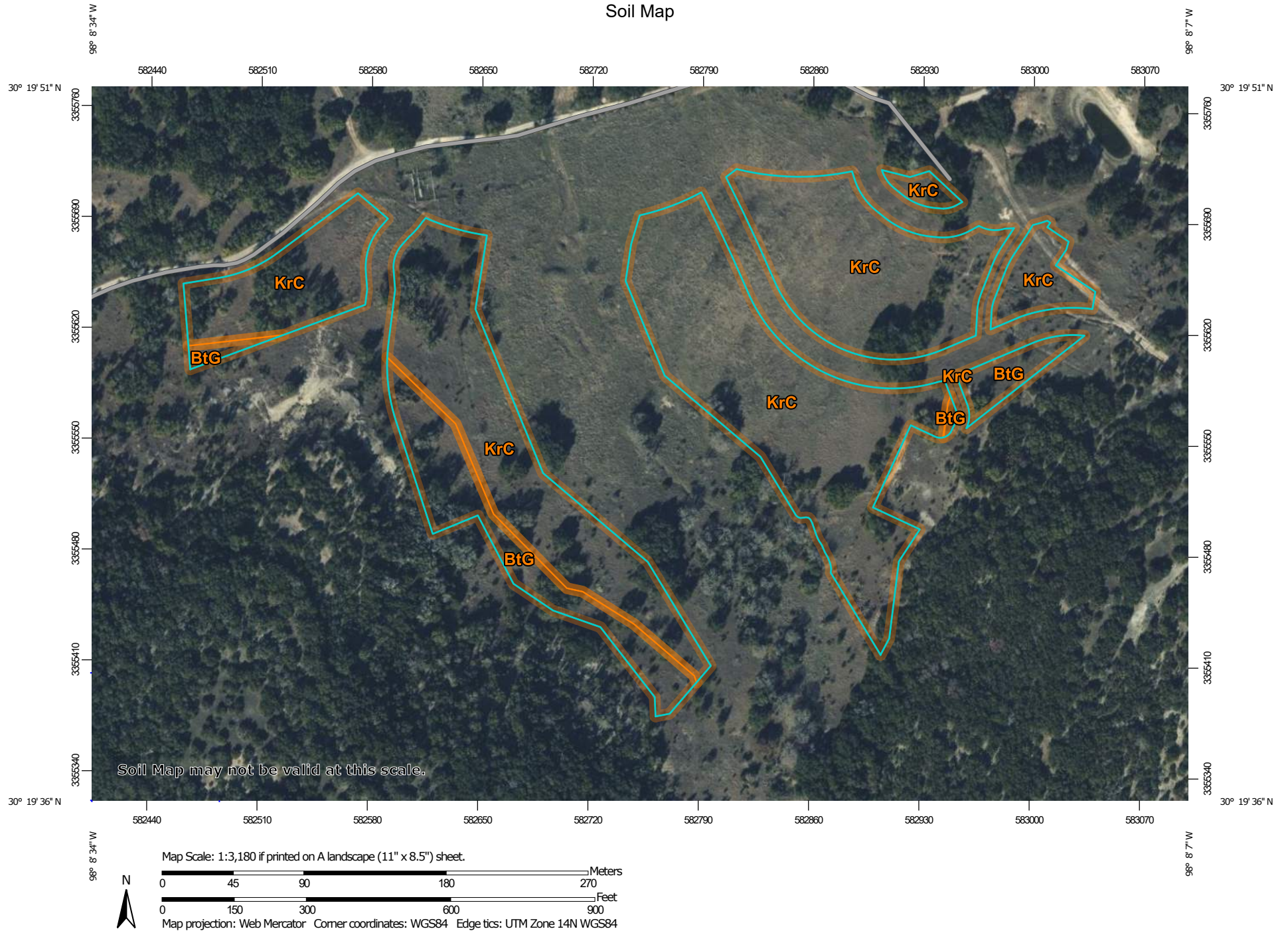
Custom Soil Resource Report

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map




MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)


Soils


 Soil Map Unit Polygons


 Soil Map Unit Lines


 Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

 Blowout

 Borrow Pit


 Clay Spot


 Closed Depression

 Gravel Pit

 Gravelly Spot


 Landfill

 Lava Flow

 Marsh or swamp

 Mine or Quarry


 Miscellaneous Water


 Perennial Water

 Rock Outcrop


 Saline Spot

 Sandy Spot

 Severely Eroded Spot


 Sinkhole


 Slide or Slip


 Sodic Spot


 Spoil Area

 Stony Spot

 Very Stony Spot

 Wet Spot


 Other

 Special Line Features

Water Features

 Streams and Canals


Transportation

 Rails

 Interstate Highways

 US Routes

 Major Roads

 Local Roads

Background

 Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Comal and Hays Counties, Texas
Survey Area Data: Version 19, Aug 24, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Dec 15, 2019—Dec 19, 2019

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
BtG	Brackett-Rock outcrop-Real complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes	2.2	13.5%
KrC	Krum clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes	14.0	86.5%
Totals for Area of Interest		16.2	100.0%

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however,

onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Comal and Hays Counties, Texas

BtG—Brackett-Rock outcrop-Real complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2t2m3
Elevation: 470 to 1,900 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 32 to 37 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 66 to 68 degrees F
Frost-free period: 230 to 265 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Brackett and similar soils: 38 percent
Rock outcrop: 25 percent
Real and similar soils: 22 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Brackett

Setting

Landform: Ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 6 inches: gravelly clay loam
Bk - 6 to 14 inches: gravelly clay loam
Cr - 14 to 60 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 30 percent
Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to paralithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high
(0.06 to 1.98 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 90 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 1.8 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: R081CY362TX - Steep Adobe 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Rock Outcrop

Setting

Landform: Ridges

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Limestone

Typical profile

R - 0 to 80 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 30 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 0 to 2 inches to lithic bedrock

Runoff class: High

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high
(0.06 to 1.98 in/hr)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Real

Setting

Landform: Ridges

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, base slope

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 4 inches: gravelly loam

Ak - 4 to 14 inches: extremely gravelly loam

Cr - 14 to 40 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 8 to 30 percent

Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders: 0.0 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 19 inches to paralithic bedrock

Drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high
(0.06 to 1.98 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 70 percent

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 1.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Ecological site: R081CY362TX - Steep Adobe 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Eckrant

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope, summit, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex
Ecological site: R081BY350TX - Steep Rocky 23-31 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Volente

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Drainageways
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope, toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Concave
Ecological site: R081CY357TX - Clay Loam 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

KrC—Krum clay, 3 to 5 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2t2j6
Elevation: 620 to 1,820 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 37 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 65 to 69 degrees F
Frost-free period: 230 to 250 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Krum and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Krum

Setting

Landform: Stream terraces
Landform position (three-dimensional): Riser
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Calcareous silty and clayey alluvium derived from limestone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 13 inches: clay
Bk1 - 13 to 27 inches: clay
Bk2 - 27 to 40 inches: clay
Ck - 40 to 80 inches: clay

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 5 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Runoff class: High
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 50 percent
Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)
Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum: 3.0
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 9.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Ecological site: R081CY357TX - Clay Loam 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Bolar

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Linear
Ecological site: R081CY357TX - Clay Loam 29-35 PZ
Hydric soil rating: No

Doss

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Custom Soil Resource Report

Ecological site: R081CY574TX - Shallow 29-35 PZ

Hydric soil rating: No

Lewisville

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Stream terraces

Landform position (three-dimensional): Riser

Down-slope shape: Convex

Across-slope shape: Linear

Ecological site: R081CY357TX - Clay Loam 29-35 PZ

Hydric soil rating: No

References

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>

Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf

Appendix III

Profile Hole Information Sheets



Project Mirasol Profile Hole # 3 County Travis/Hays Date 3/4/2021

1 Total Depth of Profile hole 42
 2 Primary Rooting Depth 3
 3 Secondary Rooting Depth NA
 4 Horizons Descriptions Shall Include

A Depth of Horizon	<u>0" - 16"</u>	A Depth of Horizon	<u>16"-42"</u>	A Depth of Horizon	<u></u>
B Soil Texture	<u>SCL</u>	B Soil Texture	<u>CALICHE</u>	B Soil Texture	<u></u>
C Soil Structure	<u>COARSE</u>	C Soil Structure	<u>BLOCKY</u>	C Soil Structure	<u></u>
D Soil Color	<u>RED BROWN</u>	D Soil Color	<u>RED TAN</u>	D Soil Color	<u></u>
E Mottling	<u>NA</u>	E Mottling	<u>NA</u>	E Mottling	<u></u>
F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u><10%</u>	F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u>10%</u>	F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u></u>

5 Boundary Descriptions (Soil Horizons) LEVEL
 6 Restrictive Horizons 0
 7 Potential Water Bearing Zones 0
 8 Active Water Bearing Zones 0

Site Characteristics

<u>Vegetation</u>			<u>Surface Fragments</u>	<u>Litter</u>	<u>Slope Type</u>
Large Oak	<u><5</u>	<u>5 % Woody</u>	<u>95 % Herbaceous</u>	<u>0 % Visible</u>	<u>0 %</u>
Juniper	<u>0</u>	<u>5 % Canopy Cover</u>	<u>95 % Cover</u>		<u>2 % - 4 %</u>
Small Oak	<u>0</u>				

Comments Pictures Refusal at: N/A Stopped Digging at: 42 inches



Project Mirasol Profile Hole # 4 County Travis/Hays Date 3/4/2021

1 Total Depth of Profile hole 49
2 Primary Rooting Depth 2
3 Secondary Rooting Depth NA
4 Horizons Descriptions Shall Include

A Depth of Horizon	<u>0"-49"</u>	A Depth of Horizon	<u></u>	A Depth of Horizon	<u></u>
B Soil Texture	<u>SCL</u>	B Soil Texture	<u></u>	B Soil Texture	<u></u>
C Soil Structure	<u>COARSE</u>	C Soil Structure	<u></u>	C Soil Structure	<u></u>
D Soil Color	<u>RED BROWN</u>	D Soil Color	<u></u>	D Soil Color	<u></u>
E Mottling	<u>NA</u>	E Mottling	<u></u>	E Mottling	<u></u>
F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u><10%</u>	F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u></u>	F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u></u>

5 Boundary Descriptions (Soil Horizons)
6 Restrictive Horizons 0
7 Potential Water Bearing Zones 0
8 Active Water Bearing Zones 0

Site Characteristics

<u>Vegetation</u>				<u>Surface Fragments</u>	<u>Litter</u>	<u>Slope Type</u>
Large Oak	<u><5%</u>	<u><5</u> % Woody	<u>95</u> % Herbaceous	<u>0</u> % Visible	<u>0</u> %	<u>2</u> % - <u>5</u> %
Juniper	<u>0</u>	<u><5</u> % Canopy Cover	<u>95</u> % Cover			
Small Oak	<u>0</u>					

Comments Pictures Refusal at: N/A Stopped Digging at: 49 inches

Project	Mirasol	Profile Hole #	5	County	Travis/Hays	Date	6/30/2021
---------	---------	----------------	---	--------	-------------	------	-----------



Project Mirasol Profile Hole # 6 County Travis/Hays Date 6/30/2021

1 Total Depth of Profile hole 34"
2 Primary Rooting Depth 6"
3 Secondary Rooting Depth NA
4 Horizons Descriptions Shall Include

A Depth of Horizon	<u>0-6"</u>	A Depth of Horizon	<u>6-34"</u>	A Depth of Horizon	<u> </u>
B Soil Texture	<u>SANDY LOAM</u>	B Soil Texture	<u>SILTY CLAY LOAM</u>	B Soil Texture	<u> </u>
C Soil Structure	<u>COARSE</u>	C Soil Structure	<u>COARSE</u>	C Soil Structure	<u> </u>
D Soil Color	<u>RED/BROWN</u>	D Soil Color	<u>RED/GRAY</u>	D Soil Color	<u> </u>
E Mottling	<u>NA</u>	E Mottling	<u>NA</u>	E Mottling	<u> </u>
F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u><10%</u>	F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u><10%</u>	F Percent Coarse Fragments	<u> </u>

5 Boundary Descriptions (Soil Horizons) 2
6 Restrictive Horizons 0
7 Potential Water Bearing Zones 0
8 Active Water Bearing Zones 0

Site Characteristics

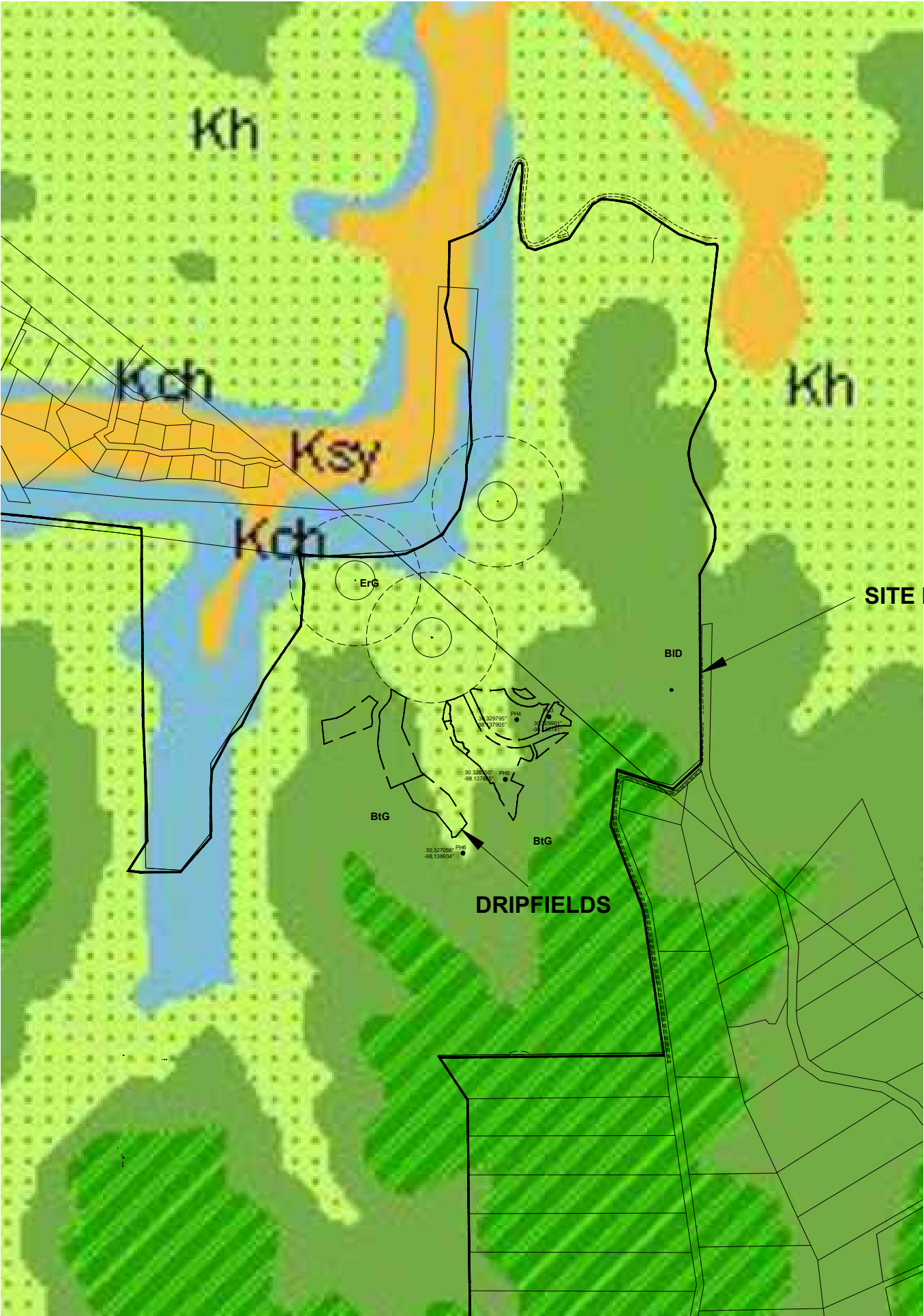
<u>Vegetation</u>			<u>Surface Fragments</u>	<u>Litter</u>	<u>Slope Type</u>
Large Oak <u>20%</u>	<u>30 % Woody</u>	<u>70 % Herbaceous</u>	<u>0 % Visible</u>	<u>0 %</u>	<u>4 % - 6 %</u>
Juniper <u>5%</u>	<u>30 % Canopy Cover</u>	<u>70 % Cover</u>			
Small Oak <u>5%</u>					

Comments Pictures Refusal at: N/A Stopped Digging at: 34 inches

Appendix IV

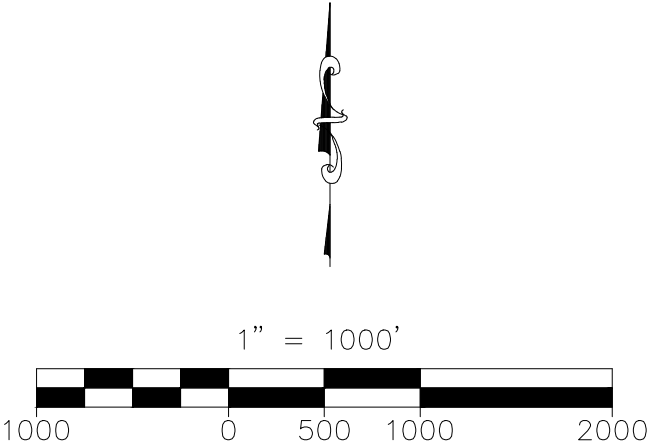
Geologic Atlas of Texas

●1- PROFILE HOLE
LOCATION AND
NUMBER



SITE BOUNDARY

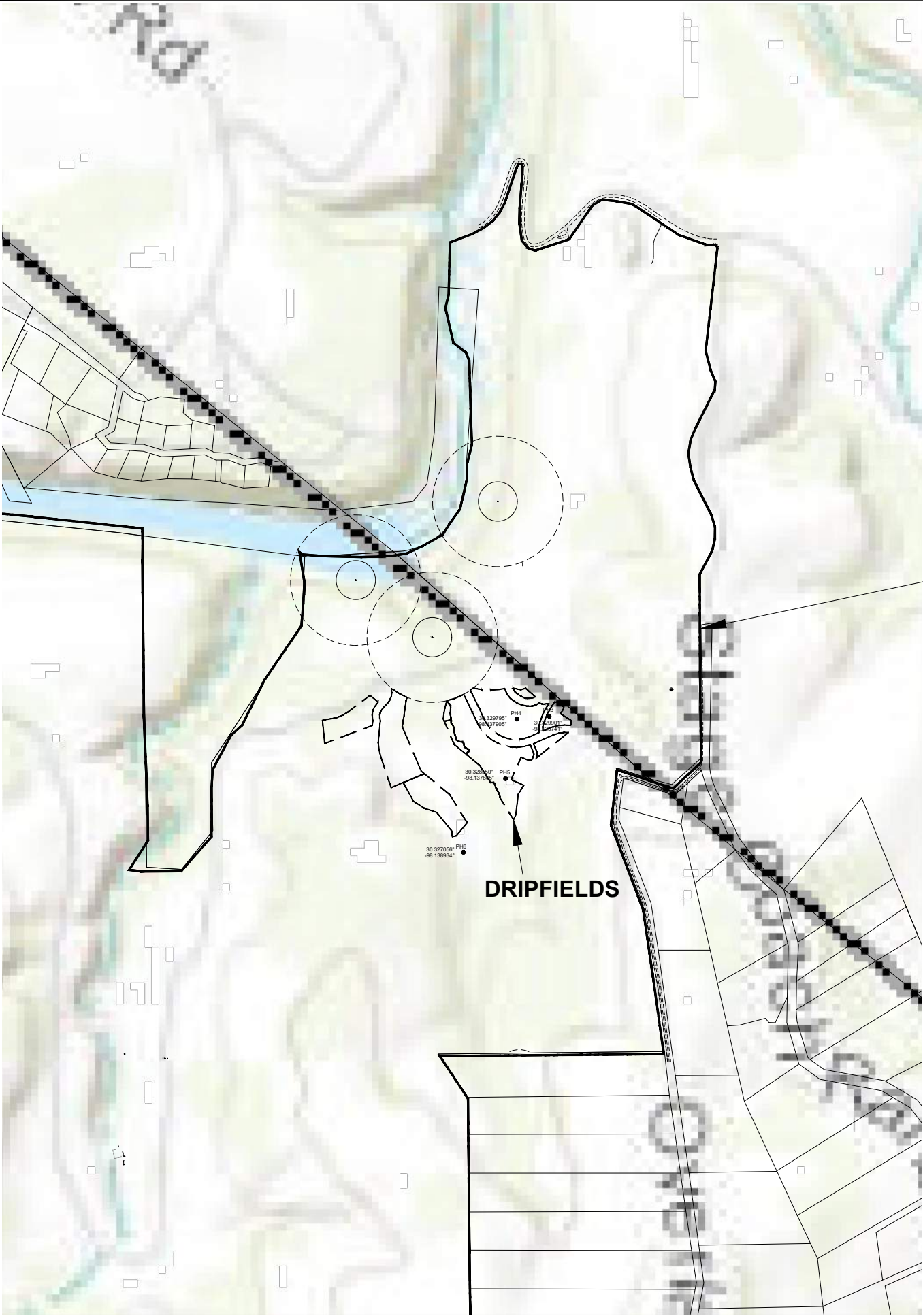
DRIPFIELDS



Appendix V

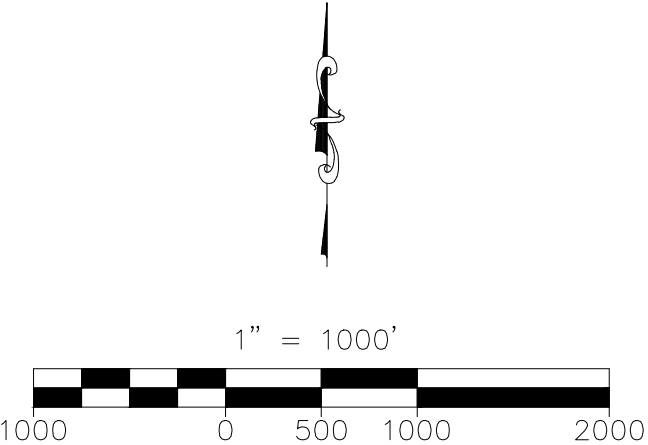
Edwards Aquifer Map

**NOTE:
PROPERTY IS OUT OF EDWARDS
AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE**



SITE BOUNDARY

DRIPFIELDS



Appendix VI

Soil Sampling Results

- Mirasol Comp1 is a composite sample obtained in the 0"-6" Range from test pits 3-4
- Mirasol Comp2 is a composite sample obtained in the 6"-18" Range from test pits 3-4
- Mirasol Comp3 is a composite sample obtained in the 18"-30" Range from test pits 3-4
- Mirasol Samp 2 is from test pit #3 @ 20"
- Mirasol Comp4 is a composite sample obtained in the 0"-6" Range from test pits 5-6
- Mirasol Comp5 is a composite sample obtained in the 6"-18" Range from test pits 5-6
- Mirasol Comp6 is a composite sample obtained in the 18"-30" Range from test pits 5-6
- Mirasol Samp A is from test pit #5 @ 12"
- Mirasol Samp B is from test pit #6 @ 20"



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering
Mirasol
9217 Highway 290 W, Ste. 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 576329
Customer Sample ID: Comp 1

Crop Grown: IMPROVED AND HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS (3 HAY CUTTINGS-2 TONS/A AVG.)

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 3/9/2021

Printed on: 3/25/2021

Area Represented: 6 acres

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.	
pH	7.8	(5.8)	-	Mod. Alkaline							
Conductivity	372	(-)	umho/cm	None				CL*			Fertilizer Recommended
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**							95 lbs N/acre	
Phosphorus	0	(50)	ppm							120 lbs P2O5/acre	
Potassium	183	(150)	ppm							0 lbs K2O/acre	
Calcium	11,933	(180)	ppm							0 lbs Ca/acre	
Magnesium	100	(50)	ppm							0 lbs Mg/acre	
Sulfur	4	(13)	ppm							15 lbs S/acre	
Sodium	10	(-)	ppm								
Iron											
Zinc											
Manganese											
Copper											
Boron											
Limestone Requirement										0.00 tons 100ECCE/acre	
				Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)							
				pH		7.5					
				Conductivity		0.24 mmhos/cm					
				Sodium		16 ppm			0.676 meq/L		
				Potassium		2 ppm			0.038 meq/L		
				Calcium		25 ppm			1.256 meq/L		
				Magnesium		2 ppm			0.137 meq/L		
Total N	511		ppm	SAR		0.81					
				SSP		32.09					

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

Nitrogen: Apply an additional 100 lbs/A of nitrogen for each subsequent hay cuttings.

Sulfur: Available sulfur may be found deeper in soil profile, thus limiting any response to added sulfur.

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering
Mirasol
9217 Highway 290 W, Ste. 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 576329

Customer Sample ID: Comp 1

Crop Grown: RYEGRASS, MODERATE GRAZING

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 3/9/2021

Printed on: 3/25/2021

Area Represented: 6 acres

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.	
pH	7.8	(6)	-	Mod. Alkaline							
Conductivity	372	(-)	umho/cm	None				CL*	Fertilizer Recommended		
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**							125 lbs N/acre	
Phosphorus	0	(50)	ppm							55 lbs P2O5/acre	
Potassium	183	(125)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							0 lbs K20/acre
Calcium	11,933	(180)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							0 lbs Ca/acre
Magnesium	100	(50)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							0 lbs Mg/acre
Sulfur	4	(13)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							15 lbs S/acre
Sodium	10	(-)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							
Iron											
Zinc											
Manganese											
Copper											
Boron											
Limestone Requirement											0.00 tons 100ECCE/acre
				Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)							
				pH		7.5					
				Conductivity		0.24 mmhos/cm					
				Sodium		16 ppm			0.676 meq/L		
				Potassium		2 ppm			0.038 meq/L		
				Calcium		25 ppm			1.256 meq/L		
				Magnesium		2 ppm			0.137 meq/L		
Total N	511		ppm	SAR		0.81					
				SSP		32.09					

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

Nitrogen: Apply 1/2 of nitrogen at preplant and topdress remainder of nitrogen after 4 to 6 weeks of grazing.

Sulfur: Available sulfur may be found deeper in soil profile, thus limiting any response to added sulfur.

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering
Mirasol
9217 Highway 290 W, Ste. 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 576330
Customer Sample ID: Comp 2

Crop Grown: **IMPROVED AND HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS (3 HAY CUTTINGS-2 TONS/A AVG.)**

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
2478 TAMU
College Station, TX 77843-2478
979-845-4816 (phone)
979-845-5958 (FAX)
Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 3/9/2021

Printed on: 3/25/2021

Area Represented: 6 acres

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.	
pH	7.9	(5.8)	-	Mod. Alkaline							
Conductivity	240	(-)	umho/cm	None			CL*		Fertilizer Recommended		
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**							95 lbs N/acre	
Phosphorus	0	(50)	ppm							120 lbs P2O5/acre	
Potassium	167	(150)	ppm							0 lbs K2O/acre	
Calcium	15,637	(180)	ppm							0 lbs Ca/acre	
Magnesium	128	(50)	ppm							0 lbs Mg/acre	
Sulfur	4	(13)	ppm							15 lbs S/acre	
Sodium	10	(-)	ppm								
Iron											
Zinc											
Manganese											
Copper											
Boron											
Limestone Requirement				0.00 tons 100ECCE/acre							
				Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)							
				pH		7.5					
				Conductivity		0.38 mmhos/cm					
				Sodium		12 ppm		0.501 meq/L			
				Potassium		1 ppm		0.038 meq/L			
				Calcium		28 ppm		1.390 meq/L			
				Magnesium		2 ppm		0.145 meq/L			
Total N	965		ppm	SAR		0.57					
				SSP		24.17					

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

Nitrogen: Apply an additional 100 lbs/A of nitrogen for each subsequent hay cuttings.

Sulfur: Available sulfur may be found deeper in soil profile, thus limiting any response to added sulfur.

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering
Mirasol
9217 Highway 290 W, Ste. 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 576330

Customer Sample ID: Comp 2

Crop Grown: RYEGRASS, MODERATE GRAZING

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 3/9/2021

Printed on: 3/25/2021

Area Represented: 6 acres

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.	
pH	7.9	(6)	-	Mod. Alkaline							
Conductivity	240	(-)	umho/cm	None				CL*	Fertilizer Recommended		
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**							125 lbs N/acre	
Phosphorus	0	(50)	ppm							55 lbs P2O5/acre	
Potassium	167	(125)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							0 lbs K2O/acre
Calcium	15,637	(180)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							0 lbs Ca/acre
Magnesium	128	(50)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							0 lbs Mg/acre
Sulfur	4	(13)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							15 lbs S/acre
Sodium	10	(-)	ppm	<div><div></div></div>							
Iron											
Zinc											
Manganese											
Copper											
Boron											
Limestone Requirement										0.00 tons 100ECCE/acre	
				Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)							
				pH		7.5					
				Conductivity		0.38 mmhos/cm					
				Sodium		12 ppm		0.501 meq/L			
				Potassium		1 ppm		0.038 meq/L			
				Calcium		28 ppm		1.390 meq/L			
				Magnesium		2 ppm		0.145 meq/L			
Total N	965		ppm	SAR		0.57					
				SSP		24.17					

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

Nitrogen: Apply 1/2 of nitrogen at preplant and topdress remainder of nitrogen after 4 to 6 weeks of grazing.

Sulfur: Available sulfur may be found deeper in soil profile, thus limiting any response to added sulfur.

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering
Mirasol
9217 Highway 290 W, Ste. 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 576331
Customer Sample ID: Comp 3

Crop Grown: **IMPROVED AND HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS (3 HAY CUTTINGS-2 TONS/A AVG.)**

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 3/9/2021

Printed on: 3/25/2021

Area Represented: 6 acres

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	7.8	(5.8)	-	Mod. Alkaline						
Conductivity	146	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**	CL*						
Phosphorus	0	(50)	ppm	Fertilizer Recommended						
Potassium	164	(150)	ppm	95 lbs N/acre						
Calcium	13,877	(180)	ppm	120 lbs P2O5/acre						
Magnesium	136	(50)	ppm	0 lbs K2O/acre						
Sulfur	4	(13)	ppm	0 lbs Ca/acre						
Sodium	12	(-)	ppm	0 lbs Mg/acre						
Iron				15 lbs S/acre						
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement				0.00 tons 100ECCE/acre						
				Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)						
				pH 7.7						
				Conductivity 0.20 mmhos/cm						
				Sodium 9 ppm 0.377 meq/L						
				Potassium 2 ppm 0.038 meq/L						
				Calcium 24 ppm 1.173 meq/L						
				Magnesium 1 ppm 0.111 meq/L						
Total N	977		ppm	SAR 0.47						
				SSP 22.16						

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

Nitrogen: Apply an additional 100 lbs/A of nitrogen for each subsequent hay cuttings.

Sulfur: Available sulfur may be found deeper in soil profile, thus limiting any response to added sulfur.

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering
Mirasol
9217 Highway 290 W, Ste. 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 576331
Customer Sample ID: Comp 3

Crop Grown: RYEGRASS, MODERATE GRAZING

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
2478 TAMU
College Station, TX 77843-2478
979-845-4816 (phone)
979-845-5958 (FAX)
Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 3/9/2021

Printed on: 3/25/2021

Area Represented: 6 acres

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	7.8	(6)	-	Mod. Alkaline						
Conductivity	146	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**							Fertilizer Recommended
Phosphorus	0	(50)	ppm							125 lbs N/acre
Potassium	164	(125)	ppm							55 lbs P2O5/acre
Calcium	13,877	(180)	ppm							0 lbs K2O/acre
Magnesium	136	(50)	ppm							0 lbs Ca/acre
Sulfur	4	(13)	ppm							0 lbs Mg/acre
Sodium	12	(-)	ppm							15 lbs S/acre
Iron										
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement										0.00 tons 100ECCE/acre
Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)										
pH				7.7						
Conductivity				0.20 mmhos/cm						
Sodium				9 ppm			0.377 meq/L			
Potassium				2 ppm			0.038 meq/L			
Calcium				24 ppm			1.173 meq/L			
Magnesium				1 ppm			0.111 meq/L			
Total N	977		ppm	SAR			0.47			
				SSP			22.16			

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

Nitrogen: Apply 1/2 of nitrogen at preplant and topdress remainder of nitrogen after 4 to 6 weeks of grazing.

Sulfur: Available sulfur may be found deeper in soil profile, thus limiting any response to added sulfur.

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering
Mirasol
9217 Highway 290 W, Ste. 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 576333
Customer Sample ID: Samp 2

Crop Grown: IMPROVED AND HYBRID BERMUDA GRASS (3 HAY CUTTINGS-2 TONS/A AVG.)

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
2478 TAMU
College Station, TX 77843-2478
979-845-4816 (phone)
979-845-5958 (FAX)
Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 3/9/2021

Printed on: 3/25/2021

Area Represented: 6 acres

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	8.0	(5.8)	-	Mod. Alkaline						
Conductivity	127	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	1	(-)	ppm**	CL*						
Phosphorus	0	(50)	ppm	Fertilizer Recommended						
Potassium	107	(150)	ppm	95 lbs N/acre						
Calcium	33,534	(180)	ppm	120 lbs P2O5/acre						
Magnesium	232	(50)	ppm	70 lbs K2O/acre						
Sulfur	6	(13)	ppm	0 lbs Ca/acre						
Sodium	7	(-)	ppm	0 lbs Mg/acre						
Iron				10 lbs S/acre						
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement				0.00 tons 100ECCE/acre						
Textural Analysis Test (hydrometer)										
Sand	42	%								
Silt	26	%								
Clay	32	%								
Textural Class:	Clay Loam									

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

Nitrogen: Apply an additional 100 lbs/A of nitrogen for each subsequent hay cuttings.

Sulfur: Available sulfur may be found deeper in soil profile, thus limiting any response to added sulfur.

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
 WWD Engineering
 Mirasol
 9217 Highway 290 W, Ste. 110
 AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 576333

Customer Sample ID: Samp 2

Crop Grown: RYEGRASS , MODERATE GRAZING

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
 Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
 2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 3/9/2021

Printed on: 3/25/2021

Area Represented: 6 acres

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	8.0	(6)	-	Mod. Alkaline						
Conductivity	127	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	1	(-)	ppm**							125 lbs N/acre
Phosphorus	0	(50)	ppm							55 lbs P2O5/acre
Potassium	107	(125)	ppm							15 lbs K2O/acre
Calcium	33,534	(180)	ppm							0 lbs Ca/acre
Magnesium	232	(50)	ppm							0 lbs Mg/acre
Sulfur	6	(13)	ppm							10 lbs S/acre
Sodium	7	(-)	ppm							
Iron										
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement										0.00 tons 100ECCE/acre
Textural Analysis Test (hydrometer)										
Sand	42	%								
Silt	26	%								
Clay	32	%								
Textural Class:	Clay Loam									

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

Nitrogen: Apply 1/2 of nitrogen at preplant and topdress remainder of nitrogen after 4 to 6 weeks of grazing.

Sulfur: Available sulfur may be found deeper in soil profile, thus limiting any response to added sulfur.

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering - Erin Banks
Mirasol
9217 Hwy 290 West - Ste 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 586541

Customer Sample ID: Comp 4

Crop Grown: NO CROP GIVEN

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory

Department of Soil and Crop Sciences

2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 7/7/2021

Printed on: 7/16/2021

Area Represented: not provided

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	8.4	(5.8)	-	Mod. Alkaline						
Conductivity	177	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	1	(-)	ppm**	CL*						
Phosphorus	1	(0)	ppm	Fertilizer Recommended						
Potassium	115	(0)	ppm							
Calcium	12,412	(180)	ppm							
Magnesium	402	(50)	ppm							
Sulfur	59	(13)	ppm							
Sodium	11	(-)	ppm							
Iron										
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement										
				Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)						
				pH			6.7			
				Conductivity			0.61 mmhos/cm			
				Sodium			21 ppm		0.914 meq/L	
				Potassium			7 ppm		0.184 meq/L	
				Calcium			101 ppm		5.056 meq/L	
				Magnesium			16 ppm		1.352 meq/L	
Total N	827		ppm	SAR			0.51			
				SSP			12.18			

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering - Erin Banks
Mirasol
9217 Hwy 290 West - Ste 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 586542

Customer Sample ID: Comp 5

Crop Grown: NO CROP GIVEN

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory

Department of Soil and Crop Sciences

2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 7/7/2021

Printed on: 7/16/2021

Area Represented: not provided

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	8.6	(5.8)	-	Mod. Alkaline						
Conductivity	214	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**	CL*						
Phosphorus	0	(0)	ppm							
Potassium	124	(0)	ppm							
Calcium	31,779	(180)	ppm							
Magnesium	840	(50)	ppm							
Sulfur	29	(13)	ppm							
Sodium	13	(-)	ppm							
Iron										
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement										
				Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)						
				pH		7.2				
				Conductivity		0.37 mmhos/cm				
				Sodium		18 ppm		0.772 meq/L		
				Potassium		2 ppm		0.045 meq/L		
				Calcium		31 ppm		1.565 meq/L		
				Magnesium		11 ppm		0.909 meq/L		
Total N	459		ppm	SAR		0.69				
				SSP		23.47				

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering - Erin Banks
Mirasol
9217 Hwy 290 West - Ste 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 586543

Customer Sample ID: Comp 6

Crop Grown: NO CROP GIVEN

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory

Department of Soil and Crop Sciences

2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 7/7/2021

Printed on: 7/16/2021

Area Represented: not provided

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	8.7	(5.8)	-	Strongly Alkaline						
Conductivity	177	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**	CL*						
Phosphorus	0	(0)	ppm	Fertilizer Recommended						
Potassium	122	(0)	ppm							
Calcium	14,853	(180)	ppm							
Magnesium	931	(50)	ppm							
Sulfur	5	(13)	ppm							
Sodium	13	(-)	ppm							
Iron										
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement										
				Detailed Salinity Test (Saturated Paste Extract)						
				pH		7.4				
				Conductivity		0.26 mmhos/cm				
				Sodium		18 ppm		0.768 meq/L		
				Potassium		2 ppm		0.049 meq/L		
				Calcium		22 ppm		1.103 meq/L		
				Magnesium		9 ppm		0.761 meq/L		
Total N	325		ppm	SAR		0.80				
				SSP		28.64				

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
 WWD Engineering - Erin Banks
 Mirasol
 9217 Hwy 290 West - Ste 110
 AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County
 Laboratory Number: 586544
 Customer Sample ID: Samp A
 Crop Grown: NO CROP GIVEN

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
 Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
 2478 TAMU
 College Station, TX 77843-2478
 979-845-4816 (phone)
 979-845-5958 (FAX)
 Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 7/7/2021
 Printed on: 7/16/2021
 Area Represented: not provided

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	8.5	(5.8)	-	Mod. Alkaline						
Conductivity	238	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**	CL*						
Phosphorus	0	(0)	ppm							
Potassium	198	(0)	ppm							
Calcium	8,384	(180)	ppm							
Magnesium	761	(50)	ppm							
Sulfur	2	(13)	ppm							
Sodium	12	(-)	ppm							
Iron										
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement										
Textural Analysis Test (hydrometer)										
Sand	48	%								
Silt	16	%								
Clay	36	%								
Textural Class:	Sandy Clay									

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>



Report generated for:
WWD Engineering - Erin Banks
Mirasol
9217 Hwy 290 West - Ste 110
AUSTIN, TX 78676

Travis County

Laboratory Number: 586545

Customer Sample ID: Samp B

Crop Grown: NO CROP GIVEN

Soil Analysis Report

Soil, Water and Forage Testing Laboratory
Department of Soil and Crop Sciences
2478 TAMU

College Station, TX 77843-2478

979-845-4816 (phone)

979-845-5958 (FAX)

Visit our website: <http://soiltesting.tamu.edu>

Sample received on: 7/7/2021

Printed on: 7/16/2021

Area Represented: not provided

Analysis	Results	CL*	Units	ExLow	VLow	Low	Mod	High	VHigh	Excess.
pH	8.7	(5.8)	-	Strongly Alkaline						
Conductivity	155	(-)	umho/cm	None						
Nitrate-N	0	(-)	ppm**	CL*						
Phosphorus	0	(0)	ppm	Fertilizer Recommended						
Potassium	107	(0)	ppm							
Calcium	23,116	(180)	ppm							
Magnesium	907	(50)	ppm							
Sulfur	3	(13)	ppm							
Sodium	12	(-)	ppm							
Iron										
Zinc										
Manganese										
Copper										
Boron										
Limestone Requirement										
Textural Analysis Test (hydrometer)										
Sand	20	%								
Silt	50	%								
Clay	30	%								
Textural Class:	Silty Clay Loam									

*CL=Critical level is the point which no additional nutrient (excluding nitrate-N, sodium and conductivity) is recommended. **ppm=mg/kg

New online fertilizer calculators have been placed on the laboratory's website to determine appropriate fertilizers to purchase and determine their application rates.
<http://soiltesting.tamu.edu/webpages/calculator.html>

Attachment 20 – Site Preparation Plan

SITE PREPARATION PLAN
for the
MIRASOL SPRINGS
WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY TLAP

Prepared for:

Mirasol Springs Ranch
c/o Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC
4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75219

Prepared by:

Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.
Texas Registered Firm No. F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South
Building D, Suite 110
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-9204

April 2023

The following information is provided to meet the requirements of 30 TAC 222.75 with regards to a site preparation plan for the subsurface area drip irrigation system (SADDs).

Stormwater Run-on and Runoff Controls

In order to minimize run-on and maximize runoff from the dispersal zones, berms or swales will be constructed upstream of the SADDs fields in order to divert rainfall run-on away from the dispersal areas. The SADDs areas will be graded to minimize stormwater run-on from upstream areas and be evenly graded to promote efficient runoff. During construction, SADDs lines will not be constructed in areas that show evidence of rainfall channeling and any grading changes necessary to prevent SADDs areas from receiving and retaining stormwater runoff will be made.

Restrictive Horizons in Soil Column

During the field investigation, four profile holes were excavated to evaluate the soil column. The minimum depth to refusal encountered was 36 inches. If, during construction, areas with restrictive horizons shallower than 30 inches are discovered, suitable soils will be imported to maintain appropriate, required soil column depth.

Soil Importation

Soil importation may be required in some areas of the site. If it is required, sandy loam soils will be imported to meet the required soil column depth for the selected vegetation to thrive and allow for optimum nutrient uptake.

Existing Vegetation

There are some plants within the proposed SADDs areas that will need to be removed in order to install the SADDs and plant the necessary grasses to establish groundcover within the SADDs areas. All areas of the SADDs, including where plants are removed and where they are not, will be overseeded with the selected mix of grasses. Any areas where there is tree canopy cover will not be counted in the final irrigated acreage. Excess acreage has been included in order to allow for these types of exclusions.

Attachment 21 – Deed Recorded Easement

AFTER RECORDING, RETURN TO:

Armbrust & Brown, PLLC
Attn: David Armbrust
100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300
Austin, Texas 78701

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

**WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT AND
TREATED EFFLUENT DISPOSAL EASEMENT**

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTIES OF TRAVIS §
 AND HAYS §

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT **MIRASOL SPRINGS, LLC**, a Texas limited liability company ("*Grantor*"), for and in consideration of the sum of TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and for which no lien, express or implied, is retained, has this day **GRANTED, SOLD, and CONVEYED**, and, by these presents, does hereby **GRANT, SELL, and CONVEY**, unto **CLANCY UTILITY HOLDINGS, LLC**, a Texas limited liability company ("*Grantee*"), whose address is 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400, Dallas, Texas 75219, a permanent easement (the "*Easement*") in, under, upon, over, across, and through the following real property:

All that certain land more particularly described by metes and bounds on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (collectively, the "*Easement Property*");

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Easement together with the right and privilege at any and all times to enter the Easement Property or any part thereof, unto Grantee and its successors and assigns forever, but subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein. Grantor does itself, and for its successors and assigns, covenant unto Grantee and Grantee's successors and assigns that Grantor (i) owns good and indefeasible fee simple title to the Easement Property, (ii) is lawfully seized and possessed of the Easement Property, and (iii) has the full right and authority to grant, sell, and convey the Easement as provided herein; and Grantor, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, does hereby covenant and agree to **WARRANT and FOREVER DEFEND** title to the Easement unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise, subject to the terms and provisions hereof and all matters of record or visible and apparent on the ground, to the extent that the same are valid, subsisting, and affect the Easement Property.

The Easement may be used for the purposes of:

(a) the construction, installation, placement, operation, inspection, maintenance, use, repair, upgrade, modification, expansion, extension, replacement, relocation, decommissioning, and removal of:

(i) a wastewater treatment plant facility (including, without limitation, influent, effluent, and process lines; tanks; basins; lift stations; sludge handling facilities; wastewater reuse facilities; storage, laboratory and administration buildings; electric, telephone, water, gas, and other utility lines and facilities; and access roads and parking and turn-around areas);

(ii) wastewater effluent storage, delivery, and disposal facilities, lines, pipes, reservoirs, outfalls, and drip field irrigation systems; and

(iii) any related structures, improvements, equipment, fixtures, facilities, and appurtenances necessary or incidental to the treatment, storage, delivery, and disposal of wastewater effluent and/or the safety and security of the Easement Property, including gates and fencing, in compliance with all applicable statutes, rules, and regulations of all governmental agencies with jurisdiction (collectively, the "Facilities");

(b) accessing and making connections to the Facilities;

(c) treating wastewater and storing, delivering, and disposing of treated wastewater effluent within the Easement Property; and

(d) maintaining the Easement Property by, among other things, clearing and removing vegetation and debris;

subject to, in each case, applicable law and the terms and conditions hereof.

In addition, in order to provide Grantee, and Grantee's employees, agents, and contractors, access to and from the Easement Property, Grantor also hereby grants to Grantee free and uninterrupted ingress and egress in, upon, and over any private roadways located on Grantor's adjacent/surrounding property.

The Easement will be non-exclusive; however, (a) no permanent structure may be constructed on the surface of the Easement Property by Grantor, or anyone acting by, through, or under Grantor, without Grantee's consent; and (b) Grantor will not use the Easement Property in any manner or grant any easement or other right in, under, upon, over, across, or through the Easement Property that interferes with, conflicts with, is inconsistent with, or prevents the use of the Easement by Grantee as contemplated herein or the Permit (defined below). Grantee will have the right to review in advance any proposed use of the Easement Property, or grant of additional easements or other rights affecting the Easement Property, to determine the effect, if any, on the Easement and the Facilities, and Grantee may require reasonable safeguards to protect the use, safety, and integrity thereof.

Grantee may contract with third parties to perform any or all activities related to the Facilities or activities located or to be located within the Easement Property and may assign this Easement and Grantee's rights hereunder, in whole or in part, exclusively or non-exclusively, so long as the assignee utilizes the Easement solely as contemplated herein. Any such assignment must include an express assumption by the assignee of the obligations set forth herein and will release the assignor of its rights and obligations hereunder to the extent assumed.

Grantor and Grantee agree that, if after the Texas Commission of Environmental Quality (the "TCEQ") issues a permit authorizing the treatment and disposal of wastewater effluent within the Easement Property (the "Permit"), the Easement Property differs from the area(s) authorized for treatment and disposal of effluent in the Permit, Grantor and Grantee will, prior

to commence of treatment and disposal of effluent by Grantee, execute an amendment to this instrument in order to adjust the boundaries of the Easement Property to correspond to the area(s) authorized for treatment and disposal of effluent by the Permit. Any amendments or modifications to the Easement Property pursuant to this paragraph will be recorded in the Official Public Records of Travis and Hays Counties, Texas.

Similarly, as development of Grantor's property surrounding the Easement Property progresses, the boundaries of the Easement Property may require adjustment from time to time. If adjustments to the boundaries of the Easement Property are necessary, Grantor and Grantee will use good faith efforts to amend this instrument to accommodate such adjustments provided that Grantee retains sufficient area for the treatment and disposal of wastewater effluent as provided herein, with the caveat that any adjustment to the boundaries of the Easement Property may require and be subject to an amendment to the Permit and will be at Grantor's cost and expense. Any amendments or modifications to the Easement Property pursuant to this paragraph will be recorded in the Official Public Records of Travis and Hays Counties, Texas.

This instrument does not in any manner create or grant any rights to the public generally or to any person or entity other than Grantee and its successors and assigns. Grantee may restrict or prohibit public access to the Easement Property.

* * *

[Signature Pages Follow]

EXECUTED to be effective as of the 13th day of April, 2023.

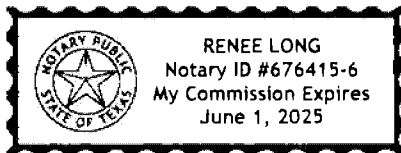
GRANTOR:

MIRASOL SPRINGS, LLC, a Texas limited liability company

By: Shawn Miller
 Printed Name: Shawn Miller
 Title: President

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF Dallas §

This instrument was acknowledged before me, on the 13th day of April, 2023, by Shawn Miller, President of Mirasol Springs, LLC, a Texas limited liability company, on behalf of said limited liability company.



Renee Long
 Notary Public, State of Texas

Accepted and Agreed to by:

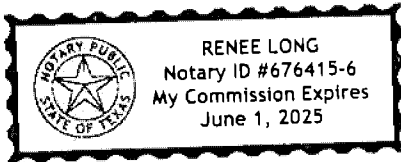
GRANTEE:

CLANCY UTILITY HOLDINGS, LLC,
a Texas limited liability company

By: Shawn Miller
Printed Name: Shawn Miller
Title: President

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF Dallas §

This instrument was acknowledged before me, on the 13th day of April, 2023, by Shawn Miller, President of Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC, a Texas limited liability company, on behalf of said limited liability company.



Renee Long
Notary Public, State of Texas

EXHIBIT "A"
EASEMENT PROPERTY

0.2616 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

November 30, 2022

Page 1 of 3

21505.71

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF HAYS §

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 0.2616 acres situated in the W. Hammet Survey, Abstract No. 2406, Abstract No. 782, Hays County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 0.2616 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N19°30'15"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 2,902.29 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the east corner and POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following seven (7) courses:

- 1) S60°58'09"W, 23.04 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the right;
- 2) With the said non-tangent curve to the right, having a central angle of 61°11'32", a radius of 146.42 feet, a chord distance of 149.05 feet (chord bears N77°14'26"W), for an arc distance of 156.37 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the right;
- 3) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the right, having a central angle of 27°07'15", a radius of 89.00 feet, a chord distance of 41.74 feet (chord bears N38°15'09"W), for an arc distance of 42.13 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the right;
- 4) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the right, having a central angle of 10°43'16", a radius of 144.96 feet, a chord distance of 27.09 feet (chord bears N15°56'09"W), for an arc distance of 27.12 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 5) S76°28'47"E, 73.83 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;

0.2616 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

November 30, 2022

Page 2 of 3

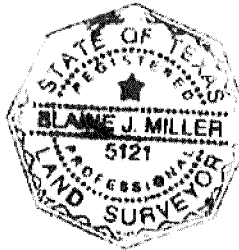
21505.71

- 6) N72°32'00"E, 45.03 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the north corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears N23°00'53"E, 3,676.09 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and N88°20'08"E, 6.67 feet;
- 7) S47°34'41"E, 113.86 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 0.2616 acres of land area

The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

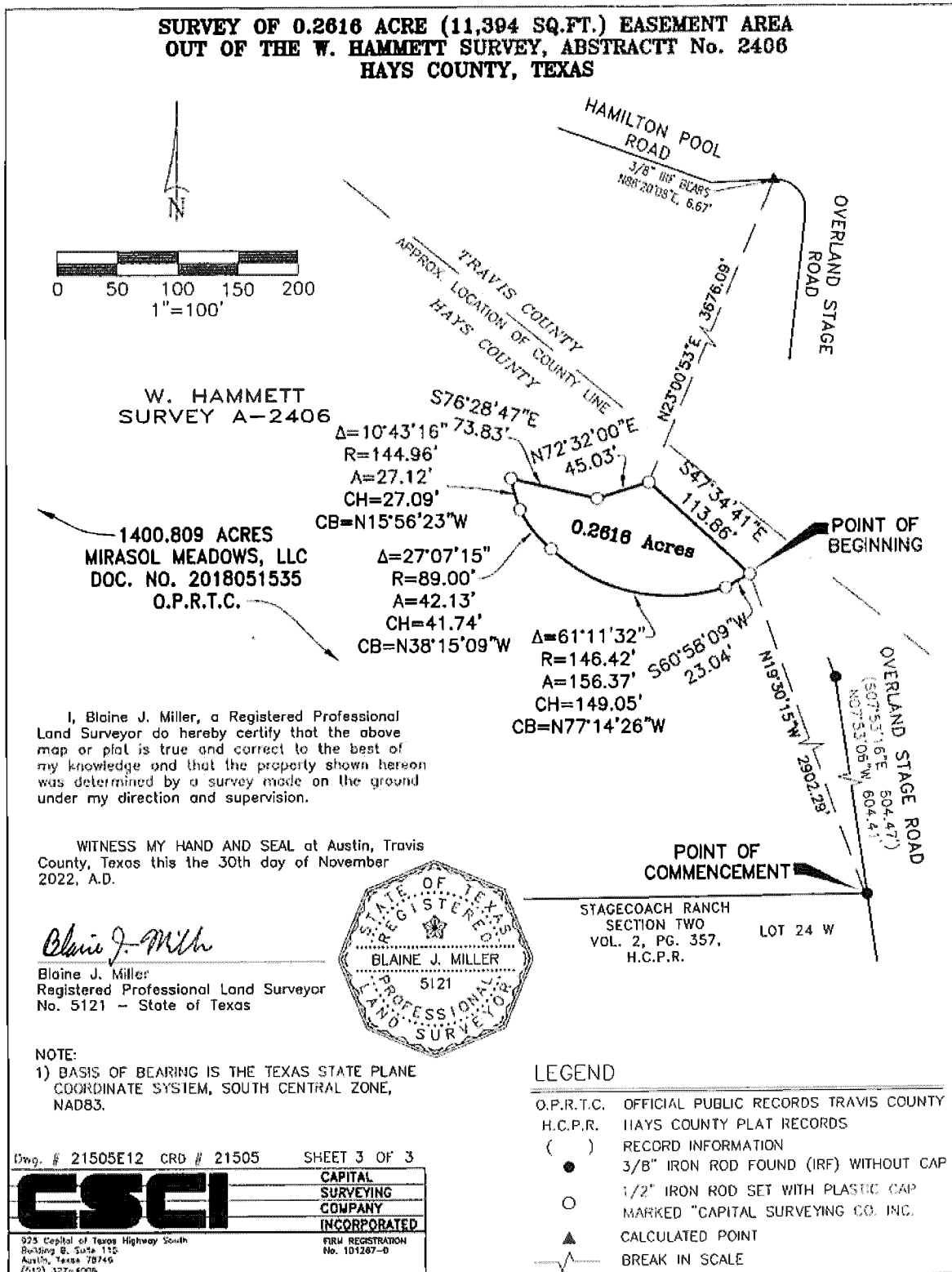
I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 30th day of November, 2022.



Blaine J. Miller

Blaine J. Miller
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5121 - State of Texas



1.9660 Acres

J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
November 30, 2022
21505.72

Page 1 of 3

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF HAYS §

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 1.9660 acres situated in the J. B. Hammett Survey, Abstract No. 636, Hays County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 1.9660 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N47°44'54"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 3,516.78 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the southwest corner and POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following ten (10) courses:

- 1) N05°02'57"W, 201.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 2) N80°32'38"E, 83.37 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the left;
- 3) With the said curve to the left, having a central angle of 27°23'49", a radius of 270.00 feet, a chord distance of 127.88 feet (chord N66°50'44"E), for an arc distance of 129.16 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 4) N53°08'49"E, 217.65 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the north corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears N37°26'11"E, 4328.10 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and N88°20'08"E, 6.67 feet;;
- 5) S50°11'28"E, 99.96 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 6) S41°21'48"W, 31.08 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for a point of curvature for a curve to the left;

1.9660 Acres

J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
November 30, 2022
21505.72

Page 2 of 3

- 7) With the said non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $46^{\circ}49'38''$, a radius of 118.00 feet, a chord distance of 92.52 feet (chord bears $S18^{\circ}16'59''W$), for an arc distance of 95.07 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 8) $S04^{\circ}47'51''E$, 37.15 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 9) $S06^{\circ}44'18''W$, 39.44 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 10) $S69^{\circ}25'32''W$, 408.01 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 1.9660 acres of land area.

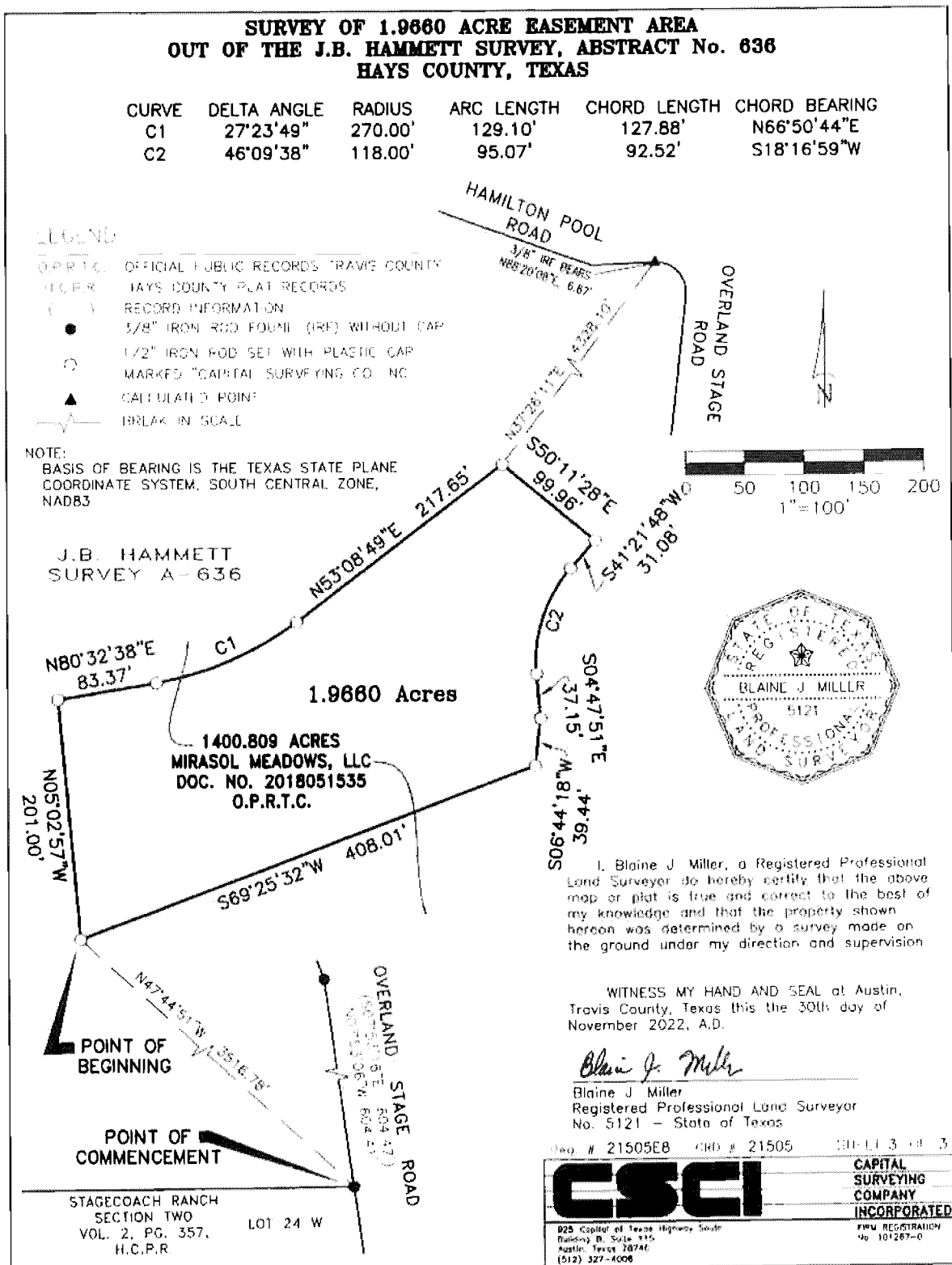
The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 30th day of November, 2022.



Blaine J. Miller
Blaine J. Miller
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5121 - State of Texas



4.3745 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

April 3, 2023

Page 1 of 5

21505.71

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTIES OF HAYS AND TRAVIS §

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 4.3745 acres situated in the W. Hammet Survey, Abstract No. 2406, Hays County and Travis County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 4.3745 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N15°42'18"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 2,603.48 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature of a curve to the left and the southeast corner and POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following twenty-one (21) courses:

- 1) With said curve to the left, having a central angle of 31°45'12", a radius of 315.00 feet, a cord distance of 172.35 feet (cord bears S82°37'33"W), for an arc distance of 174.57 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 2) S66°44'57"W, 156.39 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the right;
- 3) With the said curve to the right, having a central angle of 89°35'08", a radius of 280.00 feet, a chord distance of 394.55 feet (chord bears N68°27'29"W), for an arc distance of 437.80 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of reverse curvature for a curve to the left;
- 4) With the said curve to the left, having a central angle of 03°42'13", a radius of 3,449.97 feet, a chord distance of 222.96 feet (chord bears N25°31'01"W), for an arc distance of 223.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of reverse curvature for a non-tangent curve to the right;
- 5) With the said reverse non-tangent curve to the right, having a central angle of 07°23'04", a radius of 180.00 feet, a cord distance of 23.18 feet (chord bears N23°40'35"W), for an arc distance of 23.20 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;

4.3745 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

April 3, 2023

Page 2 of 5

21505.71

- 6) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $04^{\circ}37'45''$, a radius of 490.00 feet, a chord distance of 39.58 feet (chord bears $N52^{\circ}56'42''E$), for an arc distance of 39.59 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 7) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $27^{\circ}12'16''$, a radius of 531.68 feet, a chord distance of 250.08 feet (chord bears $S89^{\circ}31'04''E$), for an arc distance of 252.45 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set the north corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears $N25^{\circ}13'16''E$, 3,741.22 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and $N88^{\circ}20'08''E$, 6.67 feet;
- 8) $S18^{\circ}08'39''E$, 25.49 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 9) With the said non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $16^{\circ}38'38''$, a radius of 97.96 feet, a chord distance of 28.36 feet (chord bears $S24^{\circ}27'14''E$), for an arc distance of 28.46 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 10) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $20^{\circ}13'17''$, a radius of 129.00 feet, a chord distance of 45.29 feet (chord bears $S40^{\circ}52'28''E$), for an arc distance of 45.53 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 11) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $61^{\circ}55'56''$, a radius of 186.42 feet, a chord distance of 191.83 feet (chord bears $S78^{\circ}08'50''E$), for an arc distance of 201.50 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 12) $N60^{\circ}58'09''E$, 25.40 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 13) With the said non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $54^{\circ}24'58''$, a radius of 57.14 feet, a chord distance of 52.25 feet (chord bears $S82^{\circ}11'26''E$), for an arc distance of 54.26 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 14) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $19^{\circ}29'51''$, a radius of 275.68 feet, a chord distance of 93.36 feet (chord bears $N78^{\circ}43'08''E$), for an arc distance of 93.81 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 15) $S56^{\circ}30'12''E$, 22.68 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 16) $S33^{\circ}29'48''W$, 11.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;

4.3745 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

April 3, 2023

21505.71

Page 3 of 5

- 17) S56°30'12"E, 50.88 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 18) S15°51'29"W, 26.48 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 19) S33°29'48"W, 30.84 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 20) S56°53'51"E, 95.53 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 21) S09°07'27"W, 52.54 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 4.3745 acres of land area.

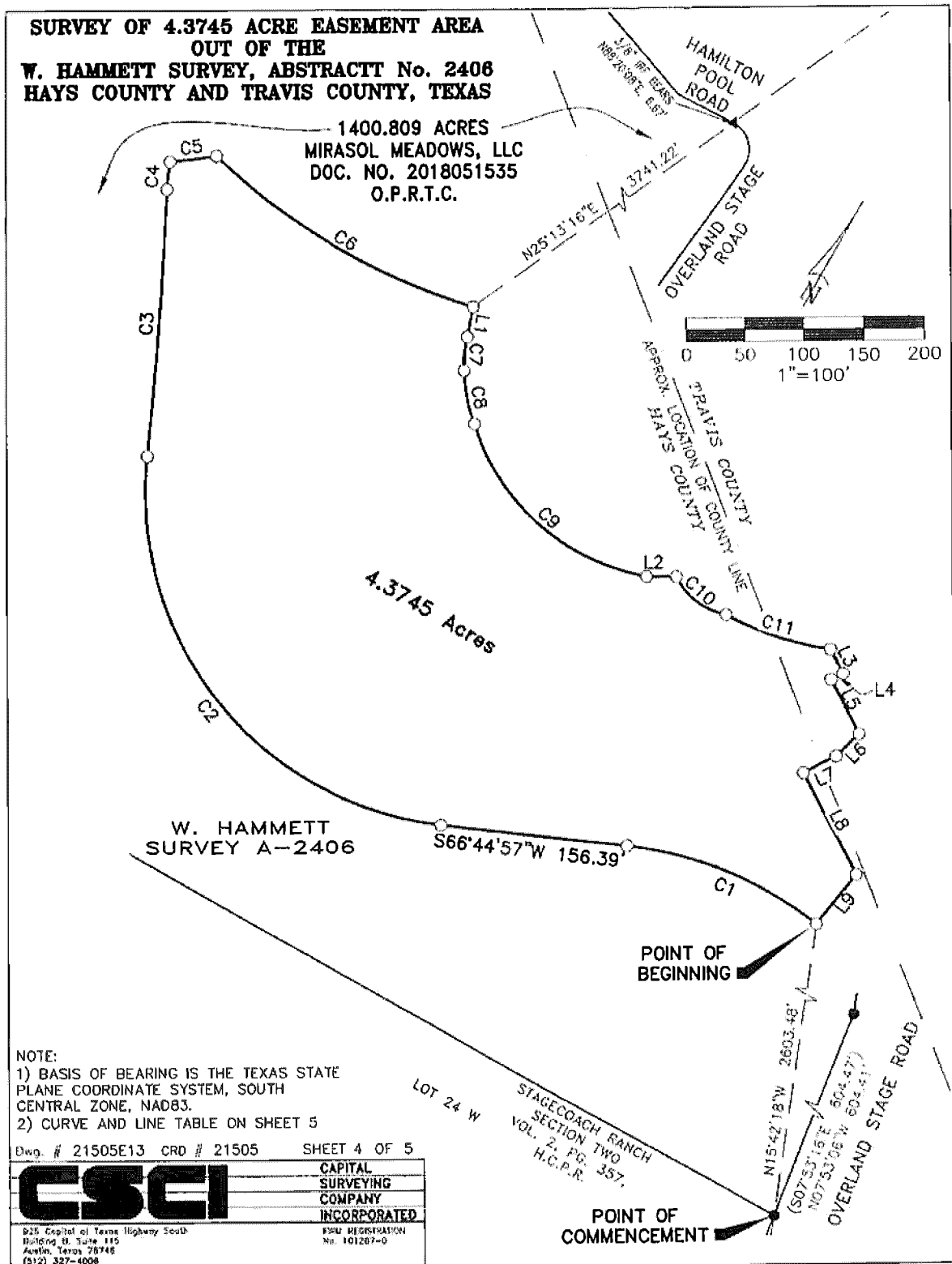
The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 3rd day of April, 2023.



Blaine J. Miller
 Blaine J. Miller
 Registered Professional Land Surveyor
 No. 5121 - State of Texas



**SURVEY OF 4.3745 ACRE EASEMENT AREA
OUT OF THE
W. HAMMETT SURVEY, ABSTRACT No. 2406
HAYS COUNTY AND TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**

LEGEND

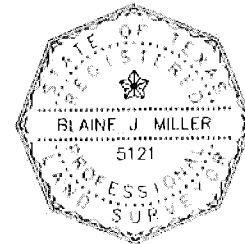
OPRTIC	OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS TRAVIS COUNTY
HEPR	HAYS COUNTY PLAT RECORDS
()	RECORD INFORMATION
●	3/8" IRON ROD FOUND (IRF) WITHOUT CAP
○	1/2" IRON ROD SET WITH PLASTIC CAP
○	MARKED "CAPITAL SURVEYING CO. NO.
▲	CALCULATED POINT
— / —	HP-AK III SCALE

I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor do hereby certify that the above map or plat is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property shown hereon was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas this the 3rd day of April 2023, A.D.

Blaine J. Miller

Blaine J. Miller
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5121 - State of Texas

**CURVE TABLE**

CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING
C1	31°45'12"	315.00'	174.57'	172.35'	S82°37'33"W
C2	89°35'08"	280.00'	437.80'	394.55'	N68°27'29"W
C3	3°42'13"	3449.97'	223.00'	222.96'	N25°31'01"W
C4	7°23'04"	180.00'	23.20'	23.18'	N23°40'35"W
C5	4°37'45"	490.00'	39.59'	39.58'	N52°56'42"E
C6	27°12'16"	531.68'	252.45'	250.08'	S89°31'04"E
C7	16°38'38"	97.96'	28.46'	28.36'	S24°27'14"E
C8	20°13'17"	129.00'	45.53'	45.29'	S40°52'28"E
C9	61°55'56"	186.42'	201.50'	191.83'	S78°08'50"E
C10	54°24'58"	57.14'	54.26'	52.25'	S82°11'26"E
C11	19°29'51"	275.68'	93.81'	93.36'	N78°43'08"E

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S18°08'39"E	25.49'
L2	N60°58'09"E	25.40'
L3	S56°30'12"E	22.68'
L4	S33°29'48"W	11.00'
L5	S56°30'12"E	50.88'
L6	S15°51'29"W	26.48'
L7	S33°29'48"W	30.84'
L8	S56°53'51"E	95.53'
L9	S09°07'27"W	52.54'

Dwg # 21505E13 CRD # 21505

ESCI

925 Capital of Texas Highway South
Building B, Suite 115
Austin, Texas 78748
(512) 327-4006

Sheet 5 of 5

**CAPITAL
SURVEYING
COMPANY
INCORPORATED**

FIRM REGISTRATION
No. 101267-0

5.8467 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B . Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No.782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 1 of 6

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF HAYS §

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 5.8467 acres situated in the W. Hammet Survey, Abstract No. 2406, J. B. Hammett Survey, Abstract No. 636 and W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abstract No. 782, Hays County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 5.8467 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N40°06'58"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 2,314.84 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the southwest corner and POINT OF BEGINNG of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following twenty-one (21) courses:

- 1) S40°21'11"W, 142.03 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 2) S78°47'38"W, 45.07 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 3) N02°54'45"W, 48.46 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 4) N38°22'33"W, 178.19 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 5) N71°12'10"W, 102.97 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 6) N56°29'51"W, 103.31 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 7) N28°05'17"W, 153.65 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;

5.8467 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No. 782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 2 of 6

- 8) S67°20'44"W, 103.21 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 9) N18°32'57"W, 257.93 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the right;
- 10) With the said curve to the right, having a central angle of 25°17'15", a radius of 380.00 feet, a chord distance of 166.36 feet (chord N05°54'19"W), for an arc distance of 167.71 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 11) N06°44'18"E, 109.99 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 12) N04°47'51"W, 40.99 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the right;
- 13) With the said curve to the right, having a central angle of 46°09'38", a radius of 80.00 feet, a chord distance of 62.72 feet (chord bears N18°16'59"E), for an arc distance of 64.45 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 14) N41°21'48"E, 23.04 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the left;
- 15) With the said curve to the left, having a central angle of 15°24'49", a radius of 150.93 feet, a chord distance of 40.48 feet (chord bears N41°20'16"E), for an arc distance of 40.60 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 16) With the said non-tangent compound curve to the left, having a central angle of 09°27'27", a radius of 108.13 feet, a chord distance of 17.83 feet (chord bears N38°23'47"E), for an arc distance of 17.85 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 17) With the said non-tangent compound curve to the left, having a central angle of 17°22'50", a radius of 490.00 feet, a chord distance of 148.07 feet (chord bears S74°48'08"E), for an arc distance of 148.64 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears N33°41'02"E, 4237.69 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and N88°20'08"E, 6.67 feet;
- 18) S08°28'11"W, 162.28 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 19) S22°55'53"E, 363.47 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for a point of curvature for a curve to the left;

5.8467 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No. 782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 3 of 6

- 20) S50°16'29"E, 285.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 21) S31°46'37"E, 261.36 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 5.8467 acres of land area.

The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

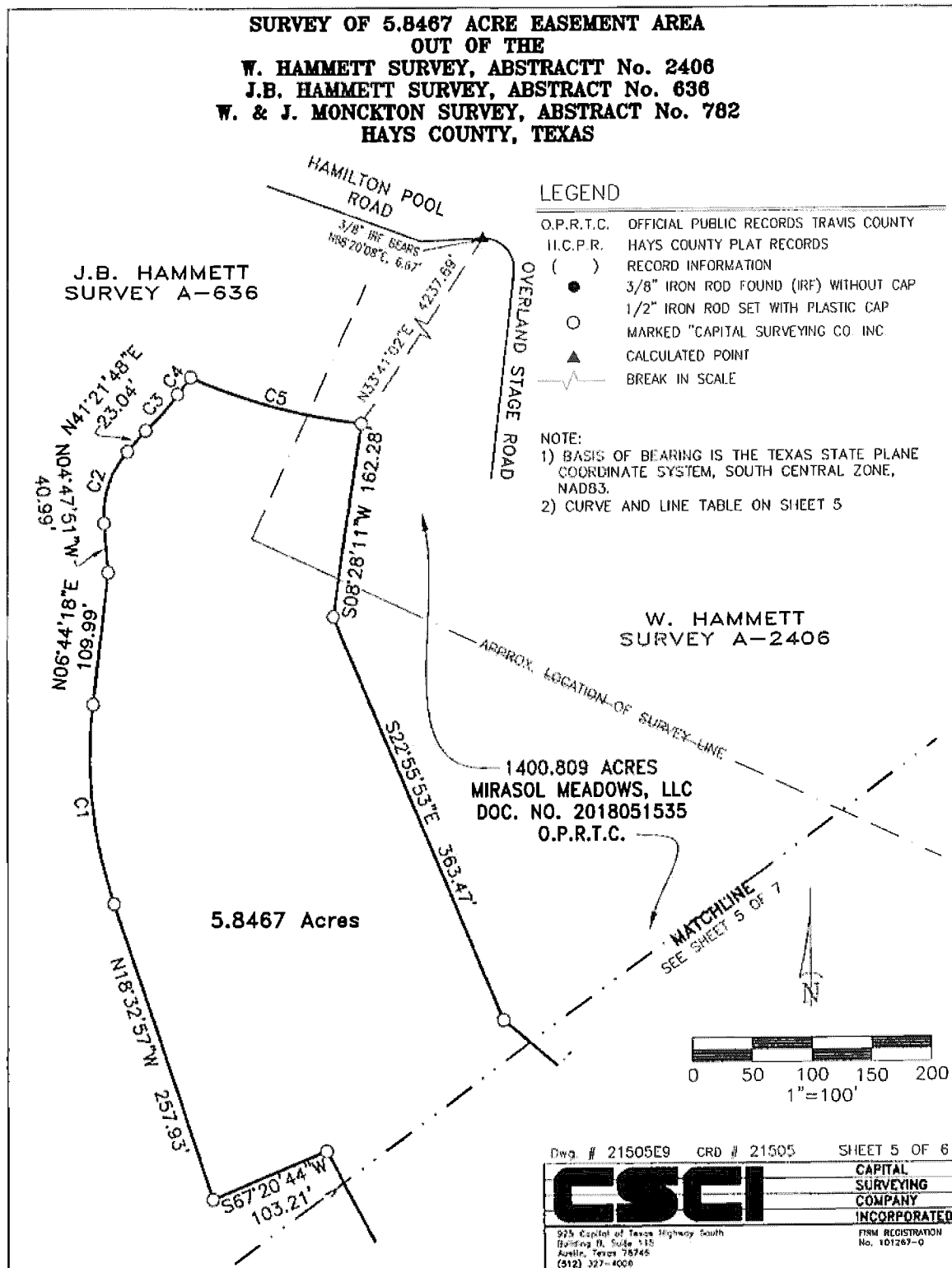
I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

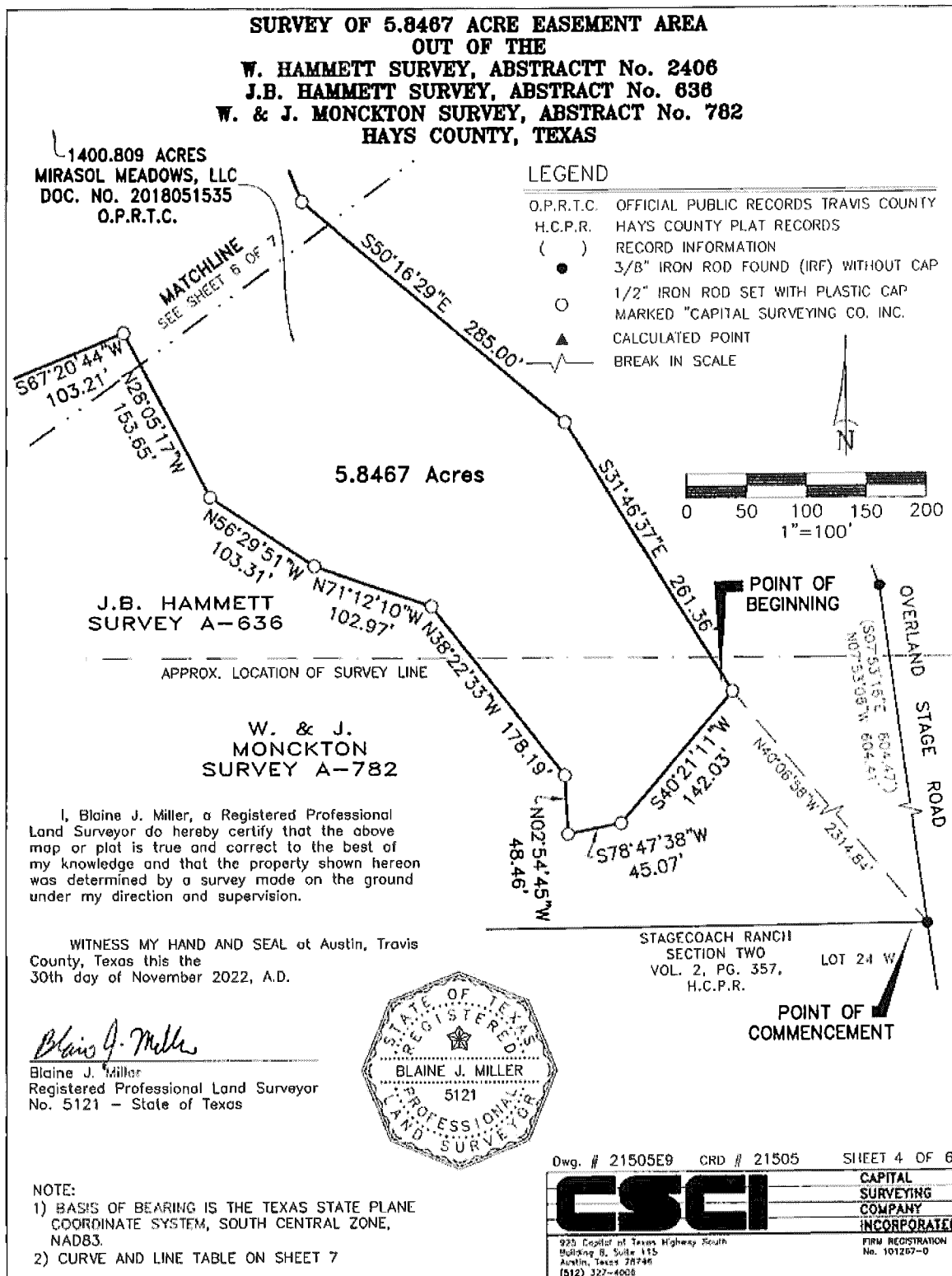
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 30th day of November, 2022



Blaine J. Miller

Blaine J. Miller
 Registered Professional Land Surveyor
 No. 5121 - State of Texas





**SURVEY OF A 5.8467 ACRE EASEMENT AREA
OUT OF THE
W. HAMMETT SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 2406
J.M. HAMMETT SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 420
C. & M. R.R. SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 2161
HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS**

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING
C1	25°17'15"	380.00'	167.71'	166.36'	N05°54'19"W
C2	46°09'38"	80.00'	64.45'	62.72'	N18°16'59"E
C3	15°24'49"	150.93'	40.60'	40.48'	N41°20'16"E
C4	9°27'27"	108.13'	17.85'	17.83'	N38°23'47"E
C5	17°22'50"	490.00'	148.64'	148.07'	S74°48'08"E

Dwg. # 21505E9	CRD # 21505	SHEET 6 OF 6
ESCI		CAPITAL SURVEYING COMPANY INCORPORATED
925 Capital of Texas Highway South Building D, Suite 110 Austin, Texas 78746 (512) 377-4008		FIRM REGISTRATION No. 101287-0

6.8309 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B . Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No.782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 1 of 6

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF HAYS §

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 6.8309 acres situated in the W. Hammet Survey, Abstract No. 2406, J. B. Hammett Survey, Abstract No. 636 and W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abstract No. 782, Hays County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 6.8309 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N32°53'56"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 2,115.71 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the south corner and POINT OF BEGINNG of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following twenty-four (24) courses:

- 1) N31°46'37"W, 497.26 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 2) N50°16'28"W, 262.49 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 3) N22°55'53"W, 217.56 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 4) N08°08'02"E, 80.87 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 5) N16°16'09"E, 78.32 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 6) N71°48'31"E, 145.46 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left and the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears N29°07'42"E, 3,924.45 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and N88°20'08"E, 6.67 feet;

6.8309 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B . Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No.782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 2 of 6

- 7) With the said non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of 05°05'55", a radius of 220.00 feet, a chord distance of 19.57 feet (chord bears S24°48'33"E), for an arc distance of 19.58 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of reverse curvature for a curve to the right;
- 8) With the said reverse curve to the right, having a central angle of 03°43'12", a radius of 3410.00 feet, a chord distance of 220.36 feet (chord bears S25°30'25"E), for an arc distance of 220.40 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of reverse curvature for a curve to the left;
- 9) With the said reverse curve to the left, having a central angle of 89°35'51", a radius of 320.00 feet, a chord distance of 450.96 feet (chord bears S68°27'14"E), for an arc distance of 500.41 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 10) N66°44'57"E, 174.75 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the right;
- 11) With the said curve to the right, having a central angle of 35°02'33", a radius of 230.00 feet, a chord distance of 138.49 feet (chord bears N84°16'13"E), for an arc distance of 140.67 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 12) S51°38'15"W, 332.56 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 13) S24°26'07"W, 80.06 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 14) S65°33'53"E, 20.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 15) S24°26'07"W, 110.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 16) N65°33'53"W, 20.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 17) S24°26'07"W, 29.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 18) S65°33'53"E, 1.59 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 19) S32°52'10"W, 10.85 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 20) S24°26'07"W, 9.26 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;

6.8309 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No. 782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 3 of 6

- 21) N65°33'53"W, 1.37 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 22) S32°52'10"W, 68.73 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 23) S06°44'48"W, 160.52 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 24) S27°37'21"W, 58.09 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 6.8309 acres of land area.

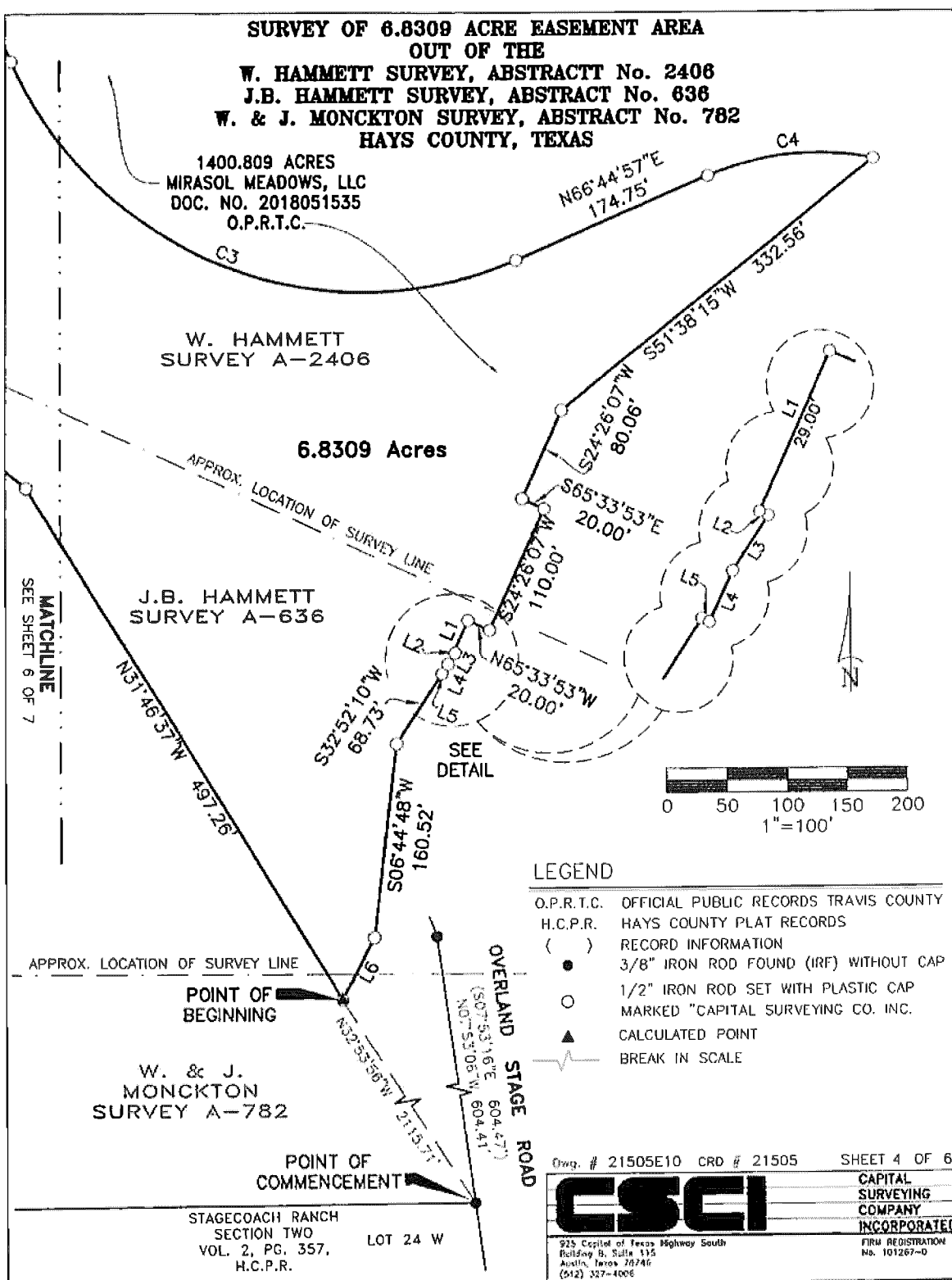
The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

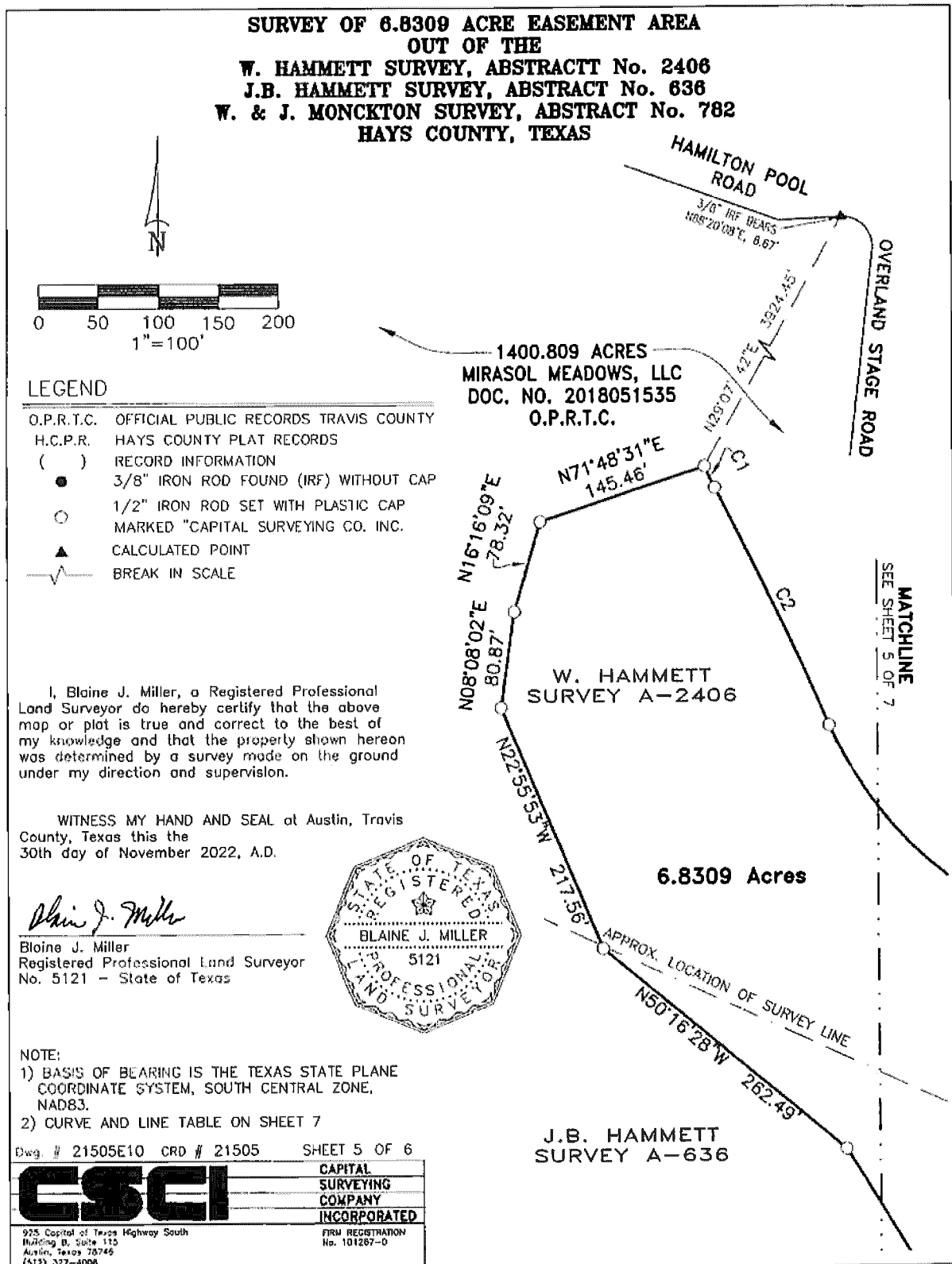
I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 30th day of November, 2022.



Blaine J. Miller
 Blaine J. Miller
 Registered Professional Land Surveyor
 No. 5121 - State of Texas





**SURVEY OF A 6.8309 ACRE EASEMENT AREA
OUT OF THE
W. HAMMETT SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 2406
J.M. HAMMETT SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 420
C. & M. R.R. SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 2161
HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS**

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S24°26'07"W	29.00'
L2	S65°33'53"E	1.59'
L3	S32°52'10"W	10.85'
L4	S24°26'07"W	9.26'
L5	N65°33'53"W	1.37'
L6	S27°37'21"W	58.09'

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING
C1	05°05'55"	220.00'	19.58'	19.57'	S24°48'33"E
C2	03°42'12"	3410.00'	220.40'	220.36'	S25°30'25"E
C3	89°35'51"	320.00'	500.41'	450.96'	S68°27'14"E
C4	35°02'33"	230.00'	140.67'	138.49'	N84°16'13"E

Dwg. # 21505E10 CRD # 21505

SHEET 6 OF 6

ESCI

920 Capital of Texas Highway South
Building II, Suite 115
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-4006

**CAPITAL
SURVEYING
COMPANY
INCORPORATED**

FIRM REGISTRATION
No. 101287-D

**THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HAYS**

I hereby certify that this instrument was FILED on the
date and the time stamped hereon by me and was duly
RECORDED in the Records of Hays County, Texas.

23012963 EASEMENT
04/17/2023 10:55:20 AM Total Fees: \$134.00

Elaine H. Cárdenas, MBA, PhD, County Clerk
Hays County, Texas



FILED AND RECORDED
OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS



Dyana Limon-Mercado

Dyana Limon-Mercado, County Clerk
Travis County, Texas

Apr 17, 2023 12:55 PM Fee: \$ 134.00

2023040037

Electronically Recorded

AFTER RECORDING, RETURN TO:

Armbrust & Brown, PLLC
Attn: David Armbrust
100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300
Austin, Texas 78701

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

**WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT AND
TREATED EFFLUENT DISPOSAL EASEMENT**

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTIES OF TRAVIS §
 §
 AND HAYS §

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT **MIRASOL SPRINGS, LLC**, a Texas limited liability company ("*Grantor*"), for and in consideration of the sum of TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and for which no lien, express or implied, is retained, has this day **GRANTED, SOLD, and CONVEYED**, and, by these presents, does hereby **GRANT, SELL, and CONVEY**, unto **CLANCY UTILITY HOLDINGS, LLC**, a Texas limited liability company ("*Grantee*"), whose address is 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400, Dallas, Texas 75219, a permanent easement (the "*Easement*") in, under, upon, over, across, and through the following real property:

All that certain land more particularly described by metes and bounds on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (collectively, the "*Easement Property*");

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Easement together with the right and privilege at any and all times to enter the Easement Property or any part thereof, unto Grantee and its successors and assigns forever, but subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein. Grantor does itself, and for its successors and assigns, covenant unto Grantee and Grantee's successors and assigns that Grantor (i) owns good and indefeasible fee simple title to the Easement Property, (ii) is lawfully seized and possessed of the Easement Property, and (iii) has the full right and authority to grant, sell, and convey the Easement as provided herein; and Grantor, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, does hereby covenant and agree to **WARRANT and FOREVER DEFEND** title to the Easement unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise, subject to the terms and provisions hereof and all matters of record or visible and apparent on the ground, to the extent that the same are valid, subsisting, and affect the Easement Property.

The Easement may be used for the purposes of:

(a) the construction, installation, placement, operation, inspection, maintenance, use, repair, upgrade, modification, expansion, extension, replacement, relocation, decommissioning, and removal of:

(i) a wastewater treatment plant facility (including, without limitation, influent, effluent, and process lines; tanks; basins; lift stations; sludge handling facilities; wastewater reuse facilities; storage, laboratory and administration buildings; electric, telephone, water, gas, and other utility lines and facilities; and access roads and parking and turn-around areas);

(ii) wastewater effluent storage, delivery, and disposal facilities, lines, pipes, reservoirs, outfalls, and drip field irrigation systems; and

(iii) any related structures, improvements, equipment, fixtures, facilities, and appurtenances necessary or incidental to the treatment, storage, delivery, and disposal of wastewater effluent and/or the safety and security of the Easement Property, including gates and fencing, in compliance with all applicable statutes, rules, and regulations of all governmental agencies with jurisdiction (collectively, the "Facilities");

(b) accessing and making connections to the Facilities;

(c) treating wastewater and storing, delivering, and disposing of treated wastewater effluent within the Easement Property; and

(d) maintaining the Easement Property by, among other things, clearing and removing vegetation and debris;

subject to, in each case, applicable law and the terms and conditions hereof.

In addition, in order to provide Grantee, and Grantee's employees, agents, and contractors, access to and from the Easement Property, Grantor also hereby grants to Grantee free and uninterrupted ingress and egress in, upon, and over any private roadways located on Grantor's adjacent/surrounding property.

The Easement will be non-exclusive; however, (a) no permanent structure may be constructed on the surface of the Easement Property by Grantor, or anyone acting by, through, or under Grantor, without Grantee's consent; and (b) Grantor will not use the Easement Property in any manner or grant any easement or other right in, under, upon, over, across, or through the Easement Property that interferes with, conflicts with, is inconsistent with, or prevents the use of the Easement by Grantee as contemplated herein or the Permit (defined below). Grantee will have the right to review in advance any proposed use of the Easement Property, or grant of additional easements or other rights affecting the Easement Property, to determine the effect, if any, on the Easement and the Facilities, and Grantee may require reasonable safeguards to protect the use, safety, and integrity thereof.

Grantee may contract with third parties to perform any or all activities related to the Facilities or activities located or to be located within the Easement Property and may assign this Easement and Grantee's rights hereunder, in whole or in part, exclusively or non-exclusively, so long as the assignee utilizes the Easement solely as contemplated herein. Any such assignment must include an express assumption by the assignee of the obligations set forth herein and will release the assignor of its rights and obligations hereunder to the extent assumed.

Grantor and Grantee agree that, if after the Texas Commission of Environmental Quality (the "TCEQ") issues a permit authorizing the treatment and disposal of wastewater effluent within the Easement Property (the "Permit"), the Easement Property differs from the area(s) authorized for treatment and disposal of effluent in the Permit, Grantor and Grantee will, prior

to commence of treatment and disposal of effluent by Grantee, execute an amendment to this instrument in order to adjust the boundaries of the Easement Property to correspond to the area(s) authorized for treatment and disposal of effluent by the Permit. Any amendments or modifications to the Easement Property pursuant to this paragraph will be recorded in the Official Public Records of Travis and Hays Counties, Texas.

Similarly, as development of Grantor's property surrounding the Easement Property progresses, the boundaries of the Easement Property may require adjustment from time to time. If adjustments to the boundaries of the Easement Property are necessary, Grantor and Grantee will use good faith efforts to amend this instrument to accommodate such adjustments provided that Grantee retains sufficient area for the treatment and disposal of wastewater effluent as provided herein, with the caveat that any adjustment to the boundaries of the Easement Property may require and be subject to an amendment to the Permit and will be at Grantor's cost and expense. Any amendments or modifications to the Easement Property pursuant to this paragraph will be recorded in the Official Public Records of Travis and Hays Counties, Texas.

This instrument does not in any manner create or grant any rights to the public generally or to any person or entity other than Grantee and its successors and assigns. Grantee may restrict or prohibit public access to the Easement Property.

* * *

[Signature Pages Follow]

EXECUTED to be effective as of the 13th day of April, 2023.

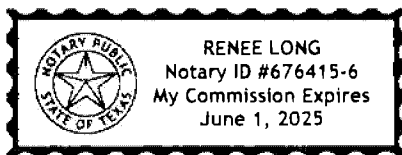
GRANTOR:

MIRASOL SPRINGS, LLC, a Texas limited liability company

By: Shawn Miller
 Printed Name: Shawn Miller
 Title: President

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF Dallas §

This instrument was acknowledged before me, on the 13th day of April, 2023, by Shawn Miller, President of Mirasol Springs, LLC, a Texas limited liability company, on behalf of said limited liability company.



Renee Long
 Notary Public, State of Texas

Accepted and Agreed to by:

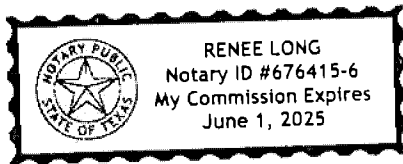
GRANTEE:

CLANCY UTILITY HOLDINGS, LLC,
a Texas limited liability company

By: Shawn Miller
Printed Name: Shawn Miller
Title: President

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF Dallas §

This instrument was acknowledged before me, on the 13th day of April, 2023, by Shawn Miller, President of Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC, a Texas limited liability company, on behalf of said limited liability company.



Renee Long
Notary Public, State of Texas

EXHIBIT "A"
EASEMENT PROPERTY

0.2616 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

November 30, 2022

Page 1 of 3

21505.71

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF HAYS §

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 0.2616 acres situated in the W. Hammet Survey, Abstract No. 2406, Abstract No. 782, Hays County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 0.2616 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N19°30'15"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 2,902.29 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the east corner and POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following seven (7) courses:

- 1) S60°58'09"W, 23.04 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the right;
- 2) With the said non-tangent curve to the right, having a central angle of 61°11'32", a radius of 146.42 feet, a chord distance of 149.05 feet (chord bears N77°14'26"W), for an arc distance of 156.37 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the right;
- 3) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the right, having a central angle of 27°07'15", a radius of 89.00 feet, a chord distance of 41.74 feet (chord bears N38°15'09"W), for an arc distance of 42.13 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the right;
- 4) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the right, having a central angle of 10°43'16", a radius of 144.96 feet, a chord distance of 27.09 feet (chord bears N15°56'09"W), for an arc distance of 27.12 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 5) S76°28'47"E, 73.83 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;

0.2616 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

November 30, 2022

Page 2 of 3

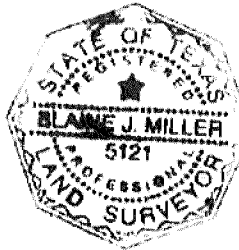
21505.71

- 6) N72°32'00"E, 45.03 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the north corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears N23°00'53"E, 3,676.09 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and N88°20'08"E, 6.67 feet;
- 7) S47°34'41"E, 113.86 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 0.2616 acres of land area

The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

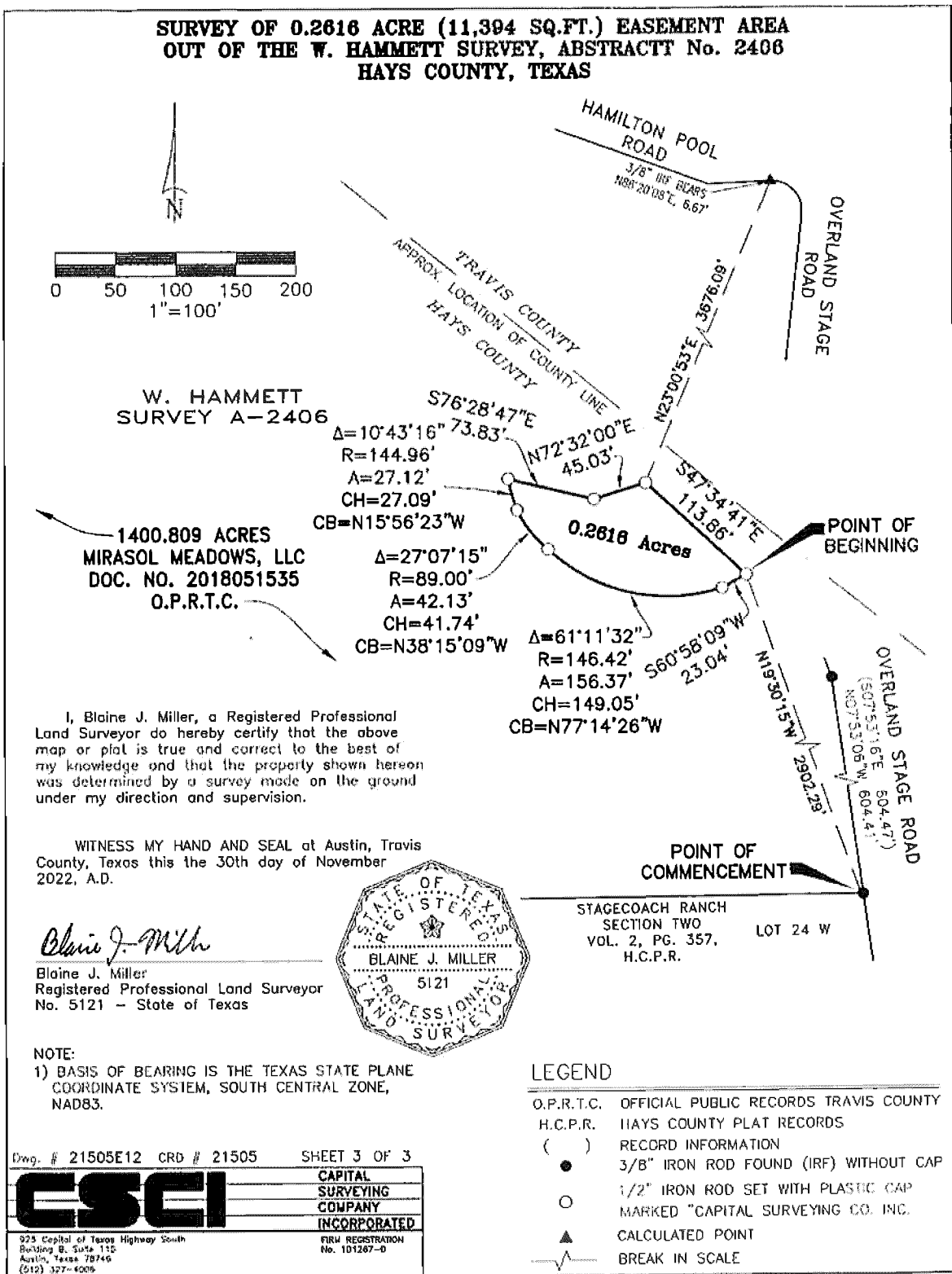
I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 30th day of November, 2022.



Blaine J. Miller

Blaine J. Miller
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5121 - State of Texas



1.9660 Acres

J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636

November 30, 2022

Page 1 of 3

21505.72

STATE OF TEXAS

§

§

COUNTY OF HAYS

§

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 1.9660 acres situated in the J. B. Hammett Survey, Abstract No. 636, Hays County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 1.9660 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N47°44'54"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 3,516.78 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the southwest corner and POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following ten (10) courses:

- 1) N05°02'57"W, 201.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 2) N80°32'38"E, 83.37 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the left;
- 3) With the said curve to the left, having a central angle of 27°23'49", a radius of 270.00 feet, a chord distance of 127.88 feet (chord N66°50'44"E), for an arc distance of 129.16 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 4) N53°08'49"E, 217.65 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the north corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears N37°26'11"E, 4328.10 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and N88°20'08"E, 6.67 feet;;
- 5) S50°11'28"E, 99.96 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 6) S41°21'48"W, 31.08 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for a point of curvature for a curve to the left;

1.9660 Acres

J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
November 30, 2022
21505.72

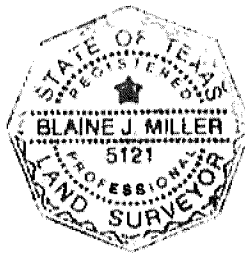
Page 2 of 3

- 7) With the said non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $46^{\circ}49'38''$, a radius of 118.00 feet, a chord distance of 92.52 feet (chord bears $S18^{\circ}16'59''W$), for an arc distance of 95.07 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 8) $S04^{\circ}47'51''E$, 37.15 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 9) $S06^{\circ}44'18''W$, 39.44 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 10) $S69^{\circ}25'32''W$, 408.01 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 1.9660 acres of land area.

The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 30th day of November, 2022.



Blaine J. Miller
Blaine J. Miller
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5121 - State of Texas

**SURVEY OF 1.9660 ACRE EASEMENT AREA
OUT OF THE J.B. HAMMETT SURVEY, ABSTRACT No. 636
HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS**

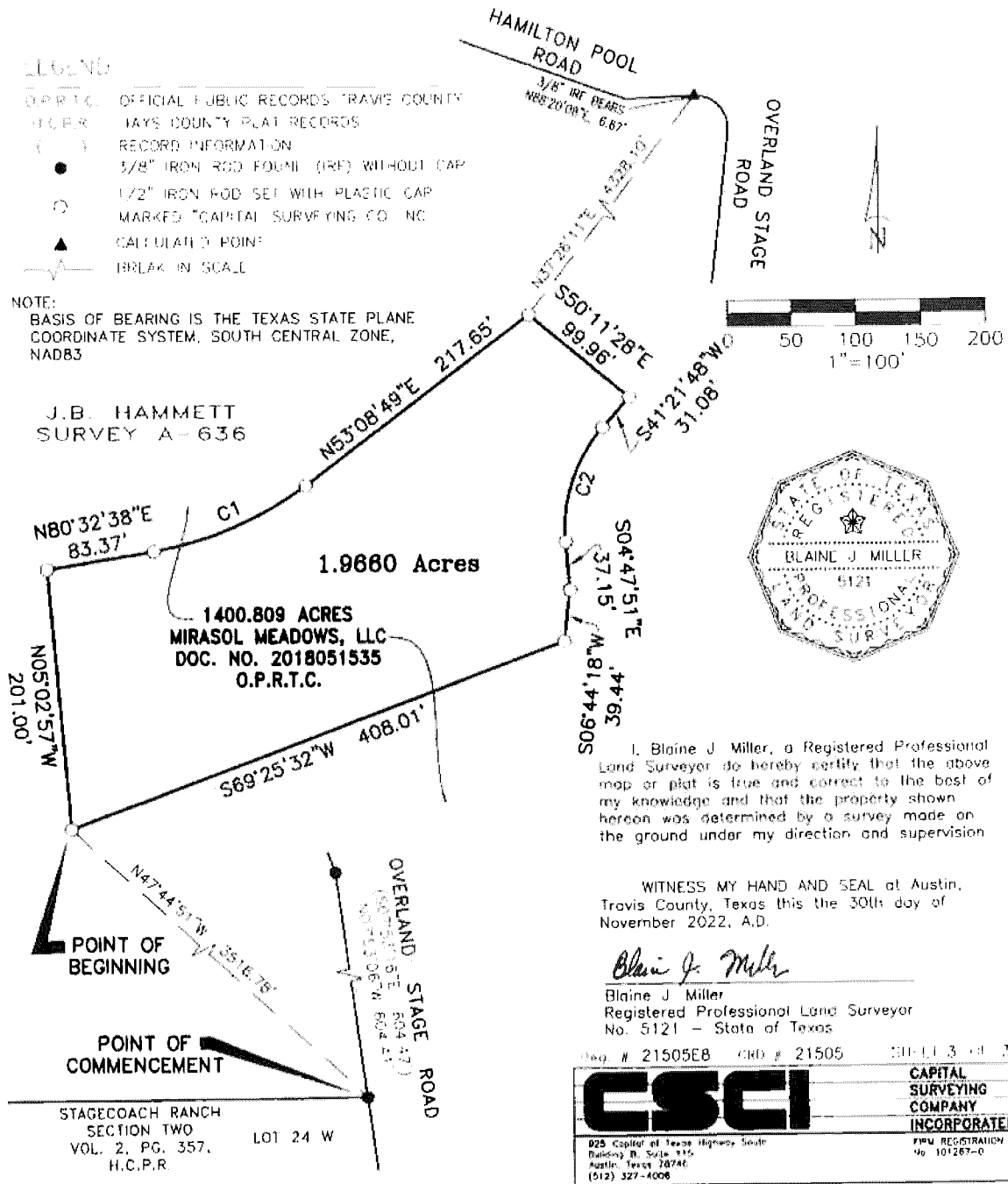
CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING
C1	27°23'49"	270.00'	129.10'	127.88'	N66°50'44"E
C2	46°09'38"	118.00'	95.07'	92.52'	S18°16'59"W

LEGEND:

- O.P.R.T.C. OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, TRAVIS COUNTY
 H.C.P.R. HAYS COUNTY PLAT RECORDS
 () RECORD INFORMATION
 ● 5/8" IRON ROD FOUND (IRF) WITHOUT CAP
 ○ 1/2" IRON ROD SET WITH PLASTIC CAP
 MARKED "CAPITAL SURVEYING CO. INC."
 ▲ CALCULATED POINT
 — BREAK IN SCALE

NOTE:

BASIS OF BEARING IS THE TEXAS STATE PLANE
COORDINATE SYSTEM, SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE,
NAD83



4.3745 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

April 3, 2023

Page 1 of 5

21505.71

STATE OF TEXAS

§

§

COUNTIES OF HAYS AND TRAVIS

§

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 4.3745 acres situated in the W. Hammet Survey, Abstract No. 2406, Hays County and Travis County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 4.3745 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N15°42'18"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 2,603.48 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature of a curve to the left and the southeast corner and POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following twenty-one (21) courses:

- 1) With said curve to the left, having a central angle of 31°45'12", a radius of 315.00 feet, a cord distance of 172.35 feet (cord bears S82°37'33"W), for an arc distance of 174.57 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 2) S66°44'57"W, 156.39 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the right;
- 3) With the said curve to the right, having a central angle of 89°35'08", a radius of 280.00 feet, a chord distance of 394.55 feet (chord bears N68°27'29"W), for an arc distance of 437.80 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of reverse curvature for a curve to the left;
- 4) With the said curve to the left, having a central angle of 03°42'13", a radius of 3,449.97 feet, a chord distance of 222.96 feet (chord bears N25°31'01"W), for an arc distance of 223.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of reverse curvature for a non-tangent curve to the right;
- 5) With the said reverse non-tangent curve to the right, having a central angle of 07°23'04", a radius of 180.00 feet, a cord distance of 23.18 feet (chord bears N23°40'35"W), for an arc distance of 23.20 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;

4.3745 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

April 3, 2023

Page 2 of 5

21505.71

- 6) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $04^{\circ}37'45''$, a radius of 490.00 feet, a chord distance of 39.58 feet (chord bears $N52^{\circ}56'42''E$), for an arc distance of 39.59 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 7) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $27^{\circ}12'16''$, a radius of 531.68 feet, a chord distance of 250.08 feet (chord bears $S89^{\circ}31'04''E$), for an arc distance of 252.45 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set the north corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears $N25^{\circ}13'16''E$, 3,741.22 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and $N88^{\circ}20'08''E$, 6.67 feet;
- 8) $S18^{\circ}08'39''E$, 25.49 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 9) With the said non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $16^{\circ}38'38''$, a radius of 97.96 feet, a chord distance of 28.36 feet (chord bears $S24^{\circ}27'14''E$), for an arc distance of 28.46 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 10) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $20^{\circ}13'17''$, a radius of 129.00 feet, a chord distance of 45.29 feet (chord bears $S40^{\circ}52'28''E$), for an arc distance of 45.53 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 11) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $61^{\circ}55'56''$, a radius of 186.42 feet, a chord distance of 191.83 feet (chord bears $S78^{\circ}08'50''E$), for an arc distance of 201.50 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 12) $N60^{\circ}58'09''E$, 25.40 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 13) With the said non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $54^{\circ}24'58''$, a radius of 57.14 feet, a chord distance of 52.25 feet (chord bears $S82^{\circ}11'26''E$), for an arc distance of 54.26 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 14) With the said compound non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of $19^{\circ}29'51''$, a radius of 275.68 feet, a chord distance of 93.36 feet (chord bears $N78^{\circ}43'08''E$), for an arc distance of 93.81 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 15) $S56^{\circ}30'12''E$, 22.68 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 16) $S33^{\circ}29'48''W$, 11.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;

4.3745 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406

April 3, 2023

21505.71

Page 3 of 5

- 17) S56°30'12"E, 50.88 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 18) S15°51'29"W, 26.48 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 19) S33°29'48"W, 30.84 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 20) S56°53'51"E, 95.53 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 21) S09°07'27"W, 52.54 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 4.3745 acres of land area.

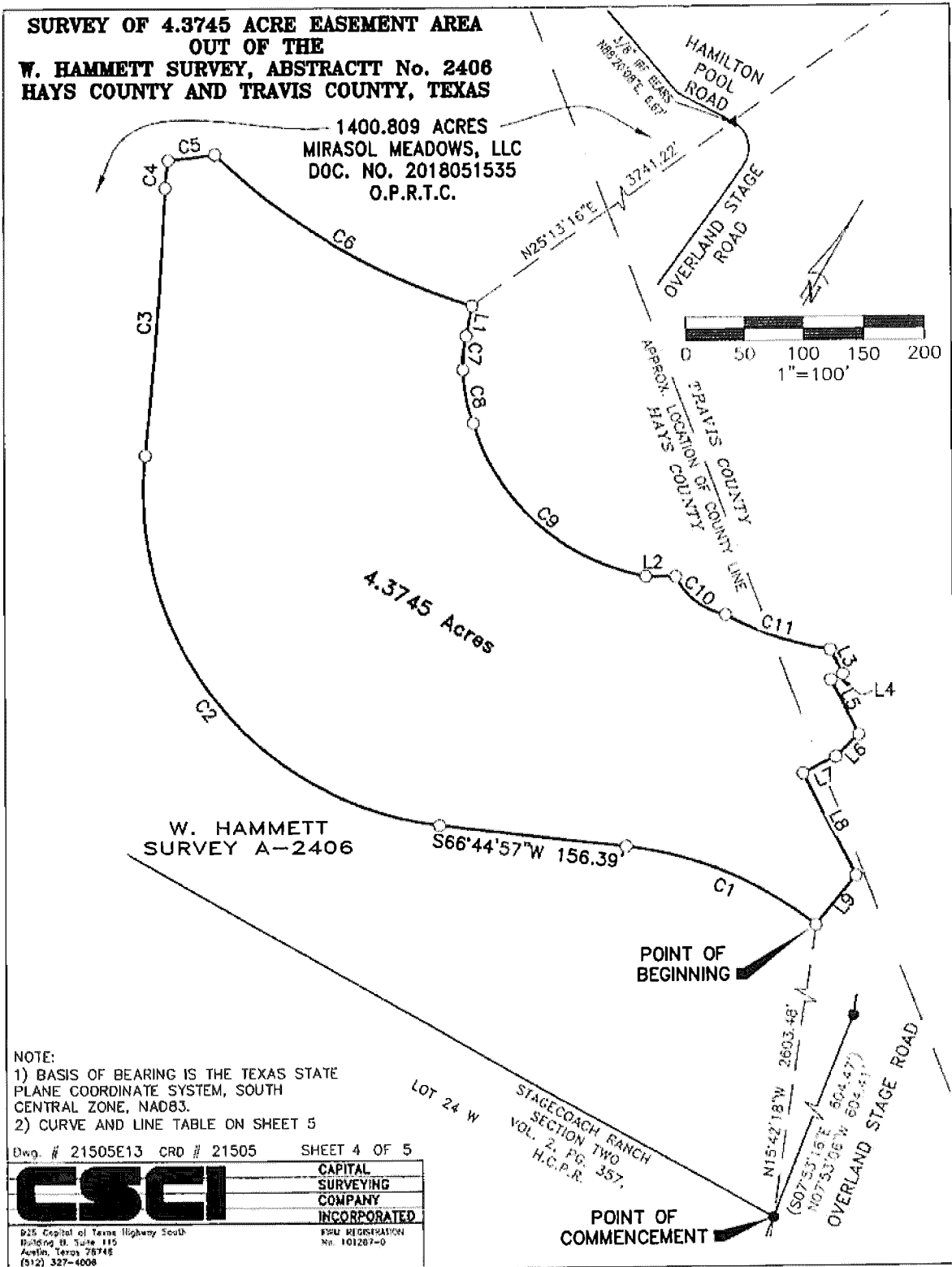
The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 3rd day of April, 2023.



Blaine J. Miller
 Blaine J. Miller
 Registered Professional Land Surveyor
 No. 5121 - State of Texas



**SURVEY OF 4.3745 ACRE EASEMENT AREA
OUT OF THE
W. HAMMETT SURVEY, ABSTRACTT No. 2406
HAYS COUNTY AND TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**

LEGEND

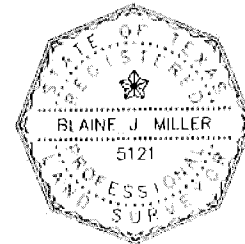
OPRTIC	CITIZEN PUBLIC RECORDS TRAVIS COUNTY
HEPR	HAYS COUNTY PLAT RECORDS
()	RECORD INFORMATION
●	3/8" IRON ROD FOUND (IRF) WITHOUT CAP
○	1/2" IRON ROD SET WITH PLASTIC CAP
○	MARKED "CAPITAL SURVEYING CO. INC"
▲	CALCULATED POINT
— / —	HP-AK III SCALE

I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor do hereby certify that the above map or plat is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property shown hereon was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas this the 3rd day of April 2023, A.D.

Blaine J. Miller

Blaine J. Miller
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5121 - State of Texas

**CURVE TABLE**

CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING
C1	31°45'12"	315.00'	174.57'	172.35'	S82°37'33"W
C2	89°35'08"	280.00'	437.80'	394.55'	N68°27'29"W
C3	3°42'13"	3449.97'	223.00'	222.96'	N25°31'01"W
C4	7°23'04"	180.00'	23.20'	23.18'	N23°40'35"W
C5	4°37'45"	490.00'	39.59'	39.58'	N52°56'42"E
C6	27°12'16"	531.68'	252.45'	250.08'	S89°31'04"E
C7	16°38'38"	97.96'	28.46'	28.36'	S24°27'14"E
C8	20°13'17"	129.00'	45.53'	45.29'	S40°52'28"E
C9	61°55'56"	186.42'	201.50'	191.83'	S78°08'50"E
C10	54°24'58"	57.14'	54.26'	52.25'	S82°11'26"E
C11	19°29'51"	275.68'	93.81'	93.36'	N78°43'08"E

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S18°08'39"E	25.49'
L2	N60°58'09"E	25.40'
L3	S56°30'12"E	22.68'
L4	S33°29'48"W	11.00'
L5	S56°30'12"E	50.88'
L6	S15°51'29"W	26.48'
L7	S33°29'48"W	30.84'
L8	S56°53'51"E	95.53'
L9	S09°07'27"W	52.54'

Dwg # 21505E13 CRD # 21505

ESCI

925 Capital of Texas Highway South
Building 9, Suite 115
Austin, Texas 78748
(512) 327-4006

Sheet 5 of 5

**CAPITAL
SURVEYING
COMPANY
INCORPORATED**

FIRM REGISTRATION
No. 101267-0

5.8467 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B . Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No.782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 1 of 6

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF HAYS §

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 5.8467 acres situated in the W. Hammet Survey, Abstract No. 2406, J. B. Hammett Survey, Abstract No. 636 and W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abstract No. 782, Hays County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 5.8467 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N40°06'58"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 2,314.84 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the southwest corner and POINT OF BEGINNG of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following twenty-one (21) courses:

- 1) S40°21'11"W, 142.03 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 2) S78°47'38"W, 45.07 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 3) N02°54'45"W, 48.46 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 4) N38°22'33"W, 178.19 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 5) N71°12'10"W, 102.97 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 6) N56°29'51"W, 103.31 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 7) N28°05'17"W, 153.65 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;

5.8467 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No. 782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 2 of 6

- 8) S67°20'44"W, 103.21 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 9) N18°32'57"W, 257.93 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the right;
- 10) With the said curve to the right, having a central angle of 25°17'15", a radius of 380.00 feet, a chord distance of 166.36 feet (chord N05°54'19"W), for an arc distance of 167.71 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 11) N06°44'18"E, 109.99 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 12) N04°47'51"W, 40.99 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the right;
- 13) With the said curve to the right, having a central angle of 46°09'38", a radius of 80.00 feet, a chord distance of 62.72 feet (chord bears N18°16'59"E), for an arc distance of 64.45 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 14) N41°21'48"E, 23.04 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the left;
- 15) With the said curve to the left, having a central angle of 15°24'49", a radius of 150.93 feet, a chord distance of 40.48 feet (chord bears N41°20'16"E), for an arc distance of 40.60 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 16) With the said non-tangent compound curve to the left, having a central angle of 09°27'27", a radius of 108.13 feet, a chord distance of 17.83 feet (chord bears N38°23'47"E), for an arc distance of 17.85 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of compound curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left;
- 17) With the said non-tangent compound curve to the left, having a central angle of 17°22'50", a radius of 490.00 feet, a chord distance of 148.07 feet (chord bears S74°48'08"E), for an arc distance of 148.64 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears N33°41'02"E, 4237.69 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and N88°20'08"E, 6.67 feet;
- 18) S08°28'11"W, 162.28 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 19) S22°55'53"E, 363.47 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for a point of curvature for a curve to the left;

5.8467 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No. 782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 3 of 6

- 20) S50°16'29"E, 285.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 21) S31°46'37"E, 261.36 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 5.8467 acres of land area.

The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

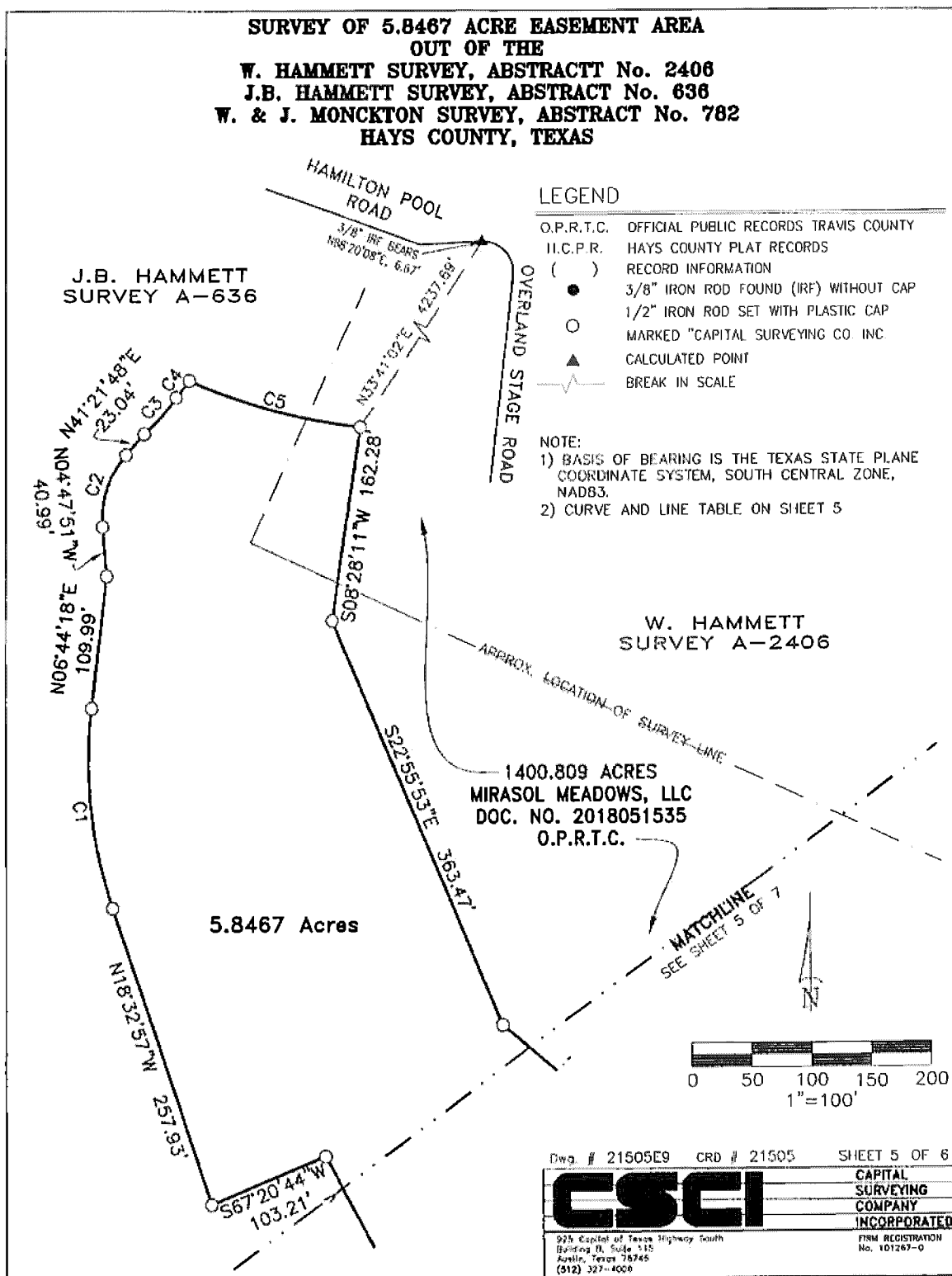
I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

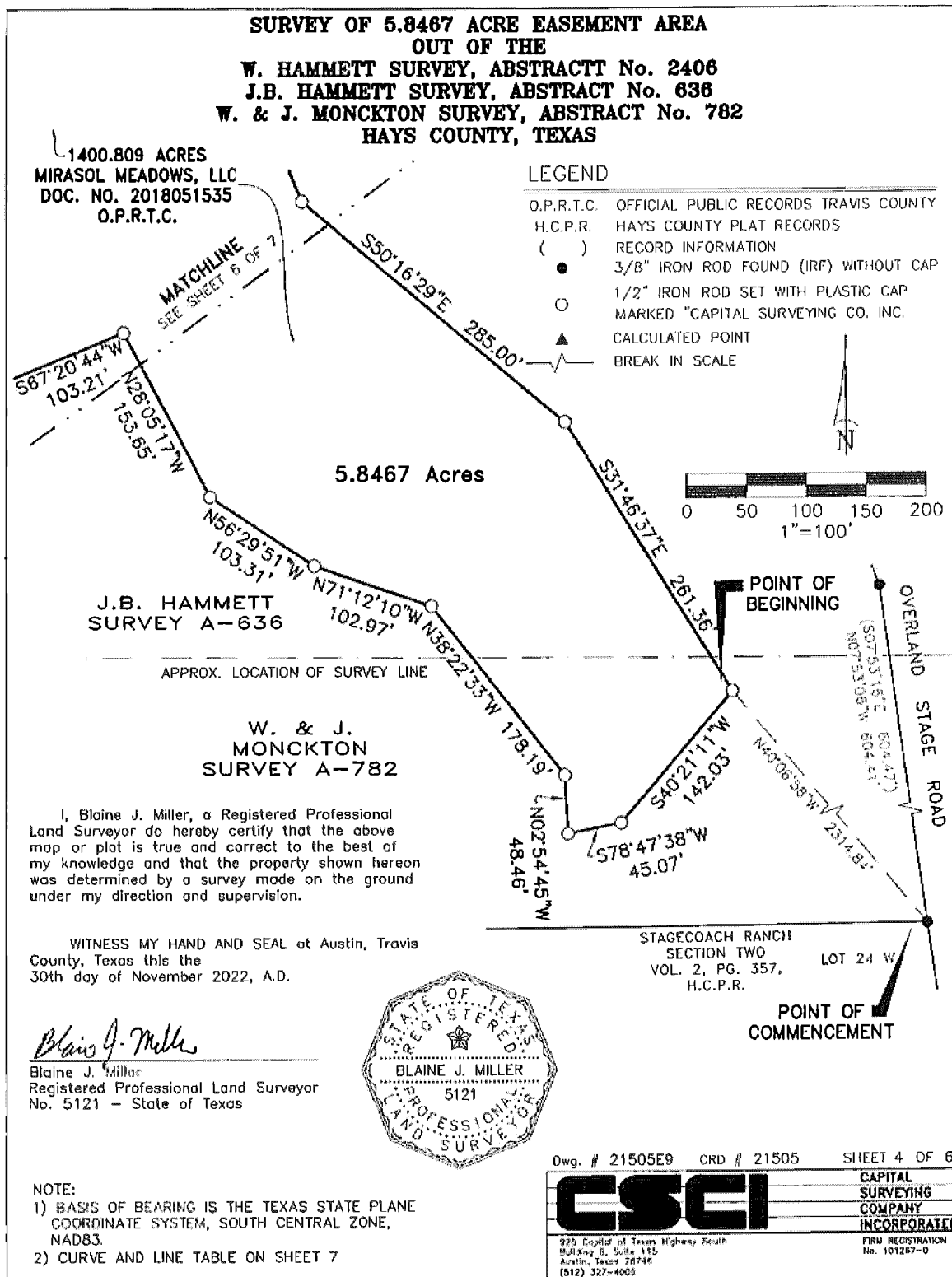
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 30th day of November, 2022



Blaine J. Miller

Blaine J. Miller
 Registered Professional Land Surveyor
 No. 5121 - State of Texas





**SURVEY OF A 5.8467 ACRE EASEMENT AREA
OUT OF THE
W. HAMMETT SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 2406
J.M. HAMMETT SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 420
C. & M. R.R. SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 2161
HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS**

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING
C1	25°17'15"	380.00'	167.71'	166.36'	N05°54'19"W
C2	46°09'38"	80.00'	64.45'	62.72'	N18°16'59"E
C3	15°24'49"	150.93'	40.60'	40.48'	N41°20'16"E
C4	9°27'27"	108.13'	17.85'	17.83'	N38°23'47"E
C5	17°22'50"	490.00'	148.64'	148.07'	S74°48'08"E

Dwg. # 21505E9	CRD # 21505	SHEET 6 OF 6
ESCI		CAPITAL SURVEYING COMPANY INCORPORATED
<small>925 Capital of Texas Highway South Building B, Suite 110 Austin, Texas 78746 (512) 377-4008</small>		<small>FIRM REGISTRATION No. 101287-0</small>

6.8309 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No. 782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 1 of 6

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF HAYS §

FIELDNOTE DESCRIPTION, of a tract or parcel of land containing 6.8309 acres situated in the W. Hammet Survey, Abstract No. 2406, J. B. Hammett Survey, Abstract No. 636 and W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abstract No. 782, Hays County, Texas, being a portion of that 1400.809 acre tract conveyed to Mirasol Meadows, LLC, by warranty deed recorded in Document No. 2018051535 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas, the said 6.8309 acre tract is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found for a southeast corner of the said 1400.809 acre tract, same being the northeast corner of Lot 24 W, Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, a subdivision recorded in Book 2, Page 357 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, and being on the existing westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road as shown on said plat of Stagecoach Ranch, Section Two, from which a 3/8" iron rod, without cap, found on the common easterly line of the said 1400.809 acre tract and westerly right-of-way line of Overland Stage Road, bears N07°53'06"W, 604.41 feet;

THENCE, N32°53'56"W, leaving the northerly line of said Lot 24 W, across the said 1400.809 acre tract, for a distance of 2,115.71 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the south corner and POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE, continuing across the said 1400.809 acre tract for the following twenty-four (24) courses:

- 1) N31°46'37"W, 497.26 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 2) N50°16'28"W, 262.49 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 3) N22°55'53"W, 217.56 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 4) N08°08'02"E, 80.87 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 5) N16°16'09"E, 78.32 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 6) N71°48'31"E, 145.46 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a non-tangent curve to the left and the northeast corner of the herein described tract, from which a 3/8" iron rod found bears N29°07'42"E, 3,924.45 feet to a calculated point for the northeast corner of the aforesaid 1400.809 acre tract, same being a point on the southerly right-of-way line of Hamilton Pool Road, and N88°20'08"E, 6.67 feet;

6.8309 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B . Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No.782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 2 of 6

- 7) With the said non-tangent curve to the left, having a central angle of 05°05'55", a radius of 220.00 feet, a chord distance of 19.57 feet (chord bears S24°48'33"E), for an arc distance of 19.58 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of reverse curvature for a curve to the right;
- 8) With the said reverse curve to the right, having a central angle of 03°43'12", a radius of 3410.00 feet, a chord distance of 220.36 feet (chord bears S25°30'25"E), for an arc distance of 220.40 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of reverse curvature for a curve to the left;
- 9) With the said reverse curve to the left, having a central angle of 89°35'51", a radius of 320.00 feet, a chord distance of 450.96 feet (chord bears S68°27'14"E), for an arc distance of 500.41 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of tangency;
- 10) N66°44'57"E, 174.75 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for the point of curvature for a curve to the right;
- 11) With the said curve to the right, having a central angle of 35°02'33", a radius of 230.00 feet, a chord distance of 138.49 feet (chord bears N84°16'13"E), for an arc distance of 140.67 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 12) S51°38'15"W, 332.56 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 13) S24°26'07"W, 80.06 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 14) S65°33'53"E, 20.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 15) S24°26'07"W, 110.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 16) N65°33'53"W, 20.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 17) S24°26'07"W, 29.00 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 18) S65°33'53"E, 1.59 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 19) S32°52'10"W, 10.85 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 20) S24°26'07"W, 9.26 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;

6.8309 Acres

W. Hammet Survey, Abst. No. 2406
 J.B. Hammett Survey, Abst. No. 636
 W. & J. Monckton Survey, Abst. No. 782
 November 30, 2022
 21505.71

Page 3 of 6

- 21) N65°33'53"W, 1.37 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 22) S32°52'10"W, 68.73 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 23) S06°44'48"W, 160.52 feet to a 1/2" iron rod with plastic cap marked "Capital Surveying Company, Inc." set for corner;
- 24) S27°37'21"W, 58.09 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING within these metes and bounds 6.8309 acres of land area.

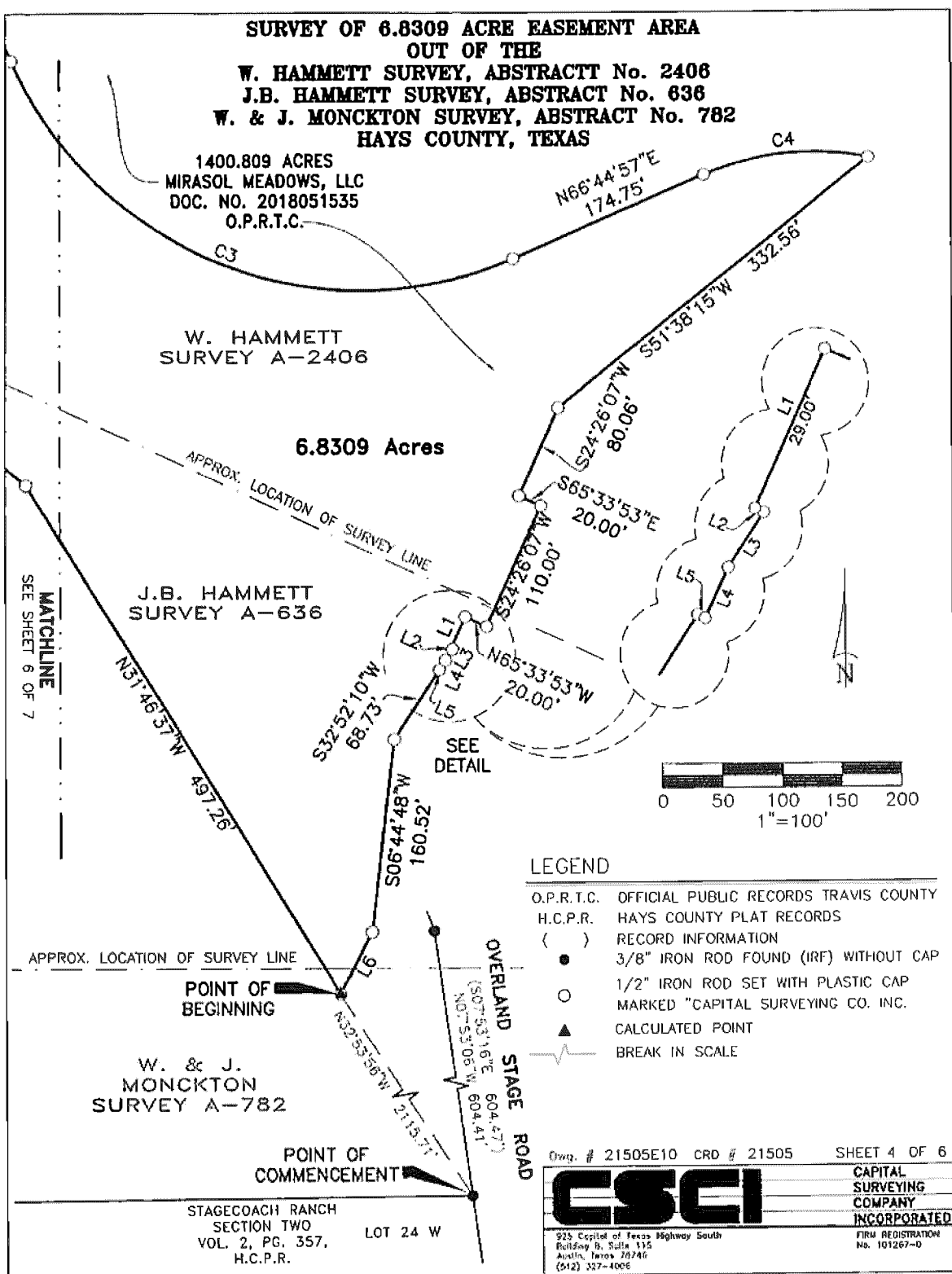
The Bearings shown hereon are grid bearings base on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD83 (HARN), derived by GPS observation.

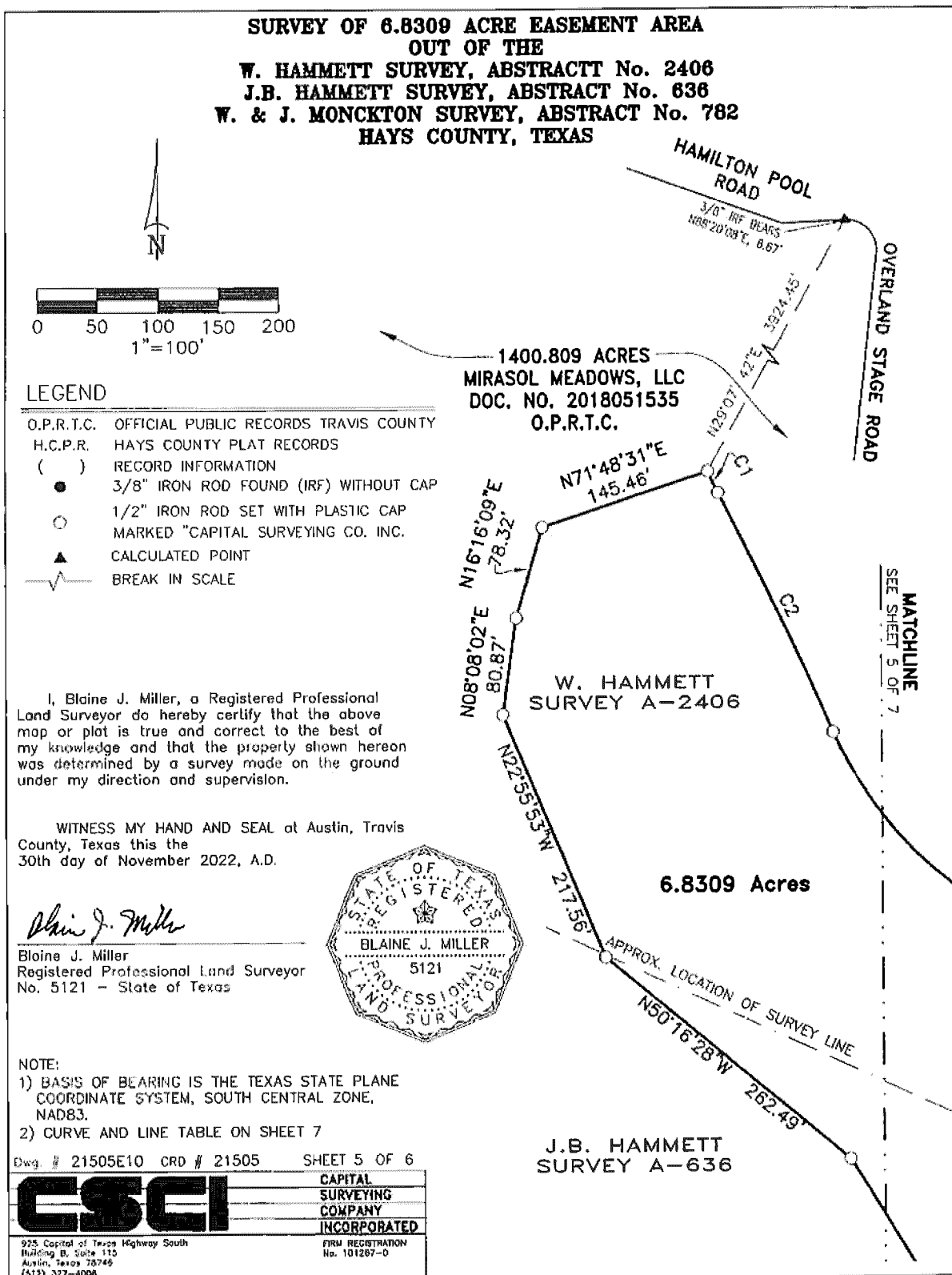
I, Blaine J. Miller, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that the property described herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL at Austin, Travis County, Texas, this the 30th day of November, 2022.



Blaine J. Miller
 Blaine J. Miller
 Registered Professional Land Surveyor
 No. 5121 - State of Texas





**SURVEY OF A 6.8309 ACRE EASEMENT AREA
OUT OF THE
W. HAMMETT SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 2406
J.M. HAMMETT SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 420
C. & M. R.R. SURVEY ABSTRACT No. 2161
HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS**

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S24°26'07"W	29.00'
L2	S65°33'53"E	1.59'
L3	S32°52'10"W	10.85'
L4	S24°26'07"W	9.26'
L5	N65°33'53"W	1.37'
L6	S27°37'21"W	58.09'

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING
C1	05°05'55"	220.00'	19.58'	19.57'	S24°48'33"E
C2	03°42'12"	3410.00'	220.40'	220.36'	S25°30'25"E
C3	89°35'51"	320.00'	500.41'	450.96'	S68°27'14"E
C4	35°02'33"	230.00'	140.67'	138.49'	N84°16'13"E

Dwg. # 21505E10 CRD # 21505

SHEET 6 OF 6

ESCI

**CAPITAL
SURVEYING
COMPANY
INCORPORATED**

920 Capital of Texas Highway South
Building II, Suite 115
Austin, Texas 78746
(512) 327-4006

FIRM REGISTRATION
No. 101287-D

Attachment 22 – Wind Rose

Wind Roses

Scroll down this page for monthly climatologies!

Wind roses are an information packed plot providing frequencies of wind direction and wind speed. A wind rose can quickly indicate the dominant wind directions and the direction of strongest wind speeds. The IEM has generated these wind roses based on our archive. The archive does contain errors and non representative data, so please use care when using these plots. In general, data from the airports is of good quality and representative of the local surrounding area. These images and data are in the public domain, the [disclaimer page](#) contains more details.

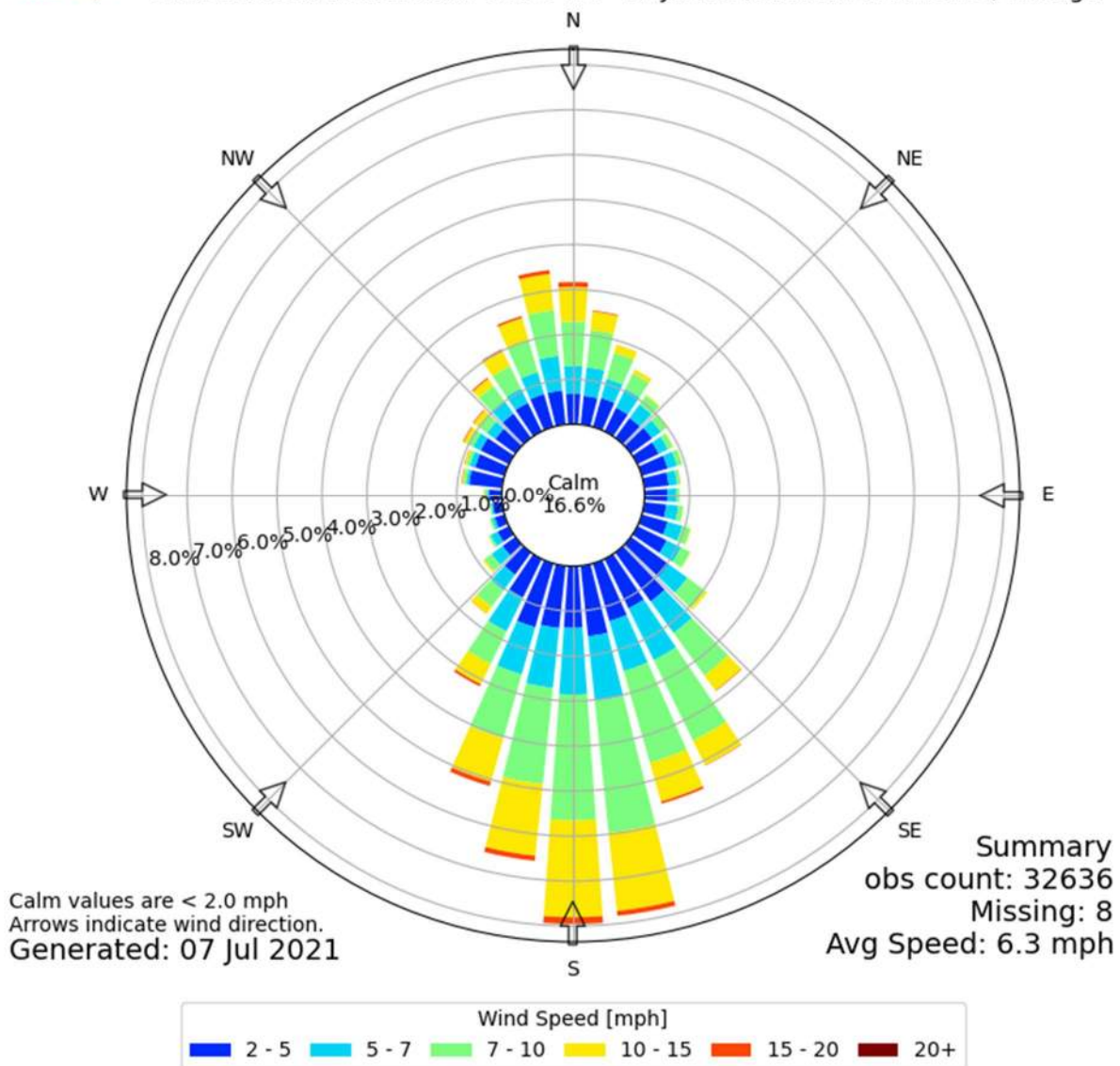
Yearly Climatology:



[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWS

Windrose Plot

Time Bounds: 04 Oct 2017 04:00 PM - 06 Jul 2021 06:00 PM America/Chicago

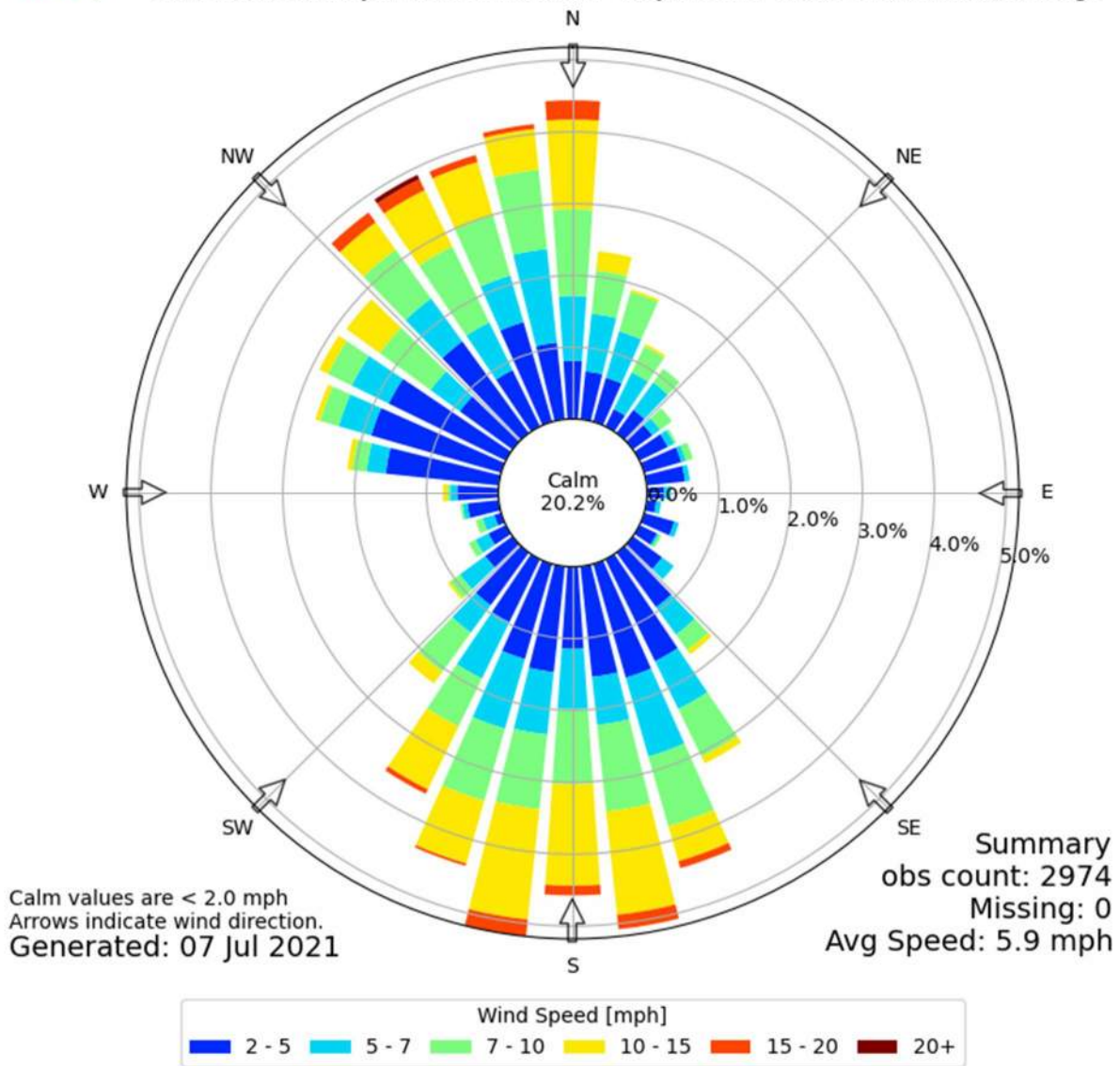


Monthly Climatology: (click thumbnail)

January



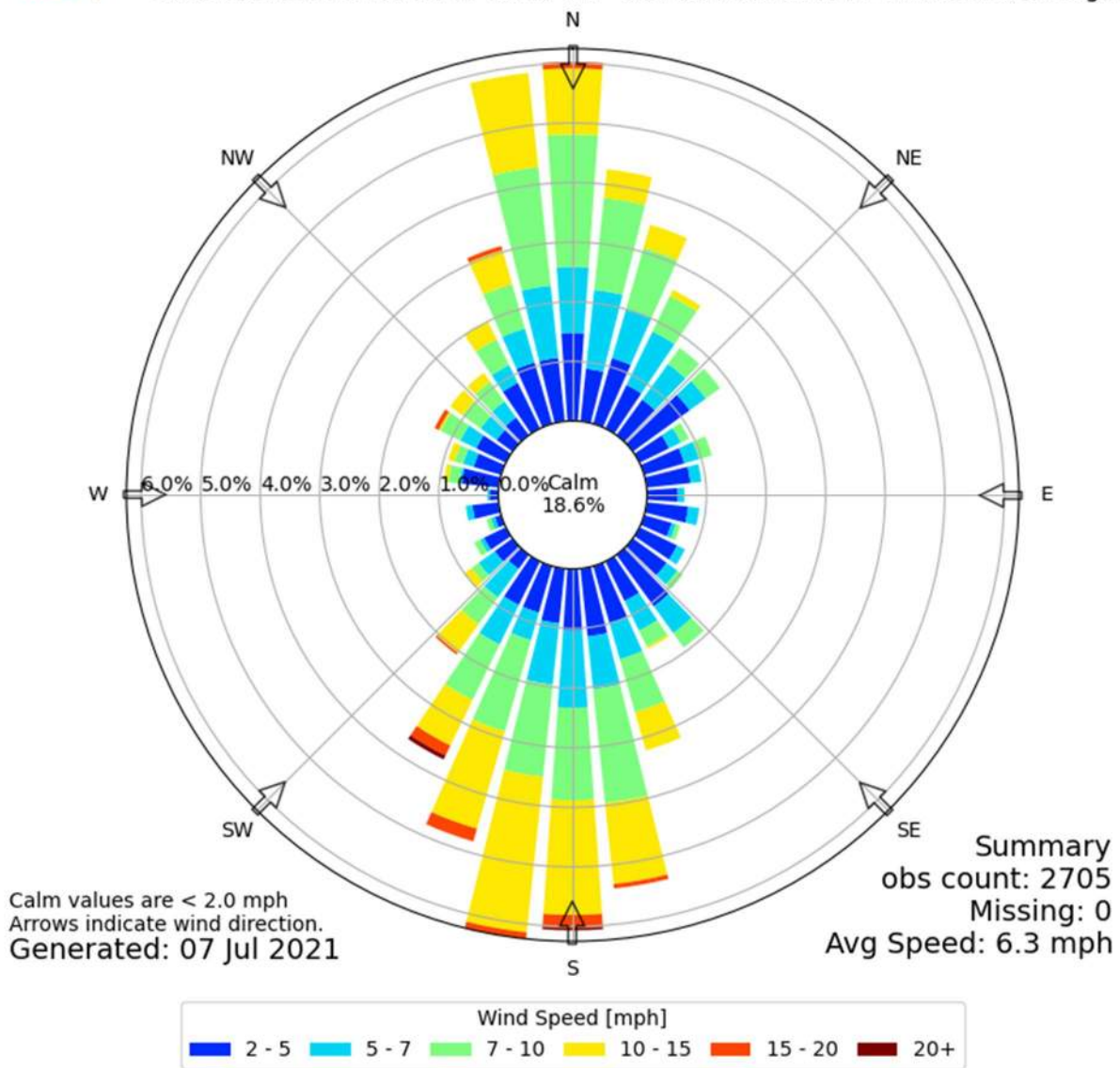
[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Jan,]
Time Bounds: 01 Jan 2018 12:00 AM - 31 Jan 2021 11:00 PM America/Chicago



February



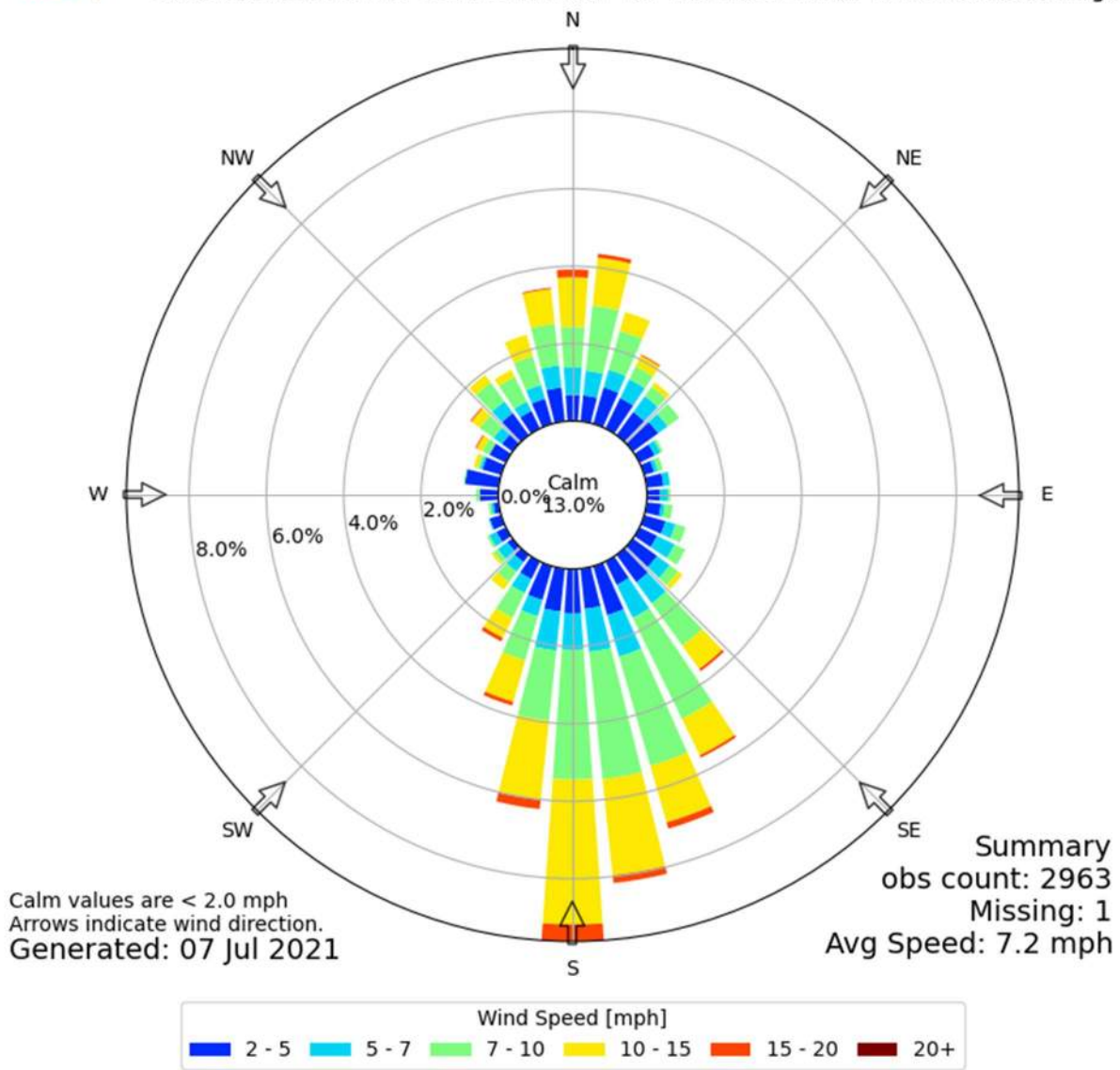
[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Feb,]
Time Bounds: 01 Feb 2018 12:00 AM - 28 Feb 2021 11:00 PM America/Chicago



March



[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Mar,]
Time Bounds: 01 Mar 2018 12:00 AM - 31 Mar 2021 11:00 PM America/Chicago



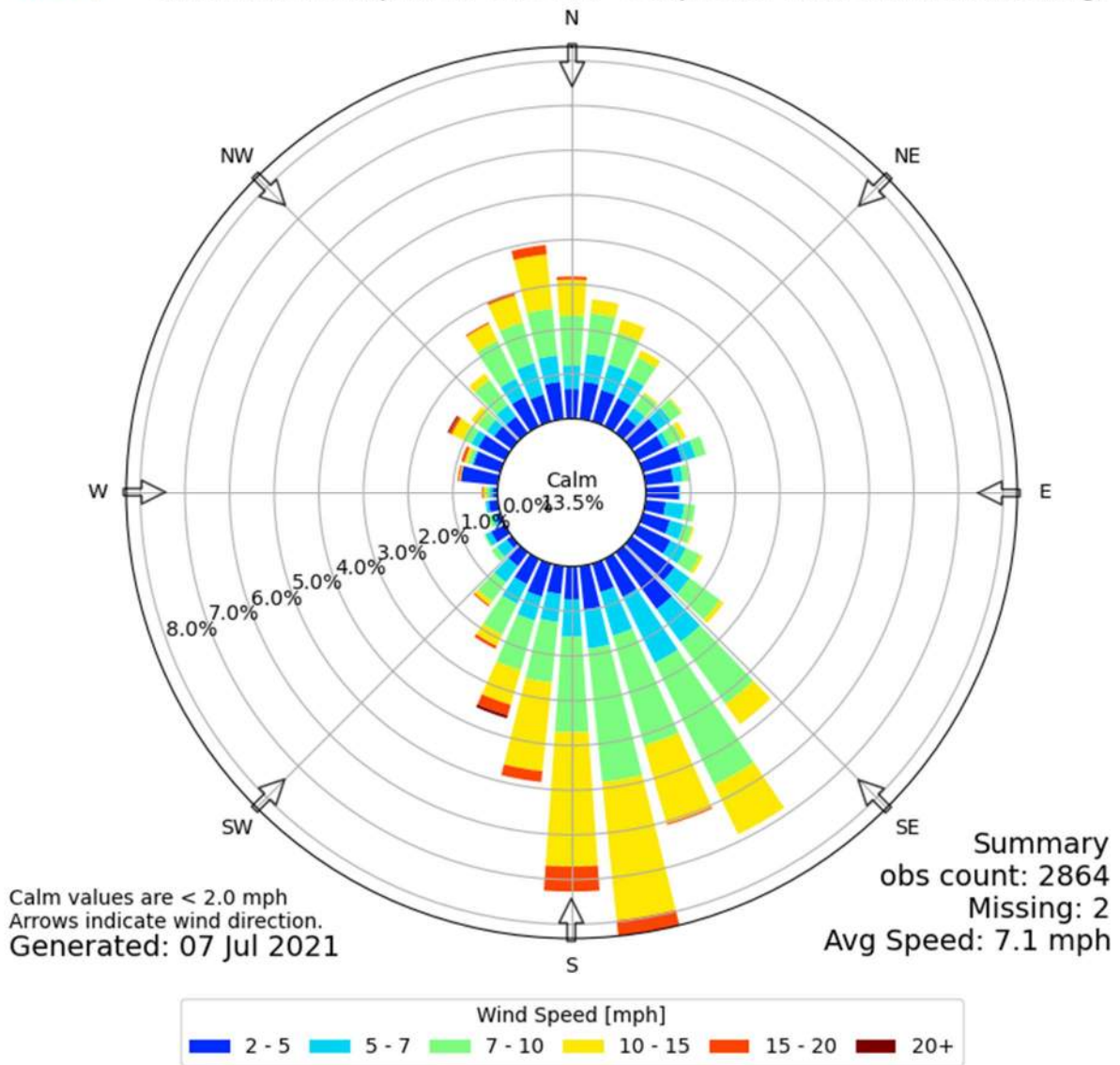
April



[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs

Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Apr,]

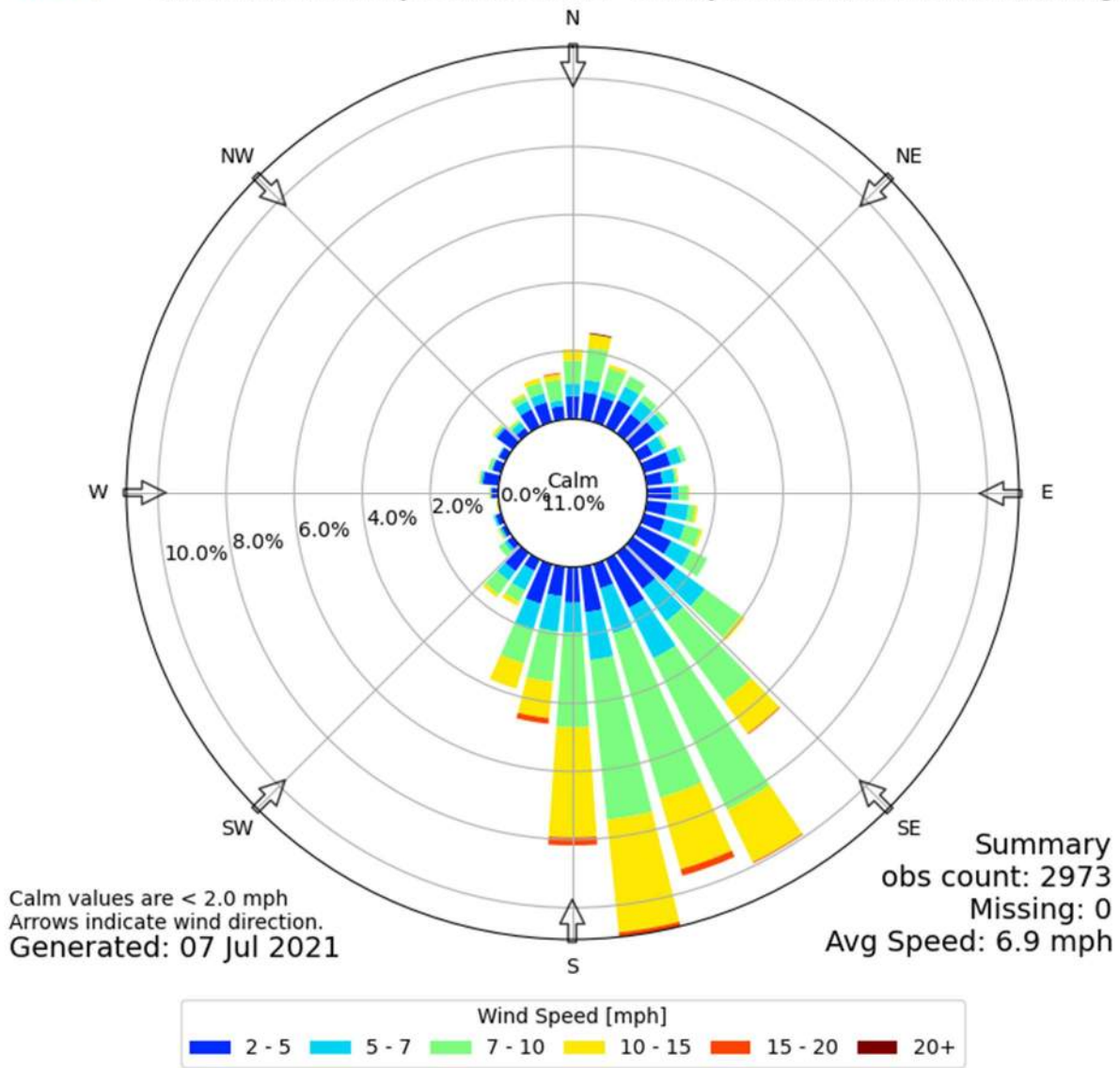
Time Bounds: 01 Apr 2018 12:00 AM - 30 Apr 2021 11:00 PM America/Chicago



May



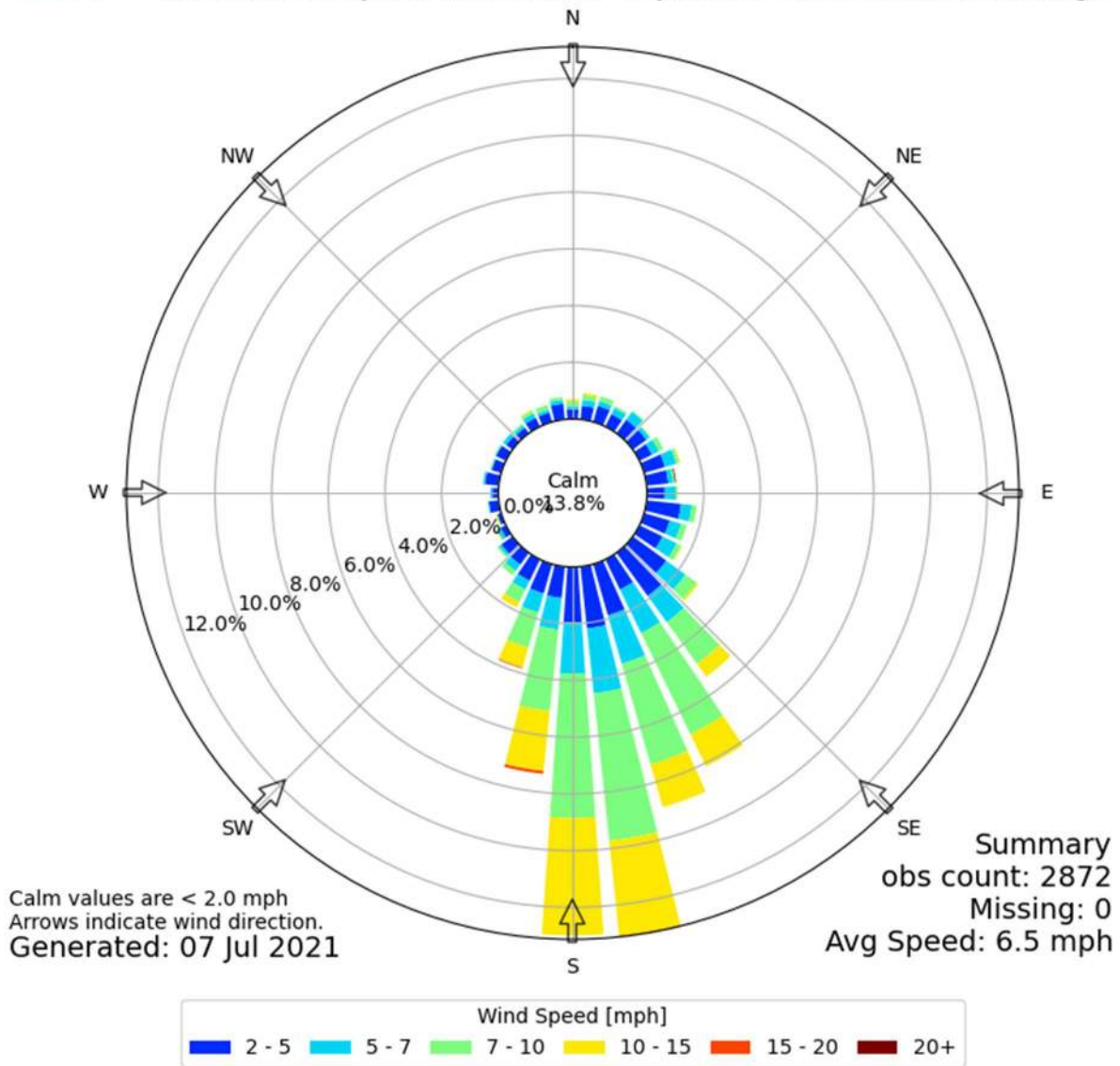
[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: May,]
Time Bounds: 01 May 2018 12:00 AM - 31 May 2021 11:00 PM America/Chicago



June



[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Jun,]
Time Bounds: 01 Jun 2018 12:00 AM - 30 Jun 2021 11:00 PM America/Chicago

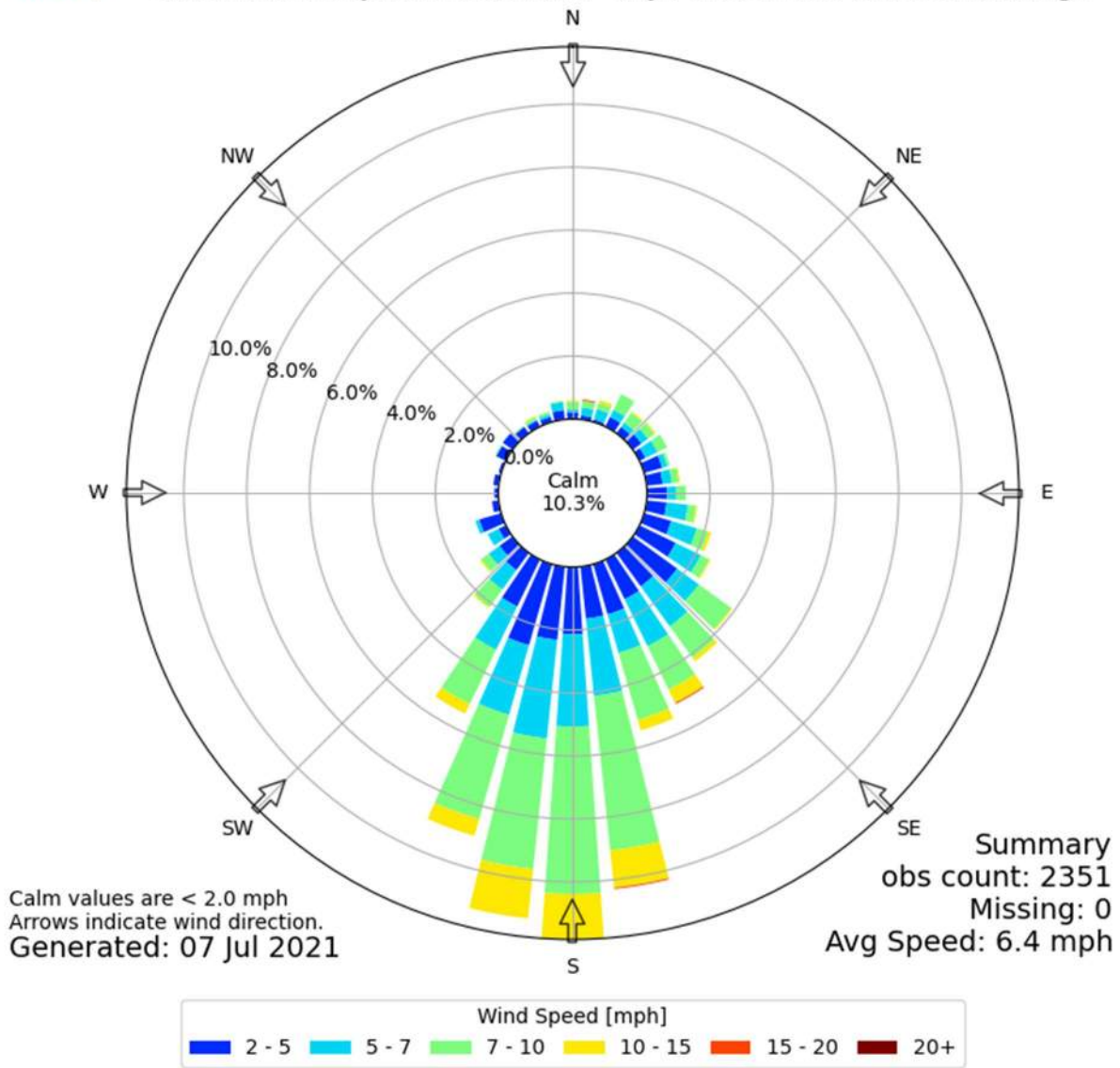


APP000550

July



[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Jul,]
Time Bounds: 01 Jul 2018 12:00 AM - 06 Jul 2021 06:00 PM America/Chicago

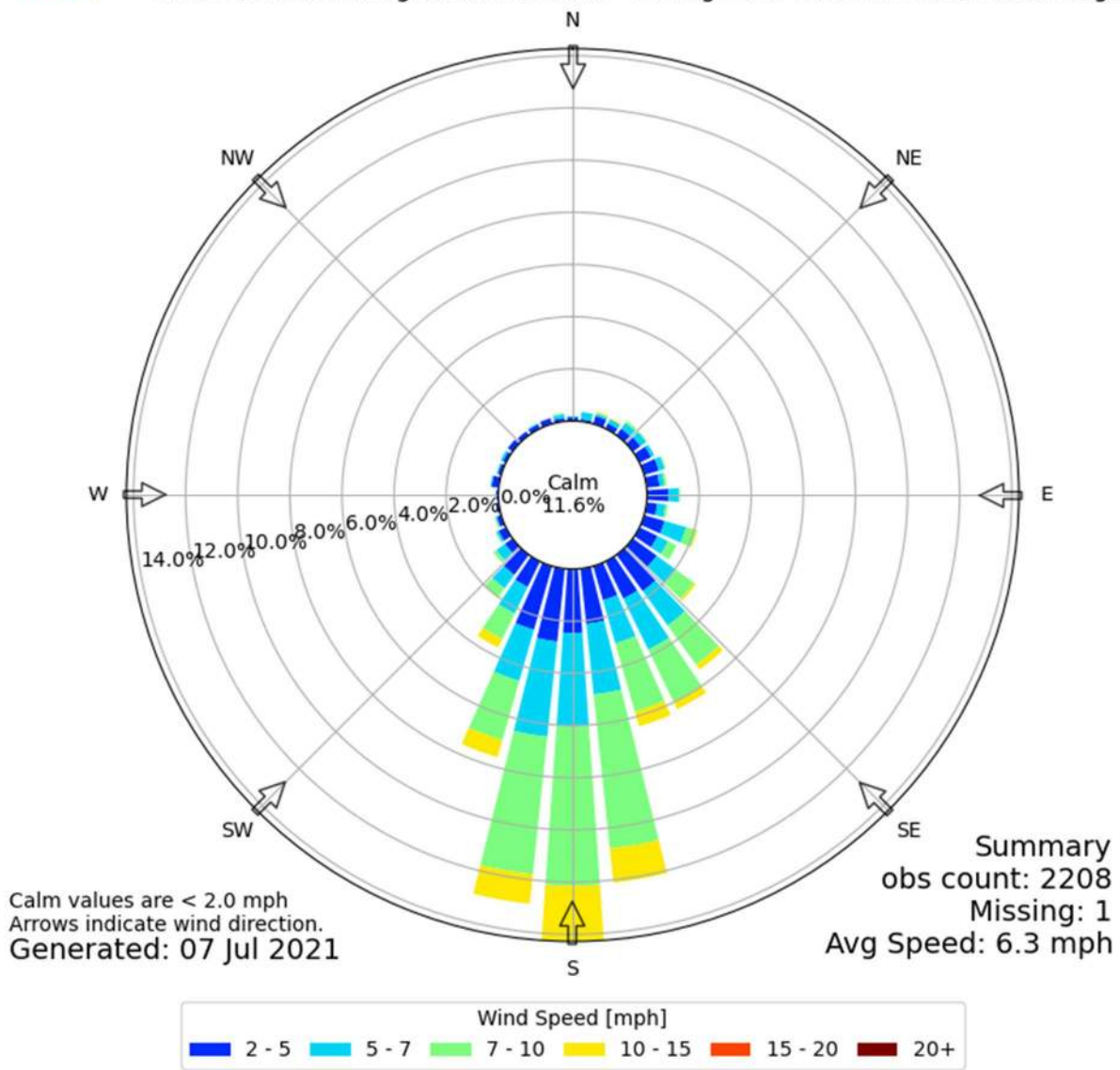


APP000551

August



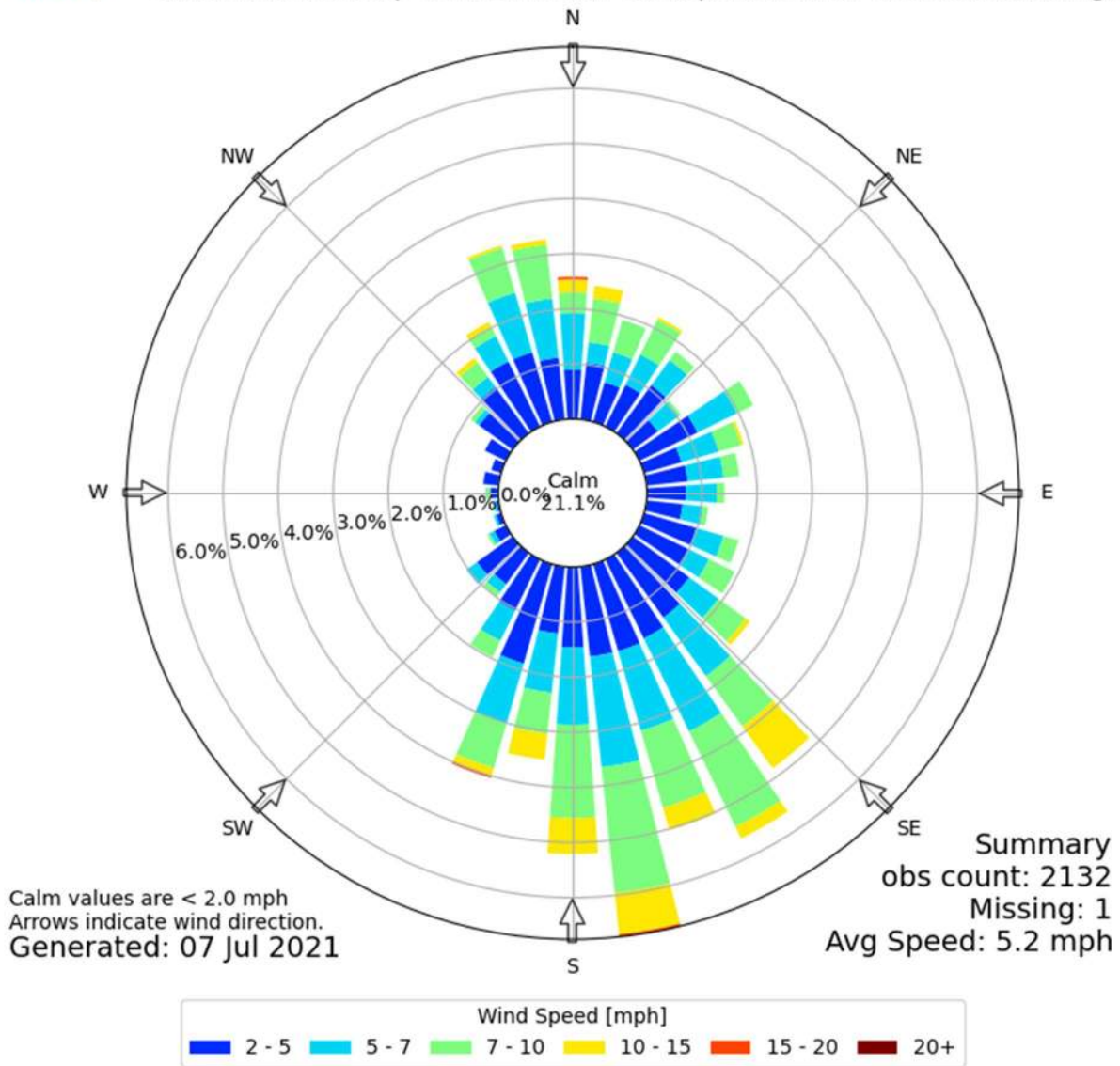
[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Aug,]
Time Bounds: 01 Aug 2018 12:00 AM - 31 Aug 2020 11:00 PM America/Chicago



September



[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Sep,]
Time Bounds: 01 Sep 2018 12:00 AM - 30 Sep 2020 11:00 PM America/Chicago

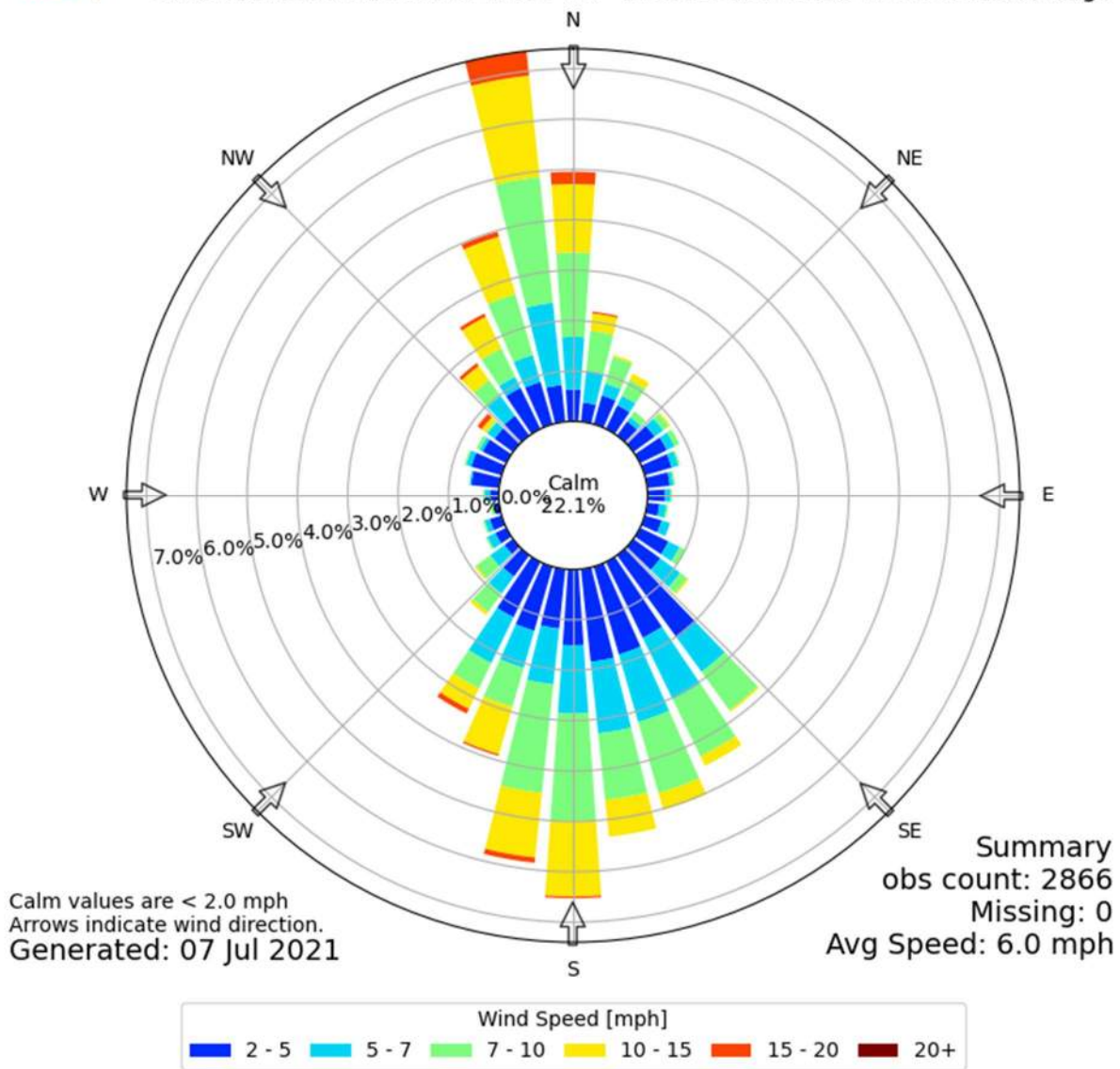


APP000553

October



[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Oct,]
Time Bounds: 04 Oct 2017 04:00 PM - 31 Oct 2020 11:00 PM America/Chicago

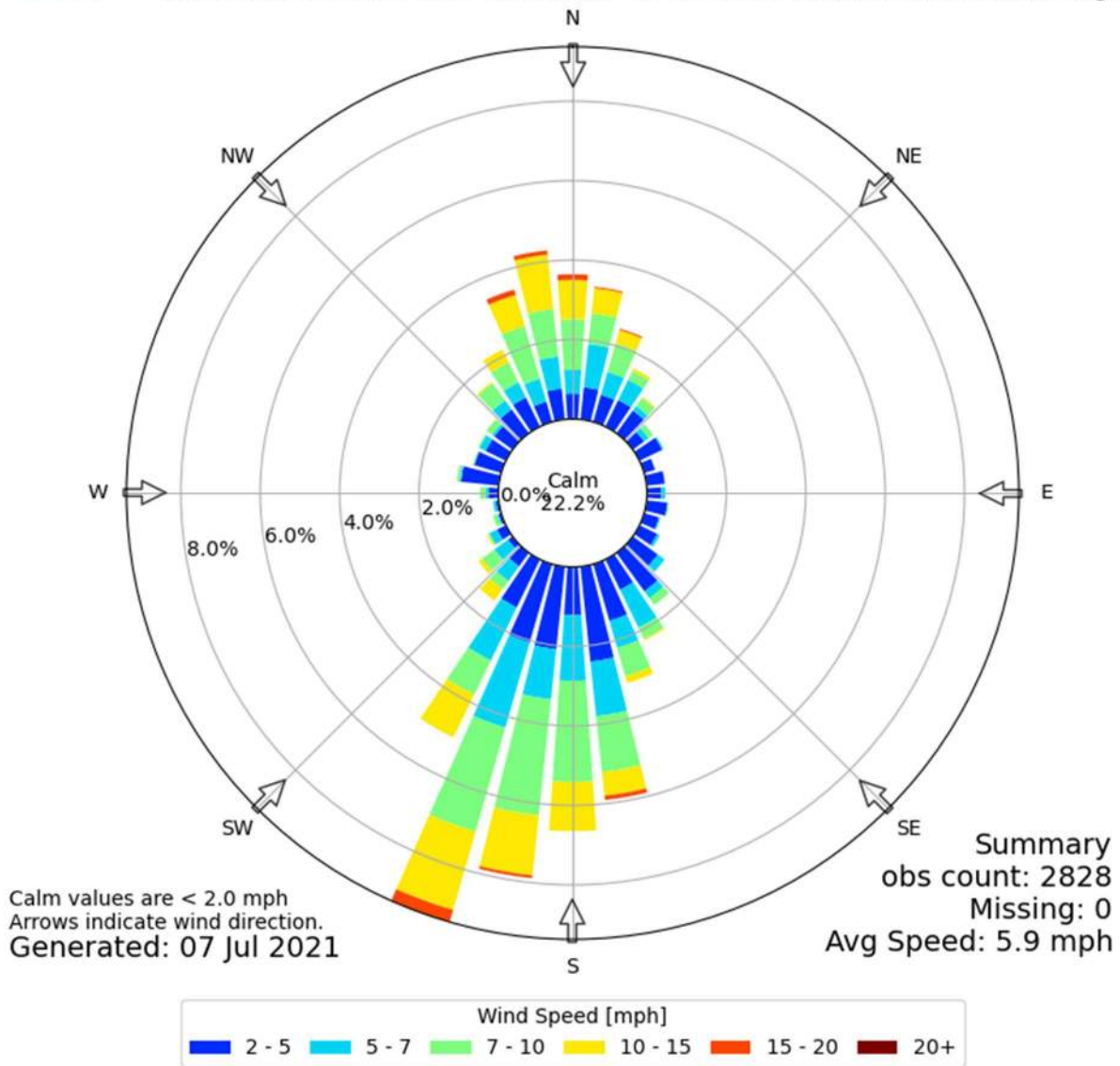


APP000554

November



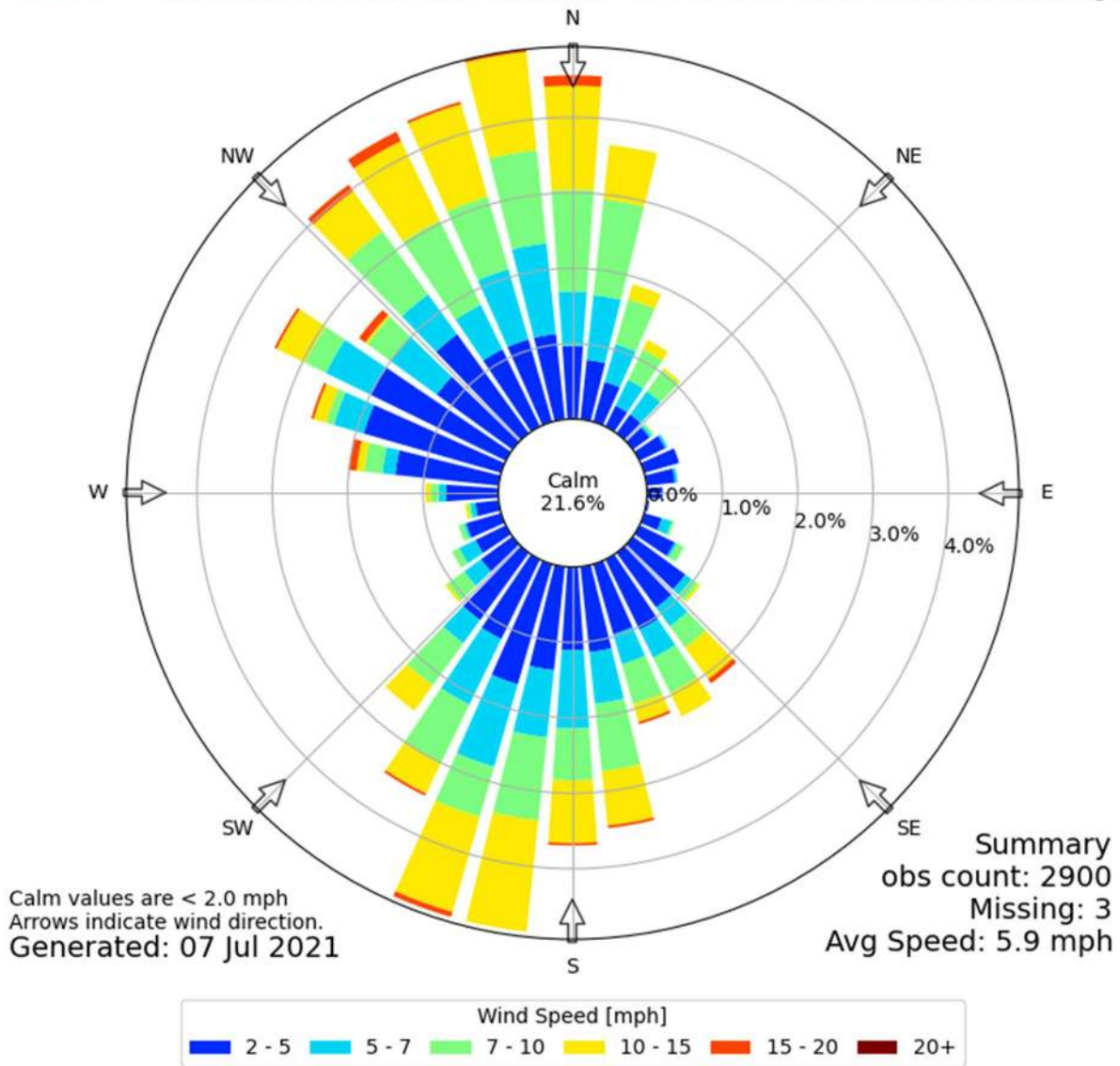
[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Nov,]
Time Bounds: 01 Nov 2017 12:00 AM - 30 Nov 2020 11:00 PM America/Chicago



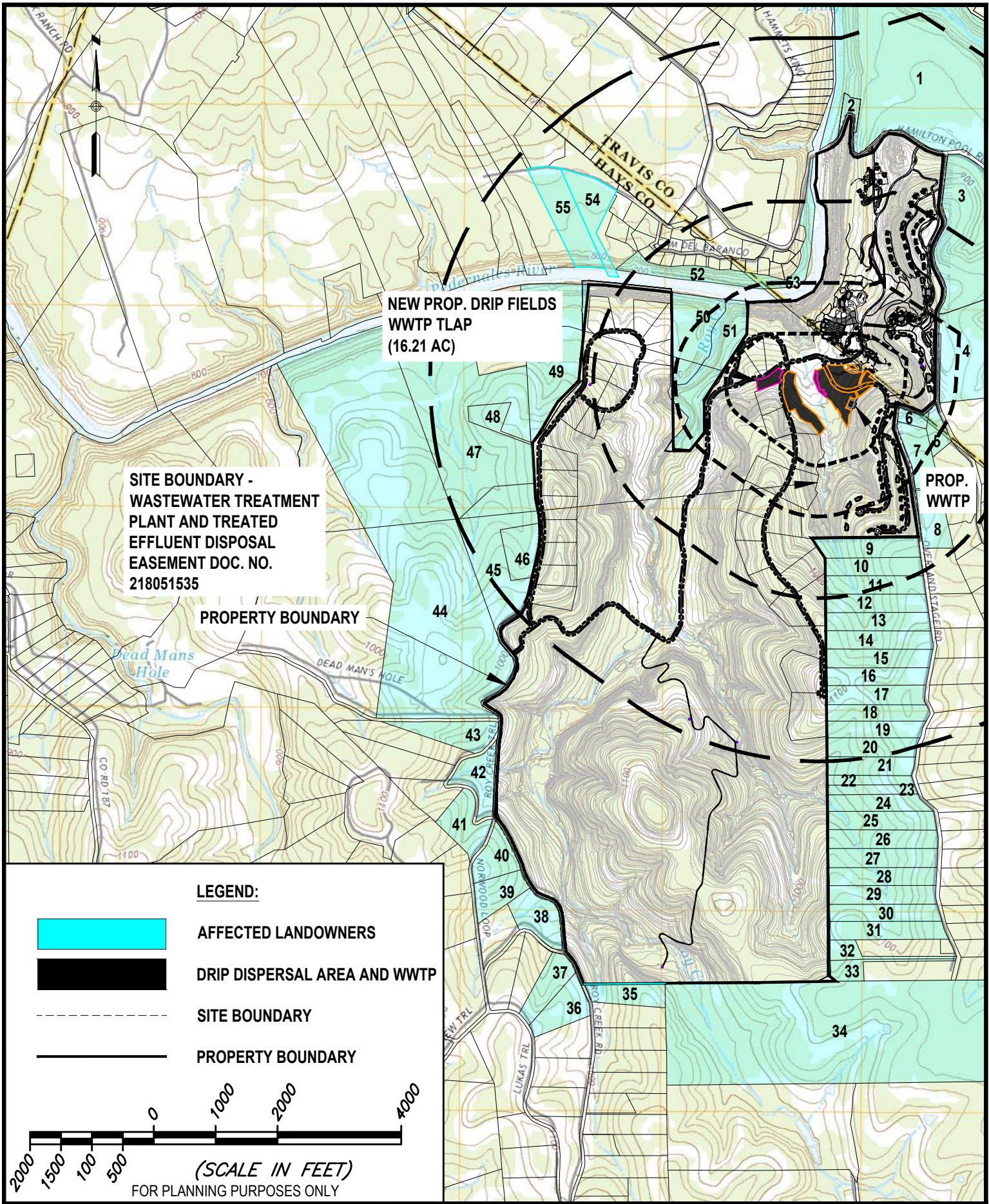
December



[DSRT2] Dripping Springs 2N RAWs
Windrose Plot [Time Domain: Dec,]
Time Bounds: 01 Dec 2017 12:00 AM - 31 Dec 2020 11:00 PM America/Chicago



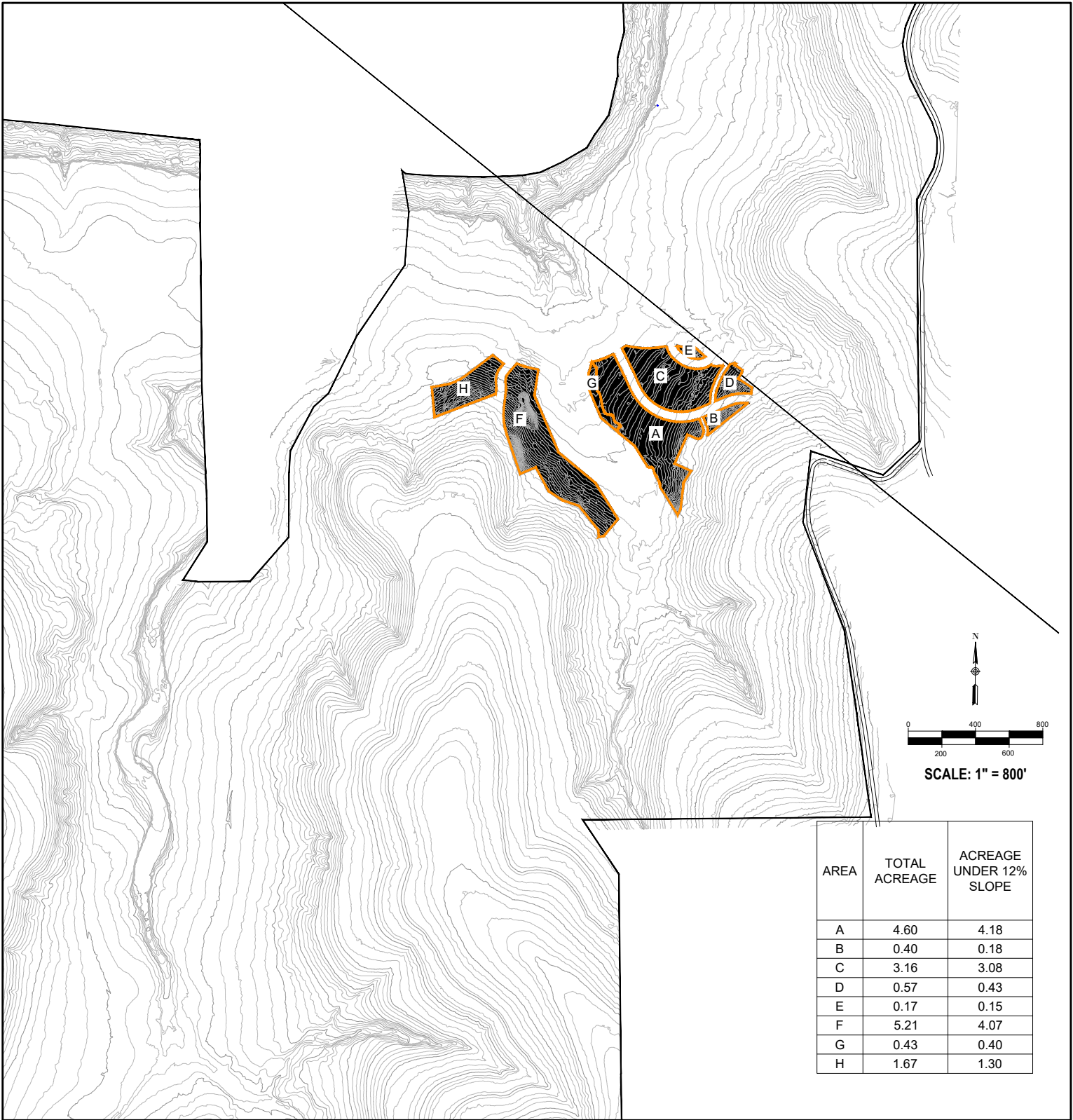
Attachment 23 – AFFECTED LANDOWNERS’ MAP



PROPERTY LIST					
NO.	LANDOWNER	ADDRESS 1	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE
1	TRAVIS COUNTY TRUSTEE - RYAN POPE	517 MARCIA PL	NEW BRAUNFELS	TX	78130
2	TRAVIS COUNTY	110 CEDAR ST	LA PORTE	TX	77571-6412
3	TRAVIS COUNTY	PO BOX 1748	AUSTIN	TX	78767-1748
4	BENTREE RV RESORTS LLC (1803249)	401 STAGECOACH RANCH RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
5	JOHNSEN, DAVID	900 STAGECOACH RANCH RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2313
6	FRANK, RAYMOND E & DANA S	905 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2332
7	REESE, ELIAS & LISA A	6211 STONEHILL DR	DALLAS	TX	75254
8	GILES, DARYL & DURYONNA	1115 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2303
9	DEVORE, ROBERT L	7301 BROKEN ARROW LN	AUSTIN	TX	78745-6473
10	ENDRES, TERRY L & SANGUILY, BETTY ANN	521 WHEDBEE	FORT COLLINS	CO	80524
11	WEBKING, CATHERINE J & SHANNON K MCLENDON	1302 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
12	WEBKING, CATHERINE J & SHANNON K MCLENDON	1302 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
13	WILLIAMS, BLAINE T	1316 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
14	ALLEN, JEFFREY & KELLIE I	1416 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2328
15	MEEKS, TWILA J (LIFE ESTATE) % MEEKS, JOHN L	1502 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2317
16	WRIGHT, TERRI L & BALLARD, FRED	1516 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2317
17	HILL, BRIAN & SHELLEY L	1616 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
18	HILL, BRIAN & SHELLEY L	1616 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
19	TYLER, WILLIAM C	1716 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2331
20	TYLER, WILLIAM C	1716 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2331
21	TINNER, THOMAS W	1815 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2318
22	STRAUCH, CHARLES B III	12400 HIGHWAY 71 W STE 350-111	AUSTIN	TX	78738
23	STEWART, CHRIS & SARAH	1820 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2318
24	HOLMES, BARBARA G	400 BRADY LN	AUSTIN	TX	78746
25	MILLWEE, SAMUEL & MARY	4504 TRAIL CREST CIR	AUSTIN	TX	78735-6324
26	BEST SISTERS REAL ESTATE LLC	2718 WOOLRIDGE DR	AUSTIN	TX	78703-1954
27	BEST SISTERS REAL ESTATE LLC	2718 WOOLRIDGE DR	AUSTIN	TX	78703-1954
28	BEST SISTERS REAL ESTATE LLC	2718 WOOLRIDGE DR	AUSTIN	TX	78703-1954
29	DONOVAN, WILLIAM & SHERI K	2316 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2314
30	KELLY, SAM KINNARD & BRITTANY	5708 PAINTED VALLEY DR	AUSTIN	TX	78759-5501
31	FOSTER, DAVID W & PATRICIA A	2516 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2338
32	BENNETT, DAVID FITZPATRICK & KAREN MARIE	2616 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
33	GOWAN, RAYMOND LEONARD	2716 OVERLAND STAGE RD	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
34	EAGLE EYE RANCH LP	5924 KRAUSE LN	AUSTIN	TX	78738
35	NICOLAS KENNETH & DEBORAH	611 ROY CREEK TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-3300
36	BROUGHTON, BEN M & LORI C	275 LUKAS TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
37	MATTHYS, GLENN & BARBARA	2205 TROON DR	LEAGUE CITY	TX	77573-4463
38	SIERRAS, MORIO & TIFFANY	525 HILLVIEW TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
39	HALE DAVID & HENRIETTA	5301 ELM ST	COLLEYVILLE	TX	76034
40	SEIFERT STEVEN JAY & MELINDA W	150 NORWOOD LOOP	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
41	GRIGSBY, WILL R	7122 VALLECITO DR	AUSTIN	TX	78759-4663
42	CARLISLE JIMMY L & LAURA L	400 ROY CREEK TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-2470
43	JANDLE, LEIGH ERIN	310 ROY CREEK TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-3316
44	MIRASOL LODGE LLC	4143 MAPLE AVE STE 400	DALLAS	TX	75219-3289
45	CABELA, JOSEPH A & JENNIFER L	220 ROY CREEK TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-4197
46	DROP OAK RANCH LLC	220 ROY CREEK TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
47	CABELA, JOSEPH A & JENNIFER L	220 ROY CREEK TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620-4197
48	JJJ ESCAPES LLC	200 ROY CREEK TRL	DRIPPING SPRINGS	TX	78620
49	MURPHREE, DENNIS & JEAN LIVING TRUST	11618 ELM RIDGE RD	SAN ANTONIO	TX	78230-2613
50	ASKINS, JO ELLEN & ETAL	PO BOX 211	SALADO	TX	76571
51	ADAMS, LEW VALENTINE & ADAMS, ZILLA KATHERINE	118 DEERFIELD CV	LAKEWAY	TX	78734-4135
52	LA FAMILIA DE LA TIERRA OWNERS ASSN	24815 HAMILTON POOL RD	ROUND MOUNTAIN	TX	78663-8570
53	LA FAMILIA DE LA TIERRA	24815 HAMILTON POOL RD	ROUND MOUNTAIN	TX	78663-8570
54	ORLANDO DEAN & ROWE BERYL F	3800 FEARLESS TREADWAY	ROUND MOUNTAIN	TX	78663
55	COMBEST, RALPH	3500 FEARLESS TREADWAY	ROUND MOUNTAIN	TX	78663-8529

		
Murfée Engineering Company Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353 1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110 Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204		
MIRASOL TLAP Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility AFFECTED LANDOWNER LIST		
JOB NO. 19011.85	SCALE: NA	SHEET: 2 OF 2
DESIGNED BY: ANA		
DRAWN BY: MJS/RLW		DATE: 3/28/2023

Attachment 24 – Slope Exhibit



AREA	TOTAL ACREAGE	ACREAGE UNDER 12% SLOPE
A	4.60	4.18
B	0.40	0.18
C	3.16	3.08
D	0.57	0.43
E	0.17	0.15
F	5.21	4.07
G	0.43	0.40
H	1.67	1.30

MIRASOL TLAP SLOPE MAP

DESIGNED BY: ANW
 DRAWN BY: ANW
 CHECKED BY: SJA/RLW
 APPROVED BY: ANW
 DATE: 4/10/2023



1101 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SOUTH
 BUILDING D, SUITE 110
 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746
 (512) 327-9204
 TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM F-353

Attachment 25 – Public Involvement Form



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Public Involvement Plan Form for Permit and Registration Applications

The Public Involvement Plan is intended to provide applicants and the agency with information about how public outreach will be accomplished for certain types of applications in certain geographical areas of the state. It is intended to apply to new activities; major changes at existing plants, facilities, and processes; and to activities which are likely to have significant interest from the public. This preliminary screening is designed to identify applications that will benefit from an initial assessment of the need for enhanced public outreach.

All applicable sections of this form should be completed and submitted with the permit or registration application. For instructions on how to complete this form, see TCEQ-20960-inst.

Section 1. Preliminary Screening

- ☒ New Permit or Registration Application
☐ New Activity - modification, registration, amendment, facility, etc. (see instructions)

If neither of the above boxes are checked, a Public Involvement Plan is not necessary. Completion of the remaining sections not required.

Section 2. Secondary Screening

- ☒ Requires public notice,
☒ Considered to have significant public interest, **and**
☒ Located within any of the following geographical locations:
- Austin
 - San Antonio
 - Dallas
 - West Texas
 - Fort Worth
 - Texas Panhandle
 - Houston
 - Along the Texas/Mexico Border
 - Other geographical locations should be decided on a case-by-case basis

If all of the above boxes are not checked, a Public Involvement Plan is not necessary. Stop after Section 2.

- ☐ Public Involvement Plan not applicable to this application. Provide **brief** explanation.

Section 3. Application Information

Type of Application (check all that apply):

Air ☐ Initial ☐ Federal ☐ Amendment ☐ Standard Permit ☐ Title V

Waste ☐ Municipal Solid Waste ☐ Industrial and Hazardous Waste
 ☐ Radioactive Materials Licensing ☐ Underground Injection Controls

Water Quality

- ☐ Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES)
 - ☒ Texas Land Application Permit (TLAP)
- ☐ State Only Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO)
- ☐ Water Treatment Plant Residuals Disposal Permit
 - ☐ Class B Biosolids Land Application Permit
 - ☐ Domestic Septage Land Application Registration

Water Rights New Permit

- ☐ New Appropriation of Water
- ☐ New or existing reservoir

Amendment to an Existing Water Right

- ☐ Add a New Appropriation of Water
- ☐ Add a New or Existing Reservoir
- ☐ Major Amendment that could affect other water rights or the environment

Section 4. Plain Language Summary

Provide a brief description of planned activities.

The proposed project will construct water recovery facilities (WRF) and disposal facilities for a proposed development including both residential and commercial facilities. The proposed WRF will treat 39,000 gallons per day using a conventional process that is designed to produce Type I effluent sufficient for using to irrigate common areas. Effluent will initially be discharge to a subsurface drip disposal system with an approximate area of 16.2 acres. Once the effluent quality is proven to meet Section 210 Type I requirements, the effluent will be used to irrigate common areas and other applicable landscape/plantings.

Section 5. Community and Demographic Information

Community information can be found using EPA's EJ Screen, U.S. Census Bureau information, or generally available demographic tools.

Information gathered in this section can assist with the determination of whether alternative language notice is necessary. Please provide the following information.

None
(City)

Travis and Hays Counties
(County)

108.08 and 17.68

<p>(Census Tract)</p> <p>Please indicate which of these three is the level used for gathering the following information.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> City</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> County</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census Tract</p>
<p>(a) Percent of people over 25 years of age who at least graduated from high school</p> <p>See table on last page.</p>
<p>(b) Per capita income for population near the specified location</p> <p>See table on last page.</p>
<p>(c) Percent of minority population and percent of population by race within the specified location</p> <p>See table on last page.</p>
<p>(d) Percent of Linguistically Isolated Households by language within the specified location</p> <p>See table on last page.</p>
<p>(e) Languages commonly spoken in area by percentage</p> <p>See table on last page.</p>
<p>(f) Community and/or Stakeholder Groups</p> <p>Save Our Springs;</p>
<p>(g) Historic public interest or involvement</p> <p>None known</p>

<p>Section 6. Planned Public Outreach Activities</p>
<p>(a) Is this application subject to the public participation requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC) Chapter 39?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>(b) If yes, do you intend at this time to provide public outreach other than what is required by rule?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Yes, please describe.</p>
<p>If you answered “yes” that this application is subject to 30 TAC Chapter 39, answering the remaining questions in Section 6 is not required.</p>
<p>(c) Will you provide notice of this application in alternative languages?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Please refer to Section 5. If more than 5% of the population potentially affected by your application is Limited English Proficient, then you are required to provide notice in the alternative language.</p> <p>If yes, how will you provide notice in alternative languages?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Publish in alternative language newspaper</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Posted on Commissioner’s Integrated Database Website</p>

<input type="checkbox"/> Mailed by TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
(d) Is there an opportunity for some type of public meeting, including after notice? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
(e) If a public meeting is held, will a translator be provided if requested? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
(f) Hard copies of the application will be available at the following (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> TCEQ Regional Office <input type="checkbox"/> TCEQ Central Office <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Place (specify) Bee Cave Public Library and Dripping Springs Community Library

Section 7. Voluntary Submittal For applicants voluntarily providing this Public Involvement Plan, who are not subject to formal public participation requirements.
Will you provide notice of this application, including notice in alternative languages? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
What types of notice will be provided? <input type="checkbox"/> Publish in alternative language newspaper <input type="checkbox"/> Posted on Commissioner's Integrated Database Website <input type="checkbox"/> Mailed by TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Census Information

Characteristic	Hays 108.08	Travis 17.68
(a) % of People over 25 who at least graduated from high school	92.3	98.1
(b) Per capita income for population near the specified location	\$98,135	\$128,990
(c) Percent of minority population and percent of population by race within the specified location	White - 81.7; Black/African American - 0.1; Hispanic/Latino - 16.8; two or more - 2.3	White - 77.7; Black/African American - 0.04; American Indian/Alaskan Native - 0.1; Asian - 7.9; Hispanic/Latino - 12.1; two or more - 2.2
(d) Percent of Linguistically Isolated Households by language within the specified location	No Data	0
(e) Languages commonly spoken in area by percentage	English - 88.8; Spanish - 10.2; Indo-European - 1.1	English - 84.2; Spanish - 9; Indo-European - 3.9; Asian/Pacific Island - 2.2; Other - 0.7

RESPONSE 1

May 24, 2023



Murfee Engineering Company

May 24th, 2023

VIA HAND DELIVERY

Leah Whallon
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Application Review and Processing Team
MC-148
12015 Park 35 Cir
Austin, TX 78753

Re: Application for a New Permit No. WQ0016335001
To Be Issued to Clancy Utility Holdings LLC for Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility
CN605924489, RN111731972

Ms. Leah Whallon,

The purpose of this letter is to provide a response to the Notice of Deficiency letter sent to Mrs. Andrea Wyatt, P.E. on May 12th, 2023, regarding the administrative completeness review of the Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility Application for a New Permit. The items requiring additional information or clarification have been addressed and are ready for your review. An updated Administrative Report accompanies this letter and will be submitted to you via hand delivery. If you have any questions regarding this response letter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

1. *An older version of the Administrative Report form was used (rev. date 06/25/2018). Please complete and resubmit the administrative report on the most recent version of the form (rev. date 10/31/2022).*

Response: **An updated version of the Administrative Report (rev. date 10/31/2022) is attached to this letter for your review.**

2. *Administrative Report 1.0, Section 14
A copy of the signature page was provided. Please send the original wet-ink signature page.*

Response: **A copy of the original wet-ink signature page is included in the attached Administrative Report on page 13.**

3. *The following is a portion of the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit (NORI) which contains information relevant to your application. Please read it carefully and indicate if it contains any errors or omissions. The complete notice will be sent to you once the application is declared administratively complete.*

APPLICATION. Clancy Utility Holdings LLC, 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400, Dallas, Texas 75219, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for proposed Texas Land Application Permit (TLAP) No. WQ0016335001 to authorize the disposal of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 39,000 gallons per day via subsurface area drip dispersal system on approximately 16.2 acres. The domestic wastewater treatment facility and disposal area will be located approximately 0.8 miles southwest of the intersection of Hamilton Pool Road and Stagecoach Ranch Road, in Hays and Travis Counties, Texas 78620. TCEQ received this application on May 1, 2023. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Dripping Springs Community Library, 501 Sportsplex Drive, Dripping Springs, Texas in Hays County and at Bee Cave Public Library, 4000 Galleria Parkway, Bee Cave, Texas in Travis County prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

<https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-98.1375,30.328888&level=18>

Further information may also be obtained from Clancy Utility Holdings LLC at the address stated above or by calling Mrs. Andrea Wyatt, P.E., Murfee Engineering Company, Inc., at 512-327-9204.

Response: **The portion of the NORI stated above is accurate and does not appear to contain any errors.**

New rule requirements under Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 39 relating to public notices have been implemented. The deficiencies listed below are new items that need to be provided to meet the alternative language requirements.

4. Administrative Report 1.0, Section 15

The plain language summary (PLS) is not provided. Please use the attached template to provide a completed PLS.

Response: **The PLS page is included in the attached Administrative Report on page 14.**

5. Public Involvement Plan (TCEQ-20960)

Public notice in any alternative language spoken by over 5% of the population as identified in Section 5, Item E is required. Please use the attached templates to provide the NORI and PLS in Spanish.

Response: **According to the Instructions for Completing the Domestic Wastewater Permit Application (TCEQ-10053ins (October 31, 2022)) for Section 8, Item E Bilingual notice requirements, an alternative language is triggered if:**

- **the nearest elementary or middle school, as a part of a larger school district, is required to make a bilingual education program available to qualifying students and**
- **the school either has students enrolled at such a program on-site, or has students who attend such a program at another**

location in satisfaction of the school's obligation to provide such a program.

In the case of this permit application, the closest elementary or middle school is West Cypress Hills Elementary School, and the faculty spoken to has confirmed that this institution does not have a bilingual/ESL coordinator nor a bilingual education program. Therefore, a public notice in an alternative language will not be necessary.

Thank you, Ms. Whallon, for your time and consideration in assisting Mirasol Springs Ranch with this permit application review. Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at your convenience at 512-327-9204 below or via e-mail at eparker@murfee.com.

Sincerely,



Evan Parker, E.I.T.

Attachments: Administrative Report (rev. date 10/31/2022)

CC: George Murfee, P.E. – MEC
Andrea Wyatt, P.E. – MEC
Bryce Canady, P.E. – MEC
MEC File: 19011.85



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
**DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION
CHECKLIST**

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016335001

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original USGS Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative Report 1.1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Affected Landowners Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
SPIF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landowner Disk or Labels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Core Data Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Buffer Zone Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Public Involvement Plan Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Flow Diagram	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site Drawing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original Photographs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Design Calculations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Solids Management Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Water Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 4.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 6.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 7.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number _____ County _____
Expiration Date _____ Region _____
Permit Number _____



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

**APPLICATION FOR A DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT
ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0**

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 29)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).

Flow	New/Major Amendment	Renewal
<0.05 MGD	\$350.00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$315.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	\$550.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$515.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD	\$850.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$815.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	\$1,250.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,215.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	\$1,650.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,615.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥1.0 MGD	\$2,050.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,015.00 <input type="checkbox"/>

Minor Amendment (for any flow) \$150.00 ☐

Payment Information:

Mailed Check/Money Order Number: 56562

Check/Money Order Amount: \$350.00

Name Printed on Check: TCEQ Financial Administration Division Cashier's
Office MC-214

EPAY Voucher Number:

Copy of Payment Voucher enclosed? Yes ☐

Section 2. Type of Application (Instructions Page 29)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New TPDES | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New TLAP |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Major Amendment <u>with</u> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Amendment <u>with</u> Renewal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Major Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal without changes | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Modification of permit |

For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes:

For existing permits:

Permit Number: WQ00

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX

Expiration Date:

Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applclicant Information (Instructions Page 29)

A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)?
You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN: 605924489

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Shaun Miller

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: President

B. Co-applicant information. Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at:
<http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN:

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title:

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee:

C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0.

Attachment: Attachment 1: Core Data Form

Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Andrea Wyatt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Project Engineer

Organization Name: Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.

Mailing Address: 1101 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Bldg D.

City, State, Zip Code: Austin, TX 78746

Phone No.: 512-327-9204 Ext.: Fax No.: 512-327-2947

E-mail Address: awyatt@murfee.com

Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: George Murfee

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: President

Organization Name: Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.

Mailing Address: 1101 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Bldg D.

City, State, Zip Code: Austin, TX 78746

Phone No.: 512-327-9204 Ext.: Fax No.: 512-327-2947

E-mail Address: gmurfee@murfee.com

Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☐ Technical Contact

Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Shaun Miller

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): [REDACTED]

Title: President

Organization Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: 214-301-4255 Ext.: [REDACTED] Fax No.: Not available

E-mail Address: smiller@winnfamily.org

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Jim Truitt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): [REDACTED]

Title: Vice President

Organization Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: (214) 301-4277 Ext.: [REDACTED] Fax No.: Not available

E-mail Address: jtruitt@mirasolcapital.com

Section 6. Billing Information (Instructions Page 30)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits ***in effect on September 1 of each year***. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Jim Truitt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): [REDACTED]

Title: Vice President

Organization Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: (214) 301-4277 Ext.: [REDACTED] Fax No.: Not available

E-mail Address: jtruitt@mirasolcapital.com

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 31)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Shaun Miller

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): [REDACTED]

Title: President

Organization Name: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: (214) 301-4277 Ext.: [REDACTED] Fax No.: Not available

E-mail Address: smiller@winnfamily.org

DMR data is required to be submitted electronically. Create an account at:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/netdmr/netdmr.html>.

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 31)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Andrea Wyatt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Project Engineer

Organization Name: Murfee Engineering Company

Mailing Address: 1101 S. Capital of Texas Highway, Building D

City, State, Zip Code: Austin, TX, 78746

Phone No.: 512-327-9204 Ext.: 310 Fax No.: 512-327-2947

E-mail Address: awyatt@murfee.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

☒ E-mail Address

☐ Fax

☐ Regular Mail

C. Contact person to be listed in the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Andrea Wyatt

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Project Engineer

Organization Name: Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.

Phone No.: 512-327-9204 Ext.: 310

E-mail: awyatt@murfee.com

D. Public Viewing Information

If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.

Public building name: Bee Cave Public Library; Dripping Springs Community Library

Location within the building: Public Access Section/ Front Desk

Physical Address of Building: 4000 Galleria Pkwy, Bee Cave, TX 78738; 501 Sportsplex Dr, Dripping Springs, TX 78620

City: Bee Cave, TX; Dripping Springs, TX County: Travis; Hays

Contact Name:

Phone No.: 512-757-6620; 512-858-7825 Ext.:

E. Bilingual Notice Requirements:

This information **is required** for **new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.**

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; **skip to** Section 9 below.

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

☐ Yes ☐ No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

5. If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program?

F. Public Involvement Plan Form

Complete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a **new permit or major amendment to a permit** and include as an attachment.

Attachment: Attachment 25 – Public Involvement Plan Form

Section 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 33)

- A. If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. RN

Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/> to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.

- B. Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):

Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility

- C. Owner of treatment facility: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Ownership of Facility: ☐ Public ☒ Private ☐ Both ☐ Federal

- D. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name: Mirasol Springs, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: 214-301-4255

E-mail Address: smiller@winnfamily.org

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: Attachment 21: Deed Recorded Easement

- E. Owner of effluent disposal site:

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name: Mirasol Springs, LLC

Mailing Address: 4143 Maple Avenue, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Dallas, TX 75219

Phone No.: 214-301-4255

E-mail Address: smiller@winnfamily.org

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: Attachment 21: Deed Recorded Easement

- F. Owner of sewage sludge disposal site (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on property owned or controlled by the applicant):

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Mailing Address:

City, State, Zip Code:

Phone No.: E-mail Address:

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment:

Section 10. TPDES Discharge Information (Instructions Page 34)

- A. Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, or a new permit application, please give an accurate description:

N/A

- B. Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, or a new or amendment permit application, provide an accurate description of the point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:

N/A

City nearest the outfall(s):

County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located:

Outfall Latitude: Longitude:

- C. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, indicate by a check mark if:

☐ Authorization granted ☐ Authorization pending

For **new and amendment** applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.

Attachment:

- D. For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge.

N/A

Section 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 36)

- A. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, or a **new or amendment permit application**, provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:

0.8 mile southwest of the intersection of Hamilton Pool Road and Stagecoach Ranch Road.

- B. City nearest the disposal site: Bee Cave, TX

- C. County in which the disposal site is located: Travis and Hays

- D. Disposal Site Latitude: N30°19'46" ; N30°19'47" Longitude: W98°08'18" ; W98°08'18"

- E. For **TLAPs**, describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:

Effluent will discharge from plant into an effluent holding tank. It will be pumped into drip irrigation fields from the effluent lift station at various on-site locations.

- F. For **TLAPs**, please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained:

Unnamed tributary to Pedernales River.

Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 37)

A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

☐ Yes ☒ No

B. If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Applicable

If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.

C. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application:

D. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the following information:

Account number:

Amount past due:

E. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please provide the following information:

Enforcement order number:

Amount past due:

Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 38)

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

- ☒ Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.
- ☒ Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:
 - Applicant's property boundary
 - Treatment facility boundary
 - Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
 - Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
 - Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
 - Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
 - New and future construction (if applicable)
 - 1 mile radius information
 - 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
 - All ponds.
- ☐ Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants
- ☐ Other Attachments. Please specify: Attachment 21 - Deed Recorded Easement; Attachment 2 - Original Full-Sized USGS Topographic Map; Attachment 25 - Public Involvement Plan Form

Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 39)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: New Permit Application

Applicant: Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): Shaun Miller

Signatory title: President

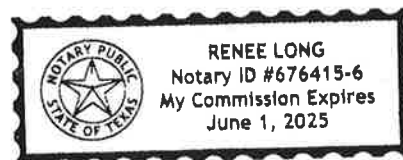
Signature: Shaun Miller Date: April 25, 2023
(Use blue ink)

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said Shaun Miller
on this 25th day of April, 20 23.
My commission expires on the 1st day of June, 20 25.

Renee Long
Notary Public

[SEAL]

Dallas
County, Texas



Section 15. Plain Language Summary (Instructions Page 40)

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in [30 Texas Administrative Code §39.426](#), **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package.** For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

Clancy Utility Holdings, LLC (CN605924489) proposes to operate Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility and disposal facilities (RN111731972). an activated sludge treatment system operated as single stage nitrification with tertiary filtration. The facility will be located 0.8 miles southwest of the intersection of Hamilton Pool Road and Stagecoach Ranch Road , in Bee Cave, Travis/Hays County, Texas 78738.

This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 39,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater. This permit will not authorize a discharge of pollutants into water in the state.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain low levels of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), and Ammonia Nitrogen (NH₃-N). Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge treatment system operated as single stage nitrification with tertiary filtration. Treatment units include an influent screen, anoxic basin, aeration basin, clarifier, cloth filter, and chlorine contact chamber and the process produces Type I effluent.

DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 41)

- A. Indicate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the following information, as applicable:
- ☒ The applicant's property boundaries
 - ☒ The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries
 - ☐ The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone
 - ☒ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
 - ☐ The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream
 - ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge
 - ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides
 - ☒ The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property
 - ☒ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site
 - ☐ The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located
 - ☐ The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located
- B. ☒ Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.
- C. Indicate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:
- ☒ USB Drive ☐ Four sets of labels
- D. Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: Travis and Hays County Central Appraisal District Websites
- E. As required by *Texas Water Code § 5.115*, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the land(s):

Section 2. Original Photographs (Instructions Page 44)

Provide original ground level photographs. Indicate with checkmarks that the following information is provided.

- ☒ At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location
- ☒ At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- ☒ At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site
- ☒ A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph

Section 3. Buffer Zone Map (Instructions Page 44)

A. Buffer zone map. Provide a buffer zone map on 8.5 x 11-inch paper with all of the following information. The applicant's property line and the buffer zone line may be distinguished by using dashes or symbols and appropriate labels.

- The applicant's property boundary;
- The required buffer zone; and
- Each treatment unit; and
- The distance from each treatment unit to the property boundaries.

B. Buffer zone compliance method. Indicate how the buffer zone requirements will be met. Check all that apply.

- ☒ Ownership
- ☐ Restrictive easement
- ☐ Nuisance odor control
- ☐ Variance

C. Unsuitable site characteristics. Does the facility comply with the requirements regarding unsuitable site characteristic found in 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d)?

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of domestic wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate by checking Yes that each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until the items below have been addressed.

Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400) <i>(Required for all applications types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed. Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms <i>(TCEQ Form Nos. 10053 and 10054. Version dated 6/25/2018 or later.)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 19) <i>(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached <i>(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit. 8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement Attached	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Landowners Map <i>(See instructions for landowner requirements)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes

Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

Landowners Cross Reference List <i>(See instructions for landowner requirements)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Landowners Labels or USB Drive attached <i>(See instructions for landowner requirements)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes
Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 – Blue Ink Preferred <i>(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer, a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached)</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes

RESPONSE 2


September 20, 2023

RE: Notice of Deficiency_WQ0016335001_Clancy Property

Andrea Wyatt <awyatt@murfee.com>

Wed 9/20/2023 8:50 AM

To: Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>

 2 attachments (2 MB)

Site Exhibit-TLAP-Mirasol-230920.pdf; Sheet from Domestic Worksheet 3.0-TLAP-Mirasol-230915.pdf;

Deba,

Attached are the requested exhibit and updated page from the application. I've uploaded the complete, updated application packet to the FTP and added your email using the share function.

I've outlined the drip fields in orange and site boundary in blue to try to make them clearly defined and removed most of the development related detail to simplify the drawing.

Please let me know if you have further questions.

Regards,

Andrea Wyatt

From: Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, September 19, 2023 10:26 AM

To: Andrea Wyatt <awyatt@murfee.com>

Cc: Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: RE: Notice of Deficiency_WQ0016335001_Clancy Property

Andrea,

- The site drawing is too busy. What are the 4 dotted lines for? Remove them if they are not required for site drawing.
- Service area boundary is not very clear.
- What are the two other black areas with orange boundary lines?
- What are the two black areas with magenta boundaries?
- Remove the word "Proposed" from the drawing.

I will need Domestic Worksheet 3.0 Section 2 – Revised Table 3.0(1), showing the final irrigation area as 16.2 acres (remove min, and planned).

I will also need an electronic copy (PDF/Word) of the revised permit application with all attachments.

Thanks.

Deba

From: Andrea Wyatt <awyatt@murfee.com>

Sent: Monday, September 18, 2023 9:41 AM

To: Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>

Subject: RE: Notice of Deficiency_WQ0016335001_Clancy Property

Deba,

APP000590

Could you look at the attached exhibit and confirm that it fulfills what you've requested in item2? I want to make sure I have the right information shown.

Thanks!

Andrea Wyatt

From: Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Thursday, September 14, 2023 3:34 PM
To: Andrea Wyatt <awyatt@murfee.com>
Cc: George Murfee <gmurfee@murfee.com>; smiller@winnfamily.org; Deba Dutta <Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Notice of Deficiency_WQ0016335001_Clancy Property
Importance: High

Good afternoon Andrea.

It was nice to talk to you this afternoon. As was discussed, the subject application is currently under technical review, and the following items must be addressed before the application is considered technically complete. Please send me the below information (preferably via email) as soon as possible, but no later than **COB Thursday, September 21, 2023**, to complete the technical review in a timely manner.

1. There are discrepancies in the irrigation area in the application. During our discussion, you confirmed the irrigation area as 16.2 acres. Provide me Domestic Worksheet 3.0 Section 2 – Revised Table 3.0(1), showing the final irrigation area as 16.2 acres (remove min, and planned).
2. The site map will be part of the permit. Provide me a site map on a 8.5"X11" page zooming in to the boundaries of the treatment plant, disposal area, and applicant's property (the submitted map is not zoomed in, and showing the irrigation area as 16.21 acres).
3. Email me an electronic copy (PDF/Word) of the revised permit application with all attachments for our records. Alternatively, you can share the application via TCEQ FTPS at: <https://ftps.tceq.texas.gov/>.

Note that the TCEQ may request additional information as necessary to aid in drafting an accurate and representative permit. Feel free to contact me if you have any question.

Thanks.

Deba Dutta

Deba P. Dutta, P.E.
Municipal Permits Team, MC-148
Wastewater Permitting Section
Water Quality Division, TCEQ
12100 Park 35 Circle, Austin, Texas 78753
Phone: 512-239-4608
Email: Deba.Dutta@tceq.texas.gov



How is our Customer Service? Fill out our online customer satisfactory survey at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey>

APP000591

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 3.0

LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for all permit applications

Renewal, New, and Amendments

Section 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 77)

Identify the method of land disposal:

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface application | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface soils absorption |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drip irrigation system | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subsurface area drip dispersal system |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evaporation | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evapotranspiration beds | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in detail): | |

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

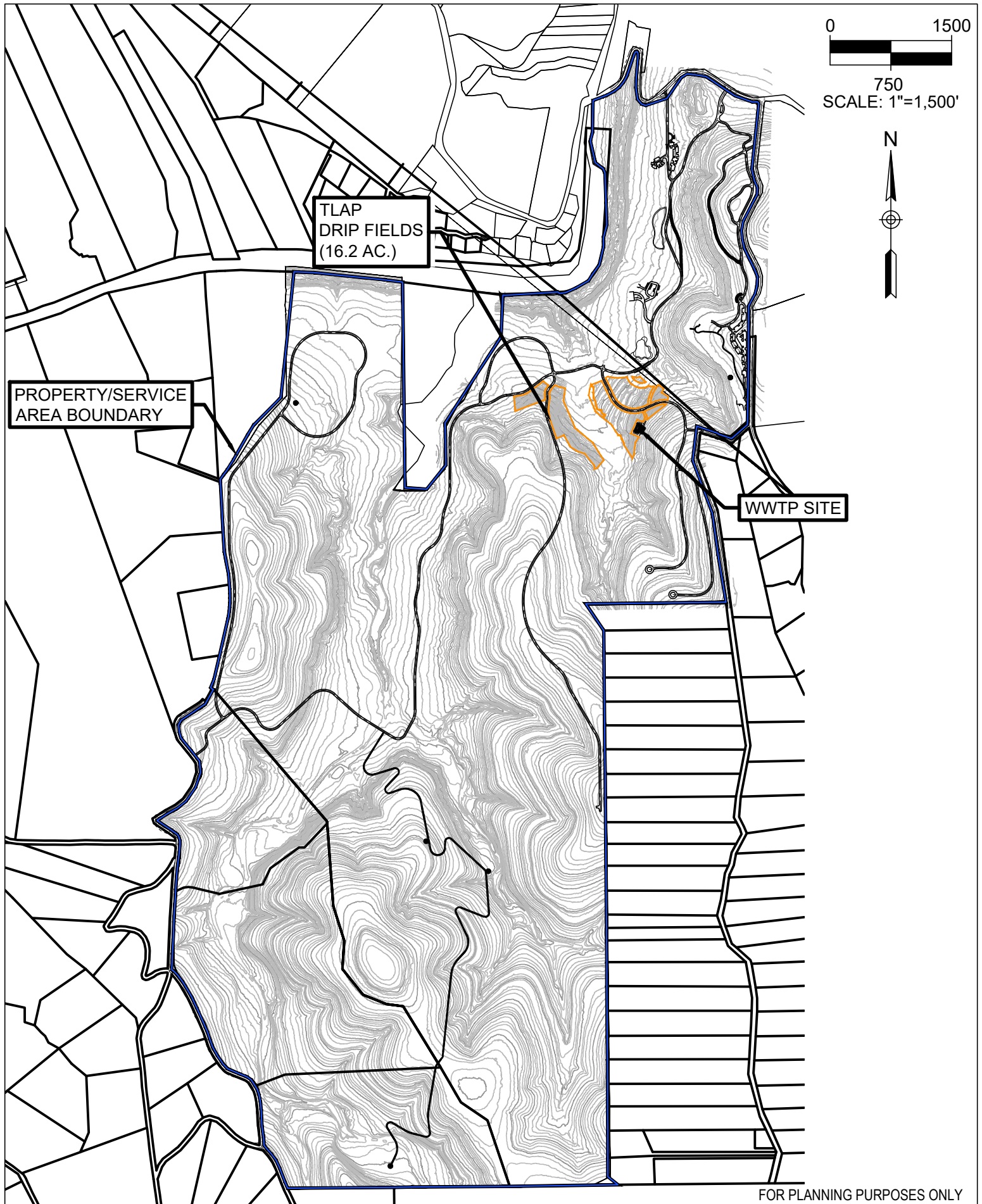
For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number:

Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 77)

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

Table 3.0(1) - Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N
Common Area, Pearl Millet and Mixed Native Species	16.2	39,000	Y



FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY



Murfee Engineering Company Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-353
1101 Capital of Texas Highway South, Building D, Suite 110, Austin, Texas 78746, (512) 327-9204

MIRASOL TLAP
Mirasol Springs Ranch Water Reclamation Facility
Site Drawing

JOB NO.	23004-220	DESIGNED BY:	ANW
DATE:	9/19/2023	DRAWN BY:	MJS/RLW
SCALE:	AS NOTED	CHECKED BY:	ANW
W:\Mirasol\Facilities\WastewaterTLAP\Drawings\0004-220-TLAP-MIRASOL SITE.dwg(Site Plan)			

APP000593